July 13 1899 VOLUME NO. 127

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Furnessia	11
2	Pennsylvania	21
3	Germanic	10
4	Thingvalla	6
5	Prinz Reg. Luitpold	27
6	St. Paul	11
7	Umbria	7
8	La Bretagne	11
9	Amsterdam	14
10	Bulgaria	4
11	Mongolian	2
12	Majestic	13
13	Servia	12
14	Barcelonia	3
15	Hevelius	2
16		

17-1

This work has been completed and checked

Chas Lane

Index Table No. 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

127

July 13-20-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 3 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 3 1944.....
Date

.....Eleanor Melin.....
Camera Operator

I, Jas Harris, Master of the Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twenty nine Names.

Jno Fadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, D H Ainsl

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare the

and that I am entitled to practice as s

MB ChB

herein, and that the foregoing Lists

knowledge and belief, full, correct and

Sworn to before me this 1

Dep

geon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof,

and one years experience as a Physician and Surge

under the authority of Aberdeen University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nam

et Sheets in number, are according to the best of

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Ainslie

day of July 1899

of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 1 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1 1899

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Co...
1	Minna Zeitman	38	V	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes		$30			No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Rachel	17	V	F	S		-	-	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ochsmiel	16	V	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
4	Chaje	11	V	F	"	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mersha	8	V	F	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
6	David Goldhorn	30	V	M	Mar	Shoemaker	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				Cousin G. Kaplan 1820 Mandelsan Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Golde	25	V	F	"	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		$50			"	"	"	"	"	
8	Chaim	6	V	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
9	Schumen	1	V	M	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
10	Joseph Mulday	29	V	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	Self	$30 over	no	Mother Anton Scrantin	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Sophia A Erickson	37	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	"	Strandgrind Minn	No	Self.	$100 over	No	Husband John O Erickson Strandgrind Minn	"	"	"	"	"	53
12	Eugenia	16	V	F	S	Dressmk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	18
13	Johan	14	V	M	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ida	11	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
15	Gustaf V.L. 374/331	9	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
16	Emil	7	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
17	Hans I Osterberg	42	V	M	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self.	$30 over	from May 1899 no	Uncle & sister Grand Crossing Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Hans O	11	V	M	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
19	Maria	69	W	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
20	Gabriel Michels	42	V	M	M.	Mechanic	"	"	Finn	Finland	"	Middletown Conn	"		$16	from 1887-96	No	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Maja Lena	20	V	F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hermit O Sandsten	29	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	Swed	"	"	Marinette Wis	"		$10	No	Cousin John Lindstrom Marinette Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Victor C	26	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	2 yrs ago		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Karl Johan	24	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	2 yrs ago		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Carl Lundquist	20	V	M	"	"	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Troy N.Y.	No	Uncle Carl Soderstrom	$18		Uncle Chas E Soder Shirt W Troy NY.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Jas McClelland	23	V	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Allegheny Pa	"	Self	$30		Cousin Wm McCallum 277 Market St Allegheny PA.	"	"	"	"	"	1820
27	Hugh	24	V	M	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
28	Hans Chr Jargensen	21	V	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Spring Valley Ill	Yes		$14	yes	2 brothers Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Carl P Petersen	53	V	M	"	Saloon Keeper	"	-	Danish	Denmark	"	Eagle Lake Utah	"		$300	Citizen	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	
30																							

1

I, J. Harris, Master of the Furnessia, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Name

Deputy Co

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia

SHEET 2 ARRIVED July 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ireland	Hebrew	"	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Swedish	Lettonian	"	R Catholic
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	the Sisters				
21	"	&	daughter			
22	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sweden	"	Swedish		Protestant
26	"	Gr Britain	Scotland	Scotch	Gr Britain	Protestant
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
29	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of the "Furnessia", employed by the Owners ther of, do
our years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
er the authority of Aberdeen University
ut I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
s, in number, are according to the best of my
dars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. J. Ainslie

day of July 189 9

ited States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J Harris, Master of the "Furnessia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Jno Fadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, D H Ainslie solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that and that I am entitled to practice as suc[h] M B C[h] B herein, and that the foregoing Lists or knowledge and belief, full, correct and tr[ue]

Sworn to before me this 1

Jno [illegible]

Depu[ty]

SURGEON.

[illegible]eon of the "Furnessia", employed by the Owners ther[eof], do
[illegible]d one years experience as as Physician and Surgeon,
[illegible]under the authority of Aberdeen University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Ainslie

[illegible]y of July 1899

[illegible]gean

[illegible] of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

List No. 3

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 1 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Color, Complexion, Marks of Identification, Height and Weight.
1	Dochaune Goldman	28		F	M.	Nil	No	No	Russian	Russia	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	$	No	Husband Jos Goldman	No	No	No	Good	No.	1794
2	Idzis "	8		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Gabzel "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Schmiel "	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ilona Iwan	28		F	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Windber Pa.	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Janos "	4		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Izios Iwan Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Maria "	18		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	8
8	Chaje Silberman	15		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	N York	"	Self.	"	"	Brother Ayete Berg Silberman	"	"	"	"	"	1797
9	Fokl Berkowitz	19		M.	"	Tailor	"	"	Romanian	Romania	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother Fraim Berkowitz	"	"	"	"	"	1775
10	Wilhe Fleischer	19		F.	"	Nil	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"	$17	"	Sister Adolf Fleischer	"	"	"	"	"	6
11	Josel Pfefferholz	25		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"	$54	"	Cousin Benj Silber	"	"	"	"	"	7
12	Nachmen Buccbrichen	11	6	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Man Uncle J. Rubinson Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8
13	Nils Danielson	64		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Stoddall Louisa	"	"	Citizen U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
14	Jacob R Andreason	19		"	S.	Labor	"	"	Dane	Denmark	"	Sheffield Ill	"	"	$10	No	Uncle J. Andreason Sheffield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	10
15	Anton Darner	37		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Antwerp	"	Mansfield	"	"	$35-25 yes	1895	Brother in law Frans Kay Wapakoneta Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	1
16	Karstin Olsen	18		"	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Virginia Minn	Yes	Self.	$25	No.	Uncle John Flevland Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	2
17	Thos McGuiness	24		"	"	Bleacher	"	"	Scotch	Newton Mains	"	Sheffield Conn	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Henry Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	1779
18	Simon McGaan	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Ayr	"	Wallona Ill	No	Citizen U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	689
19	Jas "	50		M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	690
20	Annie Kelly	35		F	"	Nil	"	"	Scotch	Lanarkshire	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$25	1899 Phila Pa.	Sister Mary Yates Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	1
21	Ochlerar Ochrub	36		M	"	Dealer	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	$75	No	Father Leib Gorlick Merrol St. 50 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52
22	Mordke	16		"	S.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Rachmiel Salinsky	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$54	"	Brother in law Berhardt 236 E. 9th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Reile Wendroff	20		F	M.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Husband 96 E. 7th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Chaim "	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55.	"	Schulbach	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Gersehon "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
27	Zelde Kahan	25		F	M.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother in law Chas Schwartz 164 Delancey St	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Abram Preis	25		M	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin H. Kaplan 1820 Madison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Chane Yerm	20		F	S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	H Nathanson NY	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Lewis Nakman	27		M	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	Bro 74 Suffolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examine
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that I
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious diseas
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Ju

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

(Ed. 7-21-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. L

SHEET 4 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Russia	Wilna	Heb Jar	Russia	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Gemplin	Slavic	Hungary	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Podolsk	Heb Jar	Russia	Heb
9	"	Roumania	—	"	Roumania	Heb
10	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
11	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
12	"	"	Litow	"	"	Heb
13	"	Citizen	—			
14	"	Denmark	—	Danish	Denmark	Prot
15	"	Hungary	—	German	Hungary	R.C.
16	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
17	"	U.S. Born	Scotland	Eng Scotch	U.S.	Prot
18	"	U.S. Born	—			
19	"	Citizen	—			
20	"	do	—			
21	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jar	Russia	Heb
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Heb
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	Heb
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Heb

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PAYMENT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the Tennessee, employed by the Owners thereof, a
and one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
under the authority of Aberdeen University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D A Nicoll

day of July 189 9

Agent
of the United States at Glasgow

, master of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 9

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Jno Imfadyean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, D. H. Anslie

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare tha

and that I am entitled to practice as su

MB CLB

herein, and that the foregoing Lists o

knowledge and belief, full, correct and t

Sworn to before me this 1

Jno

Dep

DAVIT OF SURGEON.

geon of the Tennessee, employed by the Owners thereof, do

ad one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

under the authority of Aberdeen University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Anslie

day of July 189 9

dgeon

of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [ ]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 1 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5 1899.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Wm Smith	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Morristown	Yes	Self.	$30	No	Sister Mrs Rennie Morristown NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	6 74
2	Jno Bree	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	"	Lefroy	Yes	"	$30	"	Sister Agnes Bree Branchville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5
3	Thos Marshall	34		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Falkirk	"	Lisbon O.	"	Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	6
4	Jas Logan	26		"	M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Self.	$30	No	Brother in law Hugh Dow Richmond Phila Pa.	242	N	15	Sg	Hyp Weak	7
5	Bdgt "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 1888 Phila Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wm Crampton	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30	2 years ago Bklyn	Aunt Mrs Adams 167 S Avenue Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	8
7	Thos Murray	23		"	"	Hammer man	"	"	"	Port Glasgow	"	"	"	"	$30	2 years ago Bklyn	Sister Mrs Welsh 16 Boston St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	50
8	Wms & Mowatt	19		"	"	Saddler	"	"	Scotch	Kilmuir	"	"	"	"	$30	No.	Alex Taylor 158 Delaney Aven N York	"	"	"	"	"	51
9	Abrah Schwarzbach	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Galician	Galicia	"	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	None	No	Brother H.H. Schwarzbach	"	"	"	"	"	1783
10	Dobrish "	28		F	M.	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joel "	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yetti Braden	15		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Father Solomon Baden	218	Edwards	Ave	Sg	"	4
13	Wiktoria Dydo	23		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Husband Tomas Dydo	66	M	71	Dr	Brooklyn	N.Y. 5
14	Anna "	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dand Weinglas	17		M	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	$2	None	Uncle Benj Weinglas	52	Division	Ave	Dr	"	6
16	Leon Bacham	26		"	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Abrah Labowier	"	"	"	"	"	7
17	Mojesche "	17		M	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	126	Graham	Ave	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"
18	Hersch Weiner	19		M	"	Tailor	No	No	Russ	Russia	"	"	"	"	None	"	Father Selig Weiner	77	Suffolk	St	"	"	8
19	Rachel "	8		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosa "	9/12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gebzid Tabaczynik	24		M.	"	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Brother Jitsch Schlar	69	Suffolk	St	"	"	9
22	Jechiel Tirsch	17		"	"	Cigar maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	None	Brother Benin Bar	391	Grand	St	"	"	1790
23	Jankiel Teudler	45		"	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Friend Mendel Tenenholz	"	"	"	"	"	1
24	Chaje Glocher	25		F	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Husband Simche Glocher	"	"	"	Sg	"	2
25	Ester "	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rewke "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bable "	15		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jchargen Barsch	60		"	Widow	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Uncle B. Jaffar	5	Ave	D	"	"	"
29	Kudek Jepen	22		M.	S.	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self.	$1	"	Father Simon Wacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Wacher	16		"	"	Engraver	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3 1-2

3

2 R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

James Harris, Master of the S.S. Furnessia

and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
g from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per
rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
nd true.

to before me this 2nd day of July 1

certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 23 1

P. & O.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

(SL 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia

SHEET 6 ARRIVED. July 9 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	English	Gt Britain	Prot
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Roumania	Roumania	Heb Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Polin	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kovno	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
22	"	"	Polno	"	"	"
23	"	"	Molevo	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"

3-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] SURGEON.

the S.S. Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do
one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
the authority of Aberdeen University
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

July 1897

the United States at Londonderry
Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

James Harris, Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is full and true.

J. Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1899

and I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 23 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rodgers

Consul of the United States at Londonderry

I, D. H. Arnold

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that

and that I am entitled to practice as

M B C B

herein, and that the foregoing Lists

knowledge and belief, full, correct and

Sworn to before me this 2

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

---

the S.S. Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do

one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

the authority of Aberdeen University

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

in number, are according to the best of my

urs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Arnold

July 1899

l of the United States at Londonderry

Agent

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA , sailing from LONDONDERRY , JULY 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7 July 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John McNally	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	NEW YORK.	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	40	No	Uncle Henry Fuller 220 East 27th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Helena Hanney	23		F		Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Lizzie "	22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Thomas & Nichols	39		M	Farmer	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother	40		Bro. J. & Nichols 414 Pt. Pleasant Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Catherine "	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Uncle	100		"	"	"	"	"	"	2
6	Minnie "	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Thomas Stewart	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Derry	"	Newyork	"	Sister	40		Sister Mary Stewart 501 Tilden Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	3
8	Brid[illegible] Stewart	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Londonderry	"	Newyork	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" "	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patchogue	"	Bro-in-law	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	4
10	Jane Smith	20		F	"	Worker	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Germantown	Pa	Cousin	5		Cousin Miss Jane Smith 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5
11	[illegible]											[illegible]		Bro-in-law			Sister Margaret [illegible]						6
12	Mary McMenamin	18		F	"	Spinner	"	"	"	Derry	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	20		Sister Bridget McMenamin 501 Tilden Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	
13	John McGrath	25		M	"	Farmer	Yes	No	"	Fermanagh	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	50		Brother Patrick McGrath Fermanagh	"	"	"	"	"	7
14	Robert Gillen	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	287		Cousin Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	8
15	William "	10		M	S	none	"	"	British Subject	Antrim	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	James Carson	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Antrim	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	40		Brother Robert Carson Fermanagh	"	"	"	"	"	10
17	" Kennedy	23		F	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Fishkill	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	William Devine	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Antrim	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	11
19	Bridget Donaloe	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Derry	"	Newyork	No	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
20	Cassie Eaton	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Newyork	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	13
21	Susan Hallen	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	Yes	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	14
22	Mary McMillen	45		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Manchester	No	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	15
23	Annie Gallagher	28		F	S	Housework	Yes	No	"	Antrim	"	Newyork	Yes	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	16
24	Bella McCole	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Easton	Pa	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	17
25																							18
26																							
27																							

...SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia

SHEET 11 8 ARRIVED. Feb 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	England	Ireland	English	British	R.C.
2						
3						
4						Prot
5						
6						
7						Prot
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible]		Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]				R.C.
14		[illegible]				
15		[illegible]				
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
17						
18						
19						Prot
20						R.C.
21						
22						R.C.
23						
24						R.C.
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C...

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the pa... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge... thereof, to make a physical examination of each... of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano... express or implied, to perform labor in the U... also, according to the best of my knowledge a... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day...

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ...

...State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA ... truly swear, that I have had ... years experience ... I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... of July 1899

... at BOULOGNE S/M

... by owners thereof, as case may be.

Feb 13 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA
from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

_____ Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Klein Surgeon of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

BOU

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A — sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 1 JUL 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York 9 189

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
Sukeman Gantous	30	M	M	Merchant	no no	Syrian	Bcyrouth	New York	North Adams Mass	no	himself	$ 40	North Adams in 1893 to 1897	Brother Fortz Gantous 144 Stat St North Adams	no	no	no	Good	
Cesar de	6	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	
Marcoug Hopeman	22	"	"	Barber	yes yes	Armenian	Cheppe	"	Lawrence Mass	"	himself	$ 8.—	"	Uncle Gabriel Hagopamian 98 Common St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	
Rubin Auguste	25	"	"	farmer	" "	French	Meissi	"	Rat Portage Ont	yes	"	$ 15.—	"	brother Rat Portage Ont	"	"	"	"	
Assaf Georges	50	"	M	Merchant	" "	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 160	"	brother in law Shiker Maloof 44 W. Polk St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
do Catharine	40	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	
do Elias	22	M	S	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	
do Gabriel	14	"	"	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
do Michel	20	"	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
do Hechie	17	f	"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	—	"		"	"	"	"	
Aboud Chidiac	35	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	no	himself	$ 160	"	brother Isaac Chidiac	"	"	"	"	
Maroun do	15	f	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	Cor Hackett & Main St	"	"	"	"	
Hanni do	18	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Yarmouth N.S	"	"	"	"	
Frederick Morlock	66	M	M	farmer	yes yes	German Alsatian	Prussian Pole	"	Hanover Pa	"	himself	$ 100	Hanover 22 yrs	Home in Hanover Pa	"	"	"	"	
Jean Lazarian	31	"	S	Tobacconist	" "	French	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	$ 60	no	"	"	"	"	"	
Luigi Abbate	19	"	"	farmer	" "	Italian	Lago	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 20	"	brother Pasquale Abbate 301 Webster av. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
Ballardo Pietro	34	"	"	gazfitter	" "	"	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	"	brother Ballardo Evandro	"	"	"	"	
Nicolas Caladano	43	"	M	pastry cook	" "	Austrian Italian	Andros	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$ 25	Troy 1881. 1897	married plaes in N.Y. friend James Gale 3 Congress St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Jorios Talakis	35	"	"	fireman	no no	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	one Marco Salos 1235	"	"	"	"	
Nicolas Perteus	37	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	friend Kongs St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Petro Esse	26	"	"	Merchant	yes yes	Austrian Italian	Patrom	"	New York	yes	"	$ 80	San Francisco 1897 to 1897	Cousin Stephan Mirabo 57 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Adale do	16	f	"	—	no no	Citizen	Pole	"	"	"	husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	
Mesop Sutjan	15	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Armenian	Samsoon	"	"	"	himself	$ 10	"	father Thanes Sutjan 308 2nd 28 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Kelrop Emerian	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Alexander Emerian 309 2nd 28 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Amin Elmahouse	37	"	M	farmer	none	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	brother Joseph Elmaouse	"	"	"	"	
Marie do	33	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	57 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	
Mamira do	11	"	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	
Behia do	5	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
Julis do	3	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
Tanios do	1	M	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	

21 / 4 / 17 / 4

5 This list contains 21 names. Three of the names cancelled were refused because the examining physician found that their eyes slightly inflamed.

William Hale
U.S. Consular Agent.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61-7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 10

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—368

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of

Deputy, Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the
; that I have had years experience
ified to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Hamburg.

of , as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer, * I. M. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. F. Meyer

O. W. Willcuts Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. H. Klein

O. W. Willcuts

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, wo $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Lippe Fabinann	40	m	m	carpe	yes yes	Russian	Polotsk	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Kaufmann Fabinann	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Lippe	11	m	s																
X 3	Sarahe	7	f		children	no no														
X 4	Ethel	5	f																	
X 5	Chaye Becker	40	f	m	carpe	yes yes														
X 6	Mor	6	m	s	children	no		Brianzk		Newyork					husband Jozsel Becker					
X 7	Jathel	5	f																	
X 8	Zaud Lubinowitz	60	m	m	baker	yes yes		Zeele				father	$8		caretaker Rabinowitz					
9	Simon Stiewitz	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Czerakowo				cousin	$5		cousin Jettie Kawka Brodsky					
10	Agara Bonke	9	f		none	yes						father								
X 11	Chaene Jerzowsky	18	f	s		yes yes		Novogrudok					$20		father Isaac Jerzowsky					
12	Tiora Moszczek	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Zebrowice		Middletown Conn	both		$20		brother Jacob Kaufmann				Lame	
13	Pedro Dragon	21	m	s		yes		Sheutory		Louisburg Mo	one		$4		cousin Jesse Dragon					
14	Feleb Zobys	28	m	m		yes	Russian													
X 15	Simke Segal	17	f	s	none	yes		Lupitsch		Newyork	father		$5		father Otto Segal				blind + lame	
16	Mermelstein Klaefa	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hamburg			sister		$20		sister Mrs Fischer				Foot	
17	Lube Kaufmann	35	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Minsk		Rochester N.Y.	husband		$60		husband Isaac Kaufmann					
X 18	Anna Volkes	16	f	s	none	no	Hungarian	Sedlitze		Brooklyn	brother		$2		brother Jerome Volkes					
19	Caroline Petsch	18	f	s			Germany	Bremerhe		Chicago Ill	aunt		$24		aunt Sohe Mike					
20	Wilhelmine "	12½	f																	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

V° G

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 9-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 20.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 12 ARRIVED. July 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
13	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
14	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
17	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	Israelite
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Poland	German	Germany	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I F. Meyer do s
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, su
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passe thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

of the PENNSYLVANIA

have had 1 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

. 1899 M. Klein

may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F Meyer, II Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein and thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juli 1899. F Meyer

Deputy. Owtzillmich Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juli 1899. A. Klein

Deputy. Owtzillmich Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie eines festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leopold Cohen	33	m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Minsk	Newyork	Boston & Oreg	no	father	yes	no	father in law Chaim Goldberg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rose "	24	f	"	wife	"	"														
3	Rosalia Goepinger	40	"	"		"	"														
4	Maria "	14	"	"		"	"														
5	Leopold "	9	m		children	none			Borowja	"	Waterbury Ct	no	husband	10	"	husband Cohen Goepinger	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hopeider "	8	"			"	"														
7	Sofia "	3	f			"	"														
8	Esther Jezierska	22	"	"	none	yes	yes		Borowo	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	12	"	brother A. Bagdanow	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gute Jonowsky	19	"	"	"	"	"		Sopn	"	Newyork	"	brother	3	"	brother Abram Jonowsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Faste "	18	"	"	"	"	"														
11	Tonas Dehnonn	24	m	m	laborer	"	"		Spring Valley Ills	"	Spring Valley Ills	"	brother	25	"	brother Wehdow Lapensky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elsa "	26	f	"	wife	"	"														
13	Maria "	4	"	s		no	no														
14	Tenzos "	3	m	"	children	"	"														
15	Magas "	1	f	"		"	"	Russian													
16	Adam Lisowsky	24	m	"	laborer	yes	yes		Tschenowe	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	5	"	brother from Lisowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Spenstrinski	16	f	"	none	"	"		Zuburg	"	Ft Wallen Ills	"	father	1	"	father Anton Spenstrinski	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton "	18	m	"	laborer	"	"			"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rose Gerschonik	43	f	m	wife	"	"														
20	Jente "	15	m	s		"	"														
21	Feive "	11	f	"	children	no	no		Norro	"	Boston Mass	"	self	50	"	husband Mantel Gerschonik	"	"	"	"	"
22	Juda "	8	m	"		"	"														
23	Schleime "	5	"	"		"	"														
24	Resche Schafrow	22	f	M	none	yes	yes		Wolno	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	single Mann Schafrow	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mayer Gaber	20	m	s	tailor	"	"		Jelsky	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother Max Gaber	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferecouts Kaluzhka	33	"	m	laborer	"	"		Kuronden	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	2	"	" Kasim Kaluzhka	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankel Pacewicz	22	"	s	tailor	"	"		Skedler	"	Newyork	"	"	4	"	Cousin Max Pacewicz	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andreas Wrzesniewsky	27	"	M	laborer	"	"		Obrenb	"	"	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Jan Wrzesniewsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ursula Malinowsky	18	f	s	none	"	"		Konro	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	1	"	" Jan Malinowsky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antonina Rokowska	16	"	"	"	"	"		Lusnia	"	Michigan City Ind	"	cousin	5	"	cousin Fr Pozarowsky	"	"	"	"	"

30

7

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—22,000).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania.

SHEET 10 — 14 ARRIVED July 11th 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I F. Heyn * of the do so

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sai thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...urgeon.

...n of the PENNSYLVANIA

...I have had 1 years experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899 A. Klein

...may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1st Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from Hamburg in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 2 day of July 1897. F. Meyer

Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein . Surgeon of the . PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 2 day of July 1897 A. Klein

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 15 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much (if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. Sind [illegible] welcher Art u. Ursache.	
1	Irene Marcelowsky	25	m	s	labor	yes yes		Bagi	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	pd	$17.	no	coussin for Herschstrauch	no	no	no	good	
2	Konstantin Bardinsky	19	"	"	shoemaker	" "		Osiek	"	Antonia Texas	no	"	2	"	brother Wlad Shabgowsky	"	"	"	"	
3	Franz Zolowjowsky	23	"	"	labor	" "		Kroso	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	12	"	uncle Wlad Kapelski	"	"	"	"	
4	Ette Lichtenstein	19	"	"	none	" "		Kowno	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	10	"	cousin Moshe Rosenthau	"	"	"	"	
5	Nisson Isaakson	25	m	"	tinner	" "		Mohilew	"	Newyork	yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Sore Grinkowsky	19	f	"	none	" "		Nowigrod	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Adam Lipski	"	"	"	"	
7	Geser Gordon	29	m	"	joiner	" "		Kowno	"	"	"	"	32	"	brother Abram Gordon	"	yes	yes	sick	
8	Pysel Cohnsak	40	"	m	labor	" no		Rogaveo	"	Rochester Pa.	no	"	2	"	brother V Kuskowitz	"	"	"	"	
9	Endrus Goldberg	38	"	"	"	" no		Swolik	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	8	"	brother Jonas Goldberg	"	"	"	"	
10	Antona Sinkzeak	45	"	"	wife	" no		Kowno	"	Shamokin	"	"	4.	"	husband Anton Sinkzeak	"	"	"	"	
11	Anton Sontassky	20	m	s	labor	" yes	Russian	"	"	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	5	"	brother Tomas Sontassky	"	"	"	"	
12	Magdalena Lissoda	20	f	"	nurse	" no		"	"	Shamokin Pa.	no	"	12	"	uncle Georg Jurkevik	"	"	"	"	
13	Libe Schneida	48	"	w	"	" no		Breinak	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	8	"	brother in law Wienberg	"	"	"	"	
14	Perl Janow	24	"	m	wife	" "		Lotz	"	Boston Mass.	"	husband	5	no	husband Jacob Janow	"	"	"	"	
15	Zesch —	7	"	s	children	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Riffke —	6	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Samuel Sosters	19	"	s	blacksmith	yes yes		Ostrow	"	Newyork	"	brother	11	"	brother Isaac Sosters	"	"	"	"	
18	Rebekka Stanowska	20	"	"	none	" "		Brosow	"	Columbus Ohio	yes	"	5.	"	Salomon Sanowska	"	"	"	"	
19	Pauline Witlieb	18	"	"	"	" "		Palunay	"	New Brehem Con.	"	"	12	"	Lapny Witlieb	"	"	"	"	
20	Tonge Polz	17	"	m	labor	" "		Boron	"	Lowell Mass.	"	cousin	1-8	"	father in law Polz	"	"	"	"	
21	Chane Rothstein	24	f	s	wife	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	husband	12	"	husband Israel Rothstein	"	"	"	"	
22	Josef Bruck	17	m	s	cobler	" "		Warschau	"	"	"	brother	7	"	brother Jakuel Bruck	"	"	"	"	
23	Alick Preub	26	"	s	labor	" "	Austrian	Lasch	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	father	2	"	father in law Preub	"	"	"	"	
24	Riffke Luckers	38	f	m	wife	" "		Ostrow	"	Newyork	"	husband	6	"	husband Wolf Luckers	"	"	"	"	
25	Chaie —	11	"	s	children	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yankel —	5	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Libe Golomber	30	"	m	wife	" yes	Russian	Novogrod	"	"	"	"	5.	no	husband Jurg Golomber	"	"	"	"	
28	Riffke —	3	"	s	child	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Chiene Mirwis	18	"	s	none	yes yes		Grinkank	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	4	"	brother Samuel Mirwis	"	"	"	"	
30	Frume —	20	"	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 16

ARRIVED. 7 14 1898.

SHEET.

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I F. Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

that I have had 1 years' experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

. 1897.

trg

as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1st off. of the PENNSYLVANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. F. Meyer 1st Officer.

O W Heilbrunn Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. H Klein

O W Heilbrunn Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing, from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Matuschow	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Citizen												
2	Frederike "	33	f	m	wife	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Ties											
3	Johann "	11	m	m	children	"	"	Citizen	Lubburg	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	40	the U.S.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Georg "	10	m	m	"	"	"	Citizen												
5	Richard Georg	34	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Citizen	Cassel	"	Candesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara "	34	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Citizen			Co									
7	Barbara Gunther	19	f	sin	none	yes	yes	German	Schotan	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother	24	no	[illegible] Michael Gunther	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Eberwein	37	m	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Marburg	"	Carbon	"	Self	40	the U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelm "	4	m	m	child	no	no	U.S.			Utah									
10	Christian Maxeu	35	m	m	labor	yes	yes	German	Illen	"	Newyork	"	self	40	yes 6 years gebabt		"	"	"	"
11	Anna Berg	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Langenlebarh	"	"	"	"	10	no	Conrad Berg	"	"	"	"
12	Juliana Eberhardinger	23	f	[illegible]	wife	yes	yes	German			New York		Self	40	the U.S.		"	"	"	"
13	Klara "	3	f	s	"	"	"	American	Jugenheim	"	"	"	"	0			"	"	"	"
14	Ferd Hansenberg	3	m	s	child	no	no	U.S.	Ziz											
15	Henry Fabylak	40	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Bonowitz	"	Newyork	"	self	34	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Marcus	30	"	m	"	no	no		Zawady	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	27	"	Mack Indian	"	"	"	"
17	Anton Gronko	30	"	m	"	yes	yes		Wodlotka	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	27	"	brother from home	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Wyszkowsky	23	"	s	"	yes	yes		Gorlice	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	16	"	brother from home	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Kabczak	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnow	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	"	sister Anna Krabnow	"	"	"	"
20	Marco Lipczer	31	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Gorlice	"	Newyork	"	"	23	"	Brotherinlaw	"	"	"	"
21	Karol Wojtowicz	36	"	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Pojanibow	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michal Klimka	38	"	m	Laborer	no	no		Bonarowka	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	4	"	brother Michael Craig	"	"	"	"
23	Mayer Adler	17	"	s	none	yes	yes		Gorlice	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	"	brother Abraham	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Marcus	17	m	s	apprentice	yes	yes	Russian	Bucacz	"	Newyork	"	book 11	1	"	Isch Young	"	"	"	"
25	Lotka Klieg	48	f	m	none	yes	yes	German	Hudenhausen	"	Cowdesport Pa	"	self	120	"	brother Louis Hauptheis	"	"	"	"
26	Laib Weisberg	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Borscaw	"	Newyork	"	"	10	"	Joseph Jennings	"	"	"	"
27	Perel Walker	18	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Isaac Walker	"	"	"	"
28	Mojache Kerschkowska	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	husband Georg Kelmer	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Kokus	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Millawagas	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	23	"		"	"	"	"
30	Miklos "	1	m	s	child	no	no													

29
9
20

F. 787

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 17

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 18 ARRIVED. July 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Germany	Saxonia	German	Germany	
8						
9						
10	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			
13						
14	"	U.S.				
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"				
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
24	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
25	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
27	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I F. Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

that I have had 1 years experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

H Klein

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer, II Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juli 1899. F. Meyer

Officer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

O.W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juli 1899 Dr. Klein

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

O.W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Deputy.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]NER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 189 9 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 13 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhelm Kramer	43	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Citizen												
2	Louise —"—	38	f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen												
3	Reul —"—	15	m	s		"	"	Citizen	Diseau yes											
4	Willi —"—	13	"	"		"	"	German	Berlin	Newyork	Newyork	yes	pers	25	1891 1899 6 years	yes Uncle		no	no	no	good	no
5	Lessy —"—	12	f	"	schulkind	"	"	Citizen												
6	Emma —"—	10	"	"		"	"	Citizen												
7	Frank —"—	8	m	"		no	no	Citizen												
8	Rosa Ackermann	26	f	m	farmer	yes	yes													
9	Magdalena —"—	28	"	"	wife	"	"		Hannover	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	"	pers	126	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
10	Lotta —"—	14	"	s	scholarin	"	"													
11	Marie —"—	4	"	"		no	no													
12	Jakum Filipschuk	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes													
13	Lotta —"—	25	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	Winnipeg Manit	"	"	160 130	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Mosha —"—	2	"	s	children	no	no	Austrian												
15	Wasil —"—	1	m	"		"	"													
16	Stefan Ostreck	27	"	m	farmer	yes	yes				Winnipeg Manit			20						
17	Nekkma —"—	22	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"		"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Wasyl —"—	2	m	s	children	no	no													
19	Georg —"—	3	"	"		"	"													
20	Jos. Klein	46	"	m	butcher	yes	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Newyork	"	"	100	"	nephew from Rumania	6 years	Cologne		
21	Mrs —"—	17	"	"	housework	"	"													
22	Gole Simmer	22	"	f	wife	"	"													
23	Ida —"—	3	"	s	children	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	2	"	husbands from Rumania	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim —"—	9	m	"		"	"													
25	Albert Plotzke	27	"	s	waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Leipzig	via Bremen	"	"	pers	60	the	U.S. Consul		"	"	"	"	"
26	Julius Jacob	26	"	m	merchant	"	"	German												
27	Gertrud —"—	18	f	s	nurse	"	"													
28	Julius —"—	3	m	s	child	no	no	German	Berlin	"	Racine Wis	"	pers	22	no	cousin Fritz Klawitter		"	"	"	"	"
29	Ida Kroncke	16	f	s	m	under	yes	yes												
30	Anna Mother of 28	28	"	"	s	none	"	"												

22
12 first

F. 797

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 20 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8		[illegible]				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		[illegible]				
17						
18						
19						
20		[illegible]				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Citizen				
26		[illegible]				
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I F. Meyer * [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
Thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge. or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving more
express or implied. to perform labor in the United States. exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 2 *day of* July
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* *State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]geon of the
[illegible]t I have he
[illegible] to practice
[illegible] Governme
[illegible]ber. and th
[illegible]rue in all

. 189
[illegible]3
[illegible]case may by.

[illegible]GYLVANIA

[illegible] years' experience
[illegible] by and under the authority of
[illegible]t I have made a personal examination
[illegible]regoing List or Manifest is, according,
[illegible]s, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1. Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July 1894. F. Meyer
O.W. Heilbronner Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have h
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practic
Germany Governm
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and th
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July 189
O.W. Heilbronner
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

SYLVANIA

1 years' experience
by and under the authority of
at I have made a personal examination
regoing List or Manifest is, according
relative to the mental and physical

A. Klein

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899 **21**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate		Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen, lahm oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Pocol Ivole	38	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Lithuania	Elizabeth	Newyork	Lawrence	Yes	bot	65	she						
2	Leopold Hopczynsky	22	"	s	Luther	" "	German	Berlin	"	Wankesha Wis	"	brother	5	no	brother Fon		no	no	no	good
3	Maria Kubek	16	"	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Lubon	"	Pittsport Minn	"	"	20	"	" John Kubek		"	"	"	"
X 4	Jwon Marcus	24	m	m	laborer	" "	Austrian	Polska Lubo	"	Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	4	"	Martin Marcus		"	"	"	"
X C 5	Emil Zuck	13	"	s		" "	German	Spreydau	"	Chicago Ills	"	father	no	"	John Emil Zuck		"	"	"	"
X 6	Mikolina Mazeton	30	"	m	maker	" "	Hungarian	Lubon	"	Tobyrk	"	sister	"	"	sister Emma Mazeton		"	"	"	"
7	Anna Theilack	25	"	"	wife	" "	"	Smako	"	South Bend Ind	"	husband	87	"	husband Fabian Theilack		"	"	"	"
8	Filip —"—	4	"	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	Michael Ignatz	30	"	s	farmer	yes yes	"	Lagow	"	Baltimore Md	"	brother	8	"	brother Ignaz Michael		"	"	"	"
X 10	Lesc Gruiger	30	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Jamotorska	"	Town ort	"	husband	200	"	husband Peter Gruiger		"	"	"	"
X 11	Jonte —"—	7	"	s		no no														
X 12	Anton —"—	5	"	s	children	2X11523-905-1/22/99														
X 13	Peter —"—	3	"	s																
X 14	Maria Prepotovics	19	"	"	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Smako	"	Detroit Mich	"	brother	11	"	brother Mateja Mekaya		"	"	"	"
15	Maria Chrepkowska	27	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Kopidlo	"	Cleveland O	"	husband	47	"	husband Jan Chrepkowsky		"	"	"	"
16	Norbert —"—	3	"	s	children	no no														
17	Hugo —"—	1	"	s		" "														
18	Anna Pospisel	9	"	s		" "														
X 19	Elmer Hoepel	28	"	s	none	yes yes	German	Boston	"	Newyork	"	brother	3	"	brother Jos Hoepel		"	"	"	"
20	Joh Muratowicz	44	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Berlin	"	Toledo	Ohio	father	1250	"	father Joseph Muratowicz		"	"	"	"
21	Elizabeth —"—	41	"	m	wife	" "														
22	Ignatz Jonitzky	26	"	m	laborer	" "														
23	Franziska —"—	20	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	50	"	brother Joseph Jonitzky		"	"	"	"
24	Elisabeth —"—	2	8	s	child	no no	German													
X 25	Marie Hannam	18	V	"	none	yes yes	"	Manlborn	"	Newyork	"	cousin	100	"	cousin Wm Thiele		"	"	"	"
X 26	Pauline Paulsen	30	V	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Nielburn	"	husband	20	"	husband Jens Nielsen		"	"	"	"
27	Carl Kupsnar	19	V	m	s	worker	"	Russia	Rochester	"	"	brother	15	"	brother Alfred Kupsnar		"	"	"	"
X 28	Lene Schwartz	30	V	"	m	wife	"	Austrian	Olesnicki	"	"	father	12	"	husband Abraham Schwartz		"	"	"	"
X 29	Jdes —"—	5	V	m	s	child	no no													
30	Marko Lavratovic	44	V	"	m	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Ogulin	"	Mt Clare	Ills	227	"	brother Mt Pelorey		"	"	"	"
	11							30												
230								29												

F 7917

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

15.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 22 ARRIVED. July [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		All Germ				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I F. Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

fore me this 2 day of Jul

Consul of the United States at Hambur

Master, First, or Second Officer.

nd of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

ear, that I have had 1 years experience ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1894

hburg

of, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * II Off of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July 1896. F. Meyer
II Officer.

O.W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Klaus Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July 1896 K. Klaus

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 23 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos Alter Jahr. Mon.	Sex Male. Female. Geschl.	Married or Single Verheirathet oder Ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wa der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Schwarz	25	m	s	baker	yes	Rumanian	Bukaun	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fiora Chejbowsky	24			tailor	"	Austrian	Lodec	"	Cleveland Oh	yes	"	3	"	brother John Chejbowsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emil Schwartzer	24			merchant	"	German	Lubeck	"	Newyork	"	"	60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fuchman Finkay	60	"	no	shomaker	"	Rumanian	Tess Mylax	"	Newyork	yes	brother in	5	"	Comes to the Borough	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fanne Belopsk	40	f		wife	"	"								husband Sol Belopsk					
6	Jossel — " —	16	m	s		"	"													
7	Chane — " —	11	f			"	"													
8	Rudel — " —	11	m	"	school	"	Rumanian	Sadowen	"	Newyork	"	husband	8	"	husband Sol Belopsk	"	"	"	"	"
9	Linke — " —	10	f	"		"	"													
10	Reffka — " —	8	"	"		no	no													
11	Lifshe — " —	6	"	"		"	"													
12	Chaje Baum	17	"	"	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Krakauer	"	"	"	self	4	"	self f. Baum	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mania Serk	50	"	w	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Jagy Kapas	"	"	"	por	no	"	por Samuel Serk	yes	"	"	"	"
14	Anz Dammoyer	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	German	Liebenkow	"	23 yrs	"	self	50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Malke Chlawkowsky	45	f	w	wife	"	"													
16	Leib — " —	16	m	s		"	"													
17	Sonne — " —	11	"	"		no	no													
18	Bohr — " —	7	"	"	children	"	"	Russian	Stolki	"	"	"	husband	12	"	husband Jacob Chlawnowsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mima — " —	5	"	"		"	"													
20	Elias — " —	1	6	m	"		"													
21	Ludwig Ustanowsky	23	"	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	"	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	4	no	uncle Jos Michalek	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chane Soncag	36	f	w	wife	"	"													
23	Blume — " —	14	"	s		"	"													
24	Rosa — " —	9	"	"		no	no													
25	Abram — " —	8	m	"	children	"	"	"	Galitzke	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Leib Soncag	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eve — " —	6	f	"		"	"													
27	David — " —	4	m	"		"	"													
28	Mayer Arka	35	"	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	Badgora	"	"	"	self	26	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jonah Morozowitz	25	"	s	butcher	"	"	"	Bydgoza	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaak Olins	16	"	s	merchant	"	"	"	Lucna	"	"	"	brother	8	"	brother Leb Olins	"	"	"	"	"

30

12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

21 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect.)		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—5419

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

I [illegible]

from Hamburg [illegible]

do [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible]

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible]

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta[illegible]

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu[illegible]

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible]

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform[illegible]

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

[illegible] on of the PENNSYLVANIA

I have had 1 years experience

[illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

[illegible], and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

[illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1897

[illegible]

[illegible] ney by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1st Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. F. Meyer

O. W. Heinrich Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Ritter Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Agreement Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899 J. Ritter

O. W. Heinrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 25 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chawe Liboupa	18	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian Finnish Hebrew	Kowno	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	2	no	brother Leb Libowitz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moyer Schofiel	40	m	m	bookbinder	y y		Minsk	"	"	"	"	16 50	"	wife Julia Jakobson	y	y	y	"	"
3	Mordche Shapiro	38			cigarmaker	y y		Wilna	"	"	"	"	9	"	" Laura Lipman	y	y	y	y	y
4	Jete Wilkowitz	20	f	s	none	y y		Kowno	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother Simon Wilkowitz	y	y	y	y	y
5	Chaim Schultz	18	m	s	"	y y		Minsk	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Schapiro	y	y	y	y	y
6	Lise Mayzowitz	50		widow	wife	y y		Kroszow	"	"	"	"	3 25	"	nephew Joseph Mayer	y	y	y	y	y
7	Anton Bernotz	20	m	s	laborer	y y		Waitzen	"	Spring Valley Ills	yes	self	5	"	brother Jos Botos	y	y	y	y	y
8	Anton Wenzelius	28	m	m	"	y y				Newyork										
9	Minna —"—	3 8	f	d	wife	y y	Austrian Hungarian	Pressburg	"	Newyork	"	"	25	"	uncle Frederick Wenzelius	y	y	y	y	y
10	Ewald —"—	0 6	m	s	child	no no				Newyork										
11	Franz Jennyslowsky	37	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Bartsan	"	Spring Valley Ills	yes	"	9	"	brother Jos Bobisch	y	y	y	y	y
12	Michel Bzanowsky	26	m	m	"	y y		Wilna	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	3 50	"	uncle Stefan Chranowsky	y	y	y	y	y
13	Matheus Barbunka	26	m	s	"	y y		Suvalki	"	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	"	1	"	brother Jacob Barbunka	y	y	y	y	y
14	Jagni Kalabrowska	5	f	d	"	y y		Telshey	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	11	"	uncle Jacob Jarmowsky	y	y	y	y	y
15	Stanislaw Slaponsk	26	m	s	"	y y		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brother Joseph Kaminsky	y	y	y	y	y
16	Meier Ufer	20	m	s	none	y y		Poltava	"	Newyork	yes	"	7	"	stepbrother Wolfman Levy	y	y	y	y	y
17	Adelgunde Wagner	42	f	m	cooke	y y	Citizen													
18	Olga —"—	14	f	d		y y	Citizen													
19	Willi —"—	16	m	s		y y	Citizen													
20	Paul —"—	15	m	s		y y	Citizen	Diss au Tie												
21	Otto —"—	14	m	s		y y	Citizen													
22	Martha —"—	7	f	d		no no	Citizen	Frankenheim	"	"	"	husband	6	no	husband Hermann Wagner	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elsa —"—	6	f	d		y y	Citizen													
24	Oscar —"—	4	m	s		y y	Citizen													
~~25~~	~~Friedrich Krause~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~cooper~~	~~yes yes~~	~~American~~	~~Cöln~~	~~St Lorenzo~~	~~"~~	~~bet~~	~~of~~	~~the U S A~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~26~~	~~Friedrich Petersen~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~cooper~~	~~yes yes~~	~~German~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~to the Ship Cotter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Heinrich Stavenhagen	22	m	s	farmer	y y	~~American~~ German	~~Minnesota~~ Minnista		Victor Iowa	"	bet	of	the U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sofie ~~Bauer~~ Wanke	20	f	s	none	y y	German	Westerson	"	"	"	uncle	22	no	uncle Fritz Stavenhagen	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ida ~~Wanke~~ Wanke	15	m	s	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~42~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~30~~	~~Hermann Trone~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~y y~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Skomisdorn~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~42~~	~~no~~	~~brother Cuhman Trone~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

28
9
79

13

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET No. 26 ARRIVED July 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25						
26						
27		U.S. Born				
28		Germany	Holstein	German	German	Prot
29						
30		Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Israel

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

I F. Meyer [illegible] do s

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] urgeon.

[illegible] of the PENNSYLVANIA

have had [illegible] years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination , and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]

[illegible] way by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * II Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. F. Meyer

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg. I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899 Dr Klein

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from Hamburg 2 July 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 27 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Israel Schumann	42	m	m	butcher	yes	yes		Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	55	no	son in law Max Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa "	16	f	s	none	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"								
3	Meyer Adler	35	m	m	shoemaker	"	"													
4	Lilla "	23	f	s	miss	"	"	Kowno	"	Hatterson N.J.	"	"	5.	"	brother Louis Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rose "	26	f	m	"	"	"			New York						Lockland	Lick	No	No	
6	Mordach — " —	4	m	m	children	no	no	Mlawa	"	"	"	"	87	"	husband Simonson Yonkers	"	"	"	"	
7	Fore — " —	2	f	s		"	"													
8	Emilie Wieners	55	f	wid	miss	yes	yes	Russia												old & Feeble
9	Rosene — " —	26	f	m		"	"	Lodz	"	Chicago Ills	"	son in law	30	"	son in law Gustav Schultz					
10	Bertha — " —	20	f	s	none	"	"													
11	Emma — " —	15	f	s		"	"													
12	Paulos Belsowitz	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	uncle	50	"	uncle Isaac Simons	"	"	"	"	
13	Albert Zugmann	15	m	s	worker	"	"	German	K Vockerdorf	"	no	self	35	"	stepfather Johan Simons	"	"	"	"	
14	Jan Labojas	40	m	m	laborer	"	"					brother	25	"	brother Josef Labojas	"	"	"	"	
15	Anton Trompalinsky	11	m	s	child	no	no	Warsaw	"	Spring Valley Ills.	yes	father	5	"	father Peter Trompalinsky	"	"	"	"	
16	Jan Mathias	9	m	s	"	"	"					self	5	"	" Casimir Mathias					
17	Maria Smiarz	21	f	m	merchant	yes	yes	Lobzyn	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	brother	12	"	brother Xaver Kiesle	"	"	"	"	
18	Paul — " —	42	m	m	"	"	"	Russia												
19	Kajek Teckler	29	m	m	tailor	"	"	Mlawa	"	Newyork	"	self	5.40	"	brother Rafael Kopner	"	"	"	"	
20	Aron Meisel	40	m	m	dyer	"	"						30							
21	Jonas Jankarik	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	Suwalki	"	Brooklyn	"	"	35	"	cousin Andrew Mojaun	"	"	"	"	
22	Lea Rosenberg	20	f	s	none	"	"	Lodsch	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	brother	22	"	brother Max Belkin	"	"	"	"	
23	Friedrich Barth	45	m	m	blacksmith	"	"													
24	Dorothea — " —	42	f	m	miss	"	"													
25	Friedrich — " —	14	m	s		"	"													
26	Marie — " —	13	f	s		"	"	Germany	Kiel	Genoa Nebr.	"	"	87	"	brother Julius Lessing	"	"	"	"	
27	Frida — " —	11	f	s	children	"	"						22							
28	Karl — " —	7	m	s		no	no													
29	Walter — " —	4	m	s		"	"													
30	Rachel Kaplan	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Kowno	"	Newyork	"	self	4	"	brother Jonas Lasarus	"	"	"	"	

30

11

F 797

(Ed. 1-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 28 ARRIVED. July 11 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Russia	German	Russia	Jew
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	"		Hebrew	Israel	"

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I T. Meyer * the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers taken on board the vessel whereof I am master, sailing from Hamburg for the port of New York, is a correct list or manifest of all the alien passengers taken on board said vessel at the said port of Hamburg and at any other port or place where she touched before coming to the port of New York; that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in said List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Hamburg for the port of New York, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in said List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Hamburg for the port of New York, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the certificate of said surgeon, or surgeons, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the certificate of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming for any purpose express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is allowed by law, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements and information contained in said List or Manifest, in relation to said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2. day of July 1898.

[CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES PRG. 5 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...geon.

...the PENNSYLVANIA

...ve had 1 years' experience ...actice as such by and under the authority of ...ernment and that I have made a personal examination ...nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899 M. Klein

...by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F Meyer * 1st Off of the PENNSYLVANIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. F Meyer 1st Officer.

O W Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jr Klein Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899 H. Klein

O W Hellmuth Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 29 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monats	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Je jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Berko Friedmann	22	M	m	merchant	yes yes		Warsimpol	Newyork	Newyork	yes	father	$ 80	no	father Louis Friedmann	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Fete Schwarzky	32	M	m	wife	" "		Kopel	"	"	"	husband	$ 70	"	husband Fete Schwarzky	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Yusek "	11	M	s		no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Tezor "	8	M	s	children	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Jekeine "	5	M	s		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Adelenia Pinkert	20	F	s	none	yes yes		Strijec	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother Frederick Pinkert	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Gittel Kehrmann	27	F	m	"	" "		Talasna	"	Newyork	"	husband	$ 10	"	husband & father	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Dard "	8	M	s	child	no no		"	"	"	"	father			Jacken Kershowa					
9	Elie Filler	21	M	s	laborer	yes yes		Bobby	"	Jackson Miss	"	brother	$ 5	"	brother Julius Filler	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm Josephson	18	M	s	merchant	" "		Dressbuden	"	Bay City Mich	"	brother	$ 6	"	brother Felix Josephson	yes	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa Woolf	30	F	m	wife	" "		Krone	"	McKeesport Pa	"	husband	$ 12	"	husband Hyman Woolf	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Jure Lilyansky	27	M	m	laborer	" "		Schumakow	"	Forest City Pa	"	brother	$ 20	"	brother Peter Lilyansky	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Olga Kaufuk	15	F	s	none	" "		Wallowsky	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	father Jadel Kaufuk	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rudolf Schick	33	M	m	butcher	" "	Russian			Melrose Park Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 350	no	father Gustav Schick Melrose Park	"	"	"	R.C. (Pol)	"
15	Anna "	25	F	m	wife	" "														
16	Marie "	6	F	s		no no		Pistrotow	"											
17	Alexander "	5	M	s	children	" "														
18	Leokadia "	4	F	s		" "														
X 19	Chaje Simonsbaum	36	M	m	wife	yes yes														
X 20	Malke "	10	F	s		no no														
X 21	Edge "	9	M	s	children	" "		Talasna	"	Newyork	"	self	no	"	husband Bael Simonsbaum	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Shawe "	7	M	s		" "														
X 23	Hinde "	3	F	s		" "														
24	Cheine Swedowitch	40	F	m	wife	yes yes														
25	Heimann "	16	M	s		" "		Schill	"	Chicago Ills	"	husband	$ 20	"	husband Schuel Swedowitch	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hany "	11	M	s	children	no no														
27	Abe "	9	M	s		" "														
28	Hirsch Mershbaum	35	M	m	shoemaker	yes yes		Mesik	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 35	"	brother Hanny Mershbaum	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fauna "	16	F	s	child	" "														
30	Jente Feldberg	18	M	s	none	" "		Zaskawl	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	$ 27	"	brother Barry Feldberg	"	"	"	"	"

30

15

30

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11.

S. S. Pennsylvania

30

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Russia	Plotzky		Russia	Prot.
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I F. Meyer [illegible]

from Hamburg [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ...
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng...
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous con...
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ...
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep...
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info...
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Title of Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

...geon of the PENNSYLVANIA
...I have had 1 years' experience
... to practice as such by and under the authority of
... Government and that I have made a personal examination
...er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1898 [illegible]

...ease may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer, II Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July, 1899. F. Meyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July, 1899 H. Klein

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por[t]

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 2 Juli 1899 A[rr]

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALI[EN]

(2) — 1899

SHEET

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	If in possession of more than $30 or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Besner	17		m	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Krems Stary	Hamburg	Montreal Can.	no	brother	$2	no	brother Emanuel Besner	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch	11																				
3	Mary Yoffer	26		f	wife				Hungarian	Torreplin		Bridgeport		pd	no							
4	Mihal	3		m	child		no	no														
5	Joka Heiman	23		m	wife												Heiman Heiman					
6	Jacob Jesionek	34		m	shoemaker		yes	yes	Austrian	Radlodacze		Newyork	yes				brother H. Prochida					
7	Trojde Rubel	23		f	wife		yes	yes									husband from Rubel					
8	Schendel	1		m	children		no	no		Monoskewyko					no							
9	Mordche	6		m																		
10	Maria Gombos	18		f	none		yes	yes	Hungarian	Tergowa		from Bell Wesen					brother Andrew Gombo					
11	Sofia Knapzo	35		f	wife		yes					Boston Ma	no				husband Kusko Knapzo					
12	Herman Moiseb	32		m	farmer		yes			N Jononyer		Newyork	yes				uncle Benn Heidelbaum					
13	Maria Horonyera	18		f	none		yes			Jurkowa		Egbert Co	no				brother Volach Horonyer					
14	Trachel Karpf	17					yes		Austrian	Grodzisko		Newyork	yes				uncle Claudia Karpf					
15	Treicle Bobst	27		m	wife		yes	yes		Horodyczo							husband from Boss					
16	Mayem	1		m	child		no	no		Tarnow												
17	Moses Hollander	35		m	merchant		yes	yes									Cousin Drohobycz					
18	Jakym Marko	22			farmer		yes	yes														
19	Anna	21			wife		yes	yes														
20	Katarzyna	17					yes	yes														
21	Marija	15					yes	yes		Radziechow		Winnipeg Man.					brother Markeyn Marko					
22	Julie	10					no	no														
23	Josef	4			children																	
24	Stefan	3		m																		
25	Parasckave	6		f																		
26	Ale Rabinowicz	19			none		yes	yes		Skawle		Newyork		brother			brother Salomon Rabinowicz					
27	Max Bader	26		m	shoemaker		yes	yes		Liban		Newyork	yes	brother	2	no	brother Louis Bader					
28	Abram Weis	50		m	tailor		yes	yes	Russian	Bialystok				pay	32		pay Harry Weis					
29	Mochem Hirschfeld	50			Lawyer		yes	yes		Liban					2		pay Meyer Hirschfeld					
30	Rachame	22			merchant		yes	yes		Liban												

28
8 Fest

16

F. 797

ARRIVED, July 14 1898

No. on List	Color	32 Nativity. Country.	Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion
1						
2						
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
11	"					
12	"			Heb Jargon		
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthen		Israelite
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	G-C
15	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I F. Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamb

Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . PENNSYLVANIA

eav, that I have had 1 years' experience
ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

July . 1898

amb

thereof", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer, II Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juli 1899. F. Meyer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

O. W. Greenwich Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of Juli 1899. H. Klein

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

O. W. Greenwich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Duly

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2d July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 5th 33 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bernard Kapelner	17	m	single	tailor	yes yes	Austrian	Turnau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	sister	5	no	sister Sara Kapelner	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leib Karpf	12	"	"	scholar	" "	"	Strarow	"	"	"	daughter	2	"	daughter Louisa Karpf	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max Reiner	17	"	"	none	" "	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	pref	2	"	brother David Reiner	"	"	"	"	"
4	Selma —"—	19	"	"	"	" "	"									"	"	"	"	"
5	Celli Halpern	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Kuczidzyn	"	Newark	no	uncle	1	"	uncle Max Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"
6	Feige Birnbaum	16	"	"	"	" "	"	Bersanor	"	Newyork	yes	father	2	"	father Hirsch Birnbaum	"	"	"	"	"
7	Choje —"—	11	"	"	"	" "	"									"	"	"	"	"
8	Bert Greco	36	m	married	labor	" "	"	Turko	"	"	"	pref	1	"	daughter Paula Greco	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hesch Greco	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	1	"	father in law Rud Ackermann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Selig Mandel	25	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Lenck	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	4 00	"	brother Ismael Mandel	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emilie Mandel	23	"	"	none	" "	German	Prenzlau	"	West Chester Pa	"	uncle	27	"	uncle Lig Kimberly	"	"	"	"	"
12	Auguste Arnold	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Bromberg	"	" "	"	no	pref	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Caroline Fischer	31	"	"	"	" "	"	Oberbeche	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	50	"	brother pa Fischer	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Volker	20	m	single	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Jaworowsky	24	"	"	labourer	" "	Russian	Mielerheck	"	Mielerheck Pa	"	"	"	14	"	Stepanske Iden Bernowitz	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Novak	16	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Kolbermor	"	Webster Mass	yes	brother	4	"	Brother Jan Novak	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Rabel	37	f	m	wife	" "	"									"	"	"	"	"
18	Gertrud —"—	15	"	s	scholar	" "	German	Berlin	"	Brooklyn	NY	owner	18	"	owner Ernst	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hans —"—	8	m	"	"	no no	"									"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Zasik	26	"	"	farmer	by yes	Hungarian	Des Vikes	"	Forest City Pa	"	brother	1	"	brother Valenti Zasik	"	"	"	"	"
21	Philip Benjamin	41	"	m	merchant	" "	"									"	"	"	"	"
22	Theresa —"—	30	f	"	wife	" "	"	Budapest	"	Newyork	"	pref	25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Odon —"—	8	m	s	children	no no	"									"	"	"	"	"
24	Irene —"—	5	f	"	"	" "	"									"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Przybylowsky	30	m	"	labour	by yes	Austrian	Myslowitz	"	Millvale Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother Jan Cwiaiz	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Hanuszko	13	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Sutto	"	Budapest Son	"	grandfather	"	"	grandfather Hans Hanuszko	"	"	"	"	"
27	Benedict Riedrich	26	"	"	farmer	" "	German	Mandelstall	"	Rothgrad	Bremen	pref	50	"	Albert Lg	"	"	"	"	"
28	August Koppe	26	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gisel Scheer	18	"	"	none	" "	Austrian	Rothaycz	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	sister Anna Scheer	"	"	"	"
30	Sara Rosenbaum	29	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Tarnlamm	"	do	"	uncle	17	"	uncle Julius Schulman	"	"	"	"	"

29

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

ARRIVED. July 14 1898.

SHEET No. 1. 31

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3—3439

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I F. Thayer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July

O. W. Wellenius

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Other Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

that I have had 1 *years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

1899

e may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer, 1st Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1899. F. Meyer

O W Kellenmith Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr O Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1899. W. Klein.

O W Kellenmith

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from Hamburg 2 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 35 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or emptied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jeige Mogilewsky	30	m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Nowie	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	10	no	husband Oser Mogilewsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ilie —	12	m	single	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adam Spiegel	24	m	m	none	yes	yes		Zuroste	"	Ft. to Wayne	yes	cousin	45	"	cousin Samuel Feldblith	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertha Feldblith	10	f	single	none	no	no		"	"	Fort Wayne Ind.	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomas Jedlinga	22	m	"	tailor	yes	yes		Pozerucke	"	Wayne Ind.	"	brother	1	"	brother Heinrich Jedlinga	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nochom Selberg	17	"	"	tailor	"	"														
7	Schmul —	11	"	"		no	no														
8	Sore —	10	f	"		"	"		Zagary	"	Boston Mass	"	"	5	"	brother Isaac Selberg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hate —	9	f	"		"	"														
10	Leib —	7	m	"		"	"														
11	Taube Neumann	44	f	widow	tailor	yes	yes														
12	Ifsok —	9	m	single		no	no														
13	Beile —	8	f	"		"	"														
14	Zonain —	6	m	"	children	"	"		Kletzew	"	Newyork	"	self	12	"	husband Isaac Neumann	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jonke —	4	f	"		"	"	Russian													
16	Rose —	2	f	"		"	"														
17	Moses —	1	m	"		"	"														
18	Zile Zaroslin	19	f	m	none	yes	yes		Zagorow	"	Kagisburg	no	"	5	"	uncle Abel Williams	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mene Szmoidzinie	30	f	m	none	"	"		Smorgony	"	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	12	"	husband Victor Szmoidzinie	"	"	"	Sick	"
20	Mayshe Perel	45	m	m	carpenter	"	"		Minsk	"	Newyork	"	uncle	15	"	uncle Sara Perel	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bessie Abelowsky	30	f	m	none	"	"		Sidikwsky	"	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Chaim Abelowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaie —	7	f	single	child	no	no														
23	Esther Segalowitz	16	f	"	none	yes	yes	2x-127012 5-06-1941	Lunetz	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother Isaac Segalowitz	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feige Gelmann	16	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	7	"	uncle Isaac Abt	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rochel Ephraim	30	f	m	none	"	"														
26	Abram —	6	m	single	children	no	no		Szwayan	"	"	"	husband	12	"	husband Israel Ephraim	"	"	"		
27	Trol —	5	f	"		"	"														
28	Dzirid Ratzanzik	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Lubanowitz		Philadelphia Pa.	"	brother	5	"	brother Isaac Ratzanzik	"	"	"		
29	Leiser Bronde	16	f	single	tailor	"	"		Gomiow	"	Newyork	"	sister	4	"	sister Chone Bronde	"	"	"		
30	Sofia Zakrzewska	17	f	"	none	"	"	30	Lipowo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	12	"	brother Abel Zakrzewski	"	"	"	"	

30 18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 8 S. S. 36 Fürst Bismarck

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I T Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pe
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of Jul

Consul of the United States at Hamb

(Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PENNSYLVANIA

surgeon of the
that I have had 1 years' experience
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

(as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F Meyer, * ~~Master~~ of the PENNSYLVANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn before me this 2 day of July 1899. F Meyer

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Allen, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of July 1899. J. Allen

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 37 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Bestimmziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Bestimmziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Meer Kotin	35 V	m	Married	Shoemaker	yes yes		Jekaterinoslaw	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	brother	22	no	brother Moshe Kohen	yes	no	no	good	
2	Iwan Grigorowitsch	29 V	"	"	Labor	" "		Smolensk	"	"	"	brother	9	"	brother in Fulton Ohio	"	"	"	"	
3	Izyck Schwarz	21 V	"	"	"	2K-10529 — 505.		Libau	"	Hancock (C.L. 1-15-41)	"	uncle	2	"	uncle in Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
X 4	Ogie Rothstein	16 V	"	"	none			Kutno	"	Newyork	yes	father	3	"	brother Liodtke Rothstein	"	"	"	"	
X 5	Israel —	11 V	"	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Anna Bulsuik	13 V	"	"	none			Lucca	"	Piqua O.	"	brother	21	"	brother Friends Bulsuik	205	no	no	"	
7	Esther —	13 V	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Chaim Rabinowitz	16 V	m	single	labor	" "		Lukowalle	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	5	"	brother Israel Isaac	"	"	"	"	
9	Feige —	18 V	"	married	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 10	Israel Glassmann	26 V	m	single	cook	" "		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	"	12	"	uncle Abr. Glassmann	"	"	"	"	
11	Chaie Mazelkowsky	56 V	w	married	none	" "		Suwalke	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2	"	son Isaac Mazelkowsky	"	"	"	"	
12	Simon Auerbach	27 V	m	"	laborer	" "		"	"	Erie Pa	"	"	25	"	cousin Anton Schiff	"	"	"	"	
13	Jegel Potz	24 V	"	"	blacksmith	" "		"	"	Stamford Conn	"	"	12	"	brother Simon Potz	"	"	"	"	
14	Maria Potzis	18 V	w	single	none	" "		"	"	Ocean Beverly Mass	"	"	7	"	sisters Potzis	"	"	"	"	
15	Adam Potzis	19 V	m	"	laborer	" "	Russian	"	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	cousin Frank Lasowsky	"	"	"	"	
X 12	Johann Buso	21 V	"	"	baker	" "		Memel	"	Newyork	yes	"	20	"	cousin Frank Lasowsky	"	"	"	"	
X 13	Josel Judelowitz	18 V	"	"	"	2 1 6 2 5 4 (5 05) 1 2 5		Kowno	"	Kingston Pa	"	brother	6	"	brother Jerge Judelowitz	"	"	"	"	
14	Jonas Radzius	27 V	"	"	laborer	" "		Kowno	"	Hudson "	"	uncle	4	"	uncle Simon Lowe	"	"	"	"	
X 15	Zeib Abromsky	17 V	"	"	blacksmith	" "		Libolla	"	Jerseyork	"	uncle	4	"	uncle Simon Lowe	"	"	"	"	
16	Jonas Potz	27 V	"	"	"	" "		Kowno	"	Stamford Conn	"	brother	25	"	brother Andrew Potz	"	"	"	"	
X 17	Joseph Sklausky	20 V	"	"	"	" "		Bojaka	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	" Moneke Sklausky	"	"	"	"	
X 18	Schike —	18 V	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Esther Millamowitz	19 V	"	"	none	" "		Pepiow	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	father	44	"	father Mother Millamowitz	"	"	"	"	
20	Agathe —	13 V	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Magde —	10 V	"	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 22	Sara Grodzker	17 V	"	"	"	yes yes		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	father Abram Grodzker	"	"	"	"	
X 23	Selig —	9 V	m	"	child	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Abraham Bayllowitz	21 V	"	"	laborer	yes yes		Pojecie	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Josef Bayllowitz	"	"	"	"	
X 25	Israel Jerolsky	18 V	"	"	none	" "		Suwalk	"	Newyork	"	brother in law	10	"	brother in law Louis Lubetkin	"	"	"	"	
X 26	Elie Gellerman	36 V	m	in	blacksmith	" "	30	Libau	"	"	"	"	2	"	" Bernh Feinberg	"	"	"	"	

19

20

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F 38 S. S. Pennsylvania.

SHEET ARRIVED, July 14, 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russian	Israelite
2	"	"	Smolensk	Polish	"	R. Catholic
3	"	"	Minsk	Polish	"	Polish
4	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Smolensk	Polish	"	R. Catholic
13	"	"	Posen	German	"	Protestant
14	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
17	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
18	"	"	Posen	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"	Smolensk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
20	"	"	Posen	German	"	Protestant
21	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Smolensk	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Smolensk	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
29	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I F. Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July

O. W. Ellenwich

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the PENNSYLVANIA

I have had years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

A. Klein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1st Off. of the PENN
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1899.

Deputy. Otto Kellenwitz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Meyer
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1899.

Deputy. Otto Kellenwitz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Klein

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 39 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christian Fehling	48	m	M	farmer	yes yes	Germany	Lübeck	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self	90	no	friend no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Itzkowitz	24	"	"	farmer	" "	Austria	Russia	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	—	"	Sister in law Katowitz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ester Schiffer	30	f	m	wife	" "	Germany													
4	Leibish —	5	m	s		no no	U S	Volkovisk Grodno Gub		Newyork	"	husband	" Oya 5 years	husband Mayer		"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob —	3	"	"	children	" "	U S						1892-1897	Schiffer						
6	Adele —	1	f	"		" "	U S													
7	Hans Müller	35	m	m	wife	yes no	Germany													
8	Chaim —	25	m	s	farmer	yes "														
9	Moffata —	13	"	"		" "	Hungary	Bartfa	"	Waterbury Conn	no	self	18	no	husband Isaak Müller	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mori —	9	"	"	children	no no														
11	Leiser —	8	"	"		" "														
12	Emil Büchler	30	"	m	[illegible]	yes yes	German	Berlin	"	Petrolia Mich	yes	"	15 1892 1 yes	7 years	go back	"	"	165 lbs	"	"
13	Abigael Wolpiansky	25	"	s	tailor	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	2	no	brother in law Stolarsky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dwoire Margolis	50	f	m	wife	" "														
15	Leone —	17	"	s	children	" "		Suwalki	"	"	"	"	4500	"	husband Radish Margolis	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaine —	11	"	"		no no														
17	Jacob Silberstein	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes			"	"	"	"	12	"	agent Dwoire Leiser	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Konjanik	22	"	"	"	" "			"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"	brother Paul Krausey	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chawe Stollep	19	f	s	none	" "			"	Montreal Canada	no	"	0	"	" " Lubrinka	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaie Lewinsky	23	"	m	wife	" "			"	Newyork	yes	"	30	"	husband Moshe Lewinsky	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bosche —	2	"	child	none	no no														
22	Chessie Panko	18	"	s	"	yes yes	Russian		"	"	"	"	8	"	brother Abe Panko	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kirsch Bobrow	50	m	m	laborer	" "	Doctor Certificate Omit.													
24	Ester —	46	f	m	wife	" "														
25	Chaine —	9	"	child		no no		Grodno	"	"	"	"	400	"	stepbrother Gerson Lewinsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Selmann —	4	"	"	children	" "														
27	Jacob Eppelbaum	9	m	"		" "														
28	Jandel Stopnik	29	"	s	laborer	yes yes	30	Abramova	"	Knowford Pa	no	"	225	"	brother Josef Turansky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wladislaw Banka	16	"	s	dyer	" "	4	Zaborowo	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	3	"	" " Anton Markowsky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leibe Schiffmann	20	"	s	none	" "	126	Bonyplow	"	Newyork	yes	uncle	2	"	uncle Joseph Silberstein	"	"	"	"	"

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P. 40 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET ____ ARRIVED. ____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Suwalki	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish	Austria	Hebrew
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"	Russia	Suwalki	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				Polish		
28						
29						
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish	Austria	Hebrew

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I F. Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

d of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA

that I have had 1 years' experience ...tled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...d 1899 H. Klein

...uish ...burg

... as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1 Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that each and every statement in said list or manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Meyer
1 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I H. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899

H. Klein

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 2 Juli 189Q. Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 41 189Q

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex: Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Stasche Rosner	26	m	m	merchant	yes yes		Radom	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	self	100	no	cousin Paul Hermann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul "	27	/	/	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mopke Selzmann	25	"	"	"	" "		Swarzpod	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	no	"	husband David Selzmann	3 1/2	Yes	"	"	"
4	Leie —	7	"	"	children	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schneid —	5	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thomas Szeska	36	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Grabowo	"	New Britain Conn	yes	self	2	"	brother Wenzel Cieslak	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mey Goldiew	28	s	"	"	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	100	"	brother Max Goldiew	"	"	"	"	"
8	Trume "	23	"	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zirg "	1	"	"	child	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elsiche Golen	25	"	"	blacksmith	yes yes		Kupiszki	"	Stamford Conn	husband	"	2	"	brother in law Jacob Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gippel Reichmann	25	"	"	baker	" "		Radom	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	no	"	brother Wolf Gerfinkel	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feiser Becker	23	"	"	farmer	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	15	"	uncle Israel Becker	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andreas Guttaowsky	27	"	"	laborer	yes no	Russian	Jegento	"	Portland Me	no	"	3	"	cousin Jos Kasenske	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig Kamurko	22	"	"	"	" "	"	Dobrosej	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Jos Kamurko	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andreas Szeko	32	"	"	"	" "	"	Grabowo	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	3	"	cousin Frank Cieslawa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nochan Rubin	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Mlynik	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	"	brother Tuck Rubin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josseiwa Jotraschka	22	"	no	none	" "	"	Suwalke	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	30	"	friend Vincent Simon	4 7	"	"	"	"
18	Stasie Matolonis	26	m	no	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" Jorg Matlonis	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mortje Faulkrug	28	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Mlawa	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	brother Lije Faulkrug	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antow Kaguscko	30	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Dubrowice	"	Portland Conn	"	"	3	"	cousin Joseph Kamuscko	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mathias Lasskowsky	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Suwalken	"	Pittston Pa	yes	"	10	"	cousin Joseph Kasmiersky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jonas Cielgub	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Grabowski	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kasimir Pisick	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Tyszky	"	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"	brother Anton Pisick	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paschke Schemis	33	"	no	wife	" "	"	Grodno	"	Chicago Ills	husband	"	100	"	brother Jacob Schmalz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dawid —	38	"	"	merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	Schawelly	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ene Salonczayk	30	"	"	wife	" "	"	Bischin	"	Newyork	"	husband	25	"	husband Martin Salonczayk	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fanny Sauke	22	"	"	"	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	45	"	Herman Sauke	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emma —	3	"	"	child	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jiida Rubowitz	32	Spa	no	shoemaker	yes yes	Hungarian	Lozowca	"	Newyork	"	brother	17	"	brother Herman Rubowitz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mosis Friedmann	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Teba	"	"	"	brother	2	"	brother Meyer Friedman	"	"	"	good	no

28

21

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P. 42 S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET ARRIVED, 7 10, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	W	Russia	Estonia	Esthonian	Russia	Lutheran
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I F. Meyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief
ers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of

O. W. Kellum

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

bid of Surgeon.

PENNSYLVANIA

Surgeon of the

ucar, that I have had 1 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

July 1899.

H. Klein

Hamburg

thereof', as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1 Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. F. Meyer

O. W. Bellmann Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. H. Klein

O. W. Bellmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 5 Juli 43 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Klimek	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Klyslowa	Newyork	Passaic N.J.	yes	brother	6	no	brother Wincenty Klimek	no	no	no	good	
2	Franck Jerenik	32	m	m	labor	"	"	Austrian	Zemberg	"	Newyork	"	self	9	"	cousin Mar Gasiorska	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mailack Hamblitt	49	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Stojdow	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother Max Kohn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nicolais Fuchar	32	m	s	butler	"	"	"	Crenowitz	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Apolonia Nayak	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	Kieczkar	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	sister	no	"	sister Antonia Kaczan	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abram Silber	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Chalowce	"	Newyork	yes	self	9	"	Sister Silber	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pepi Schleffer	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Idomer	"	"	"	"	2	"	Frau Mayer Schleffer	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dora —"—	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rivke Lowy	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Zdunska	"	"	"	husband	8	"	husband Hersh Lowy	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lotte —"—	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manko Dubinowitz	43	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Rawagan	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	son	5	"	son Mikes Dubinowitz	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rive —"—	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ethel Haschinsky	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Olkenitz	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	6	"	husband Jacob Haschinsky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lore —"—	9	f	s	} children	no	no														
15	Eugene —"—	7	m	s		yes	yes														
16	Edwin —"—	5	m	s		"	"														
17	Wolf Faktor	28	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Klonelle	"	Boston Mass	"	brother in law	4	"	brother in law Abraham Hollander	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lieber Haussmann	28	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Grajewo	"	St Joseph Mo	"	brother	8	"	" Elder Sojerstein	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sofia Bonberska	38	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Buchy	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	husband	8	"	husband Jan Bonberski	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isidor —"—	13	m	s	} children	"	"														
21	Hannah —"—	9	f	s		no	no														
22	Jewel Strimling	45	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	Scharoly	"	Newyork	"	nephew	24	"	nephew Hiram Feinberg	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joschko Midwetsky	29	m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	Brodtschew	"	"	"	brother	3	"	Brother Rosa Medwetsky	"	"	"	"	"
24	Reine Rossow	50	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	Wiszkow	"	"	"	son in law	no	"	son in law Isaac Konter	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rachel Pinderesky	26	f	s	none	yes	"	"	Skarzysko	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	mother	4	"	mother Anna Pinderesky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Victor Jusykonte	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Skopciowo	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	8	"	brother Stanislaus Jusykonte	"	"	"	"	"
27	Veronica Sowulofska	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	Bialowodzka	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	bro	2	"	bro Ludwig Sowulofska	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaje Katz	60	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Smorgon	"	Newyork	"	son	2	"	son Jonsel Katz	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maiack —"—	16	m	s	} children	"	"														
30	Pesche —"—	12	f	s		"	"														
		22												30							

F 787.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

[illegible] 41 S.S. Pennsylvania

SHEET ARRIVED. July 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I F. Meyer
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
pertaining thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of
[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
uly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

July 1899.
[illegible]
Hamburg

thereof", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer
from Hamburg * II. of the PENNSYLVANIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. F. Meyer
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Klein Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1899. H. Klein.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... NE... Y...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer ... ny vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 45 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel; ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Slezacek	20	w	none		yes yes		Hohenm	Newyork	Hudson Wis	yes	brother	1	no	Bertha Mosh Slezacek	no	no	no	good	
2	Josef Kohn	50	m	wife		" "	Russian	Colin Rakietor	"	Newyork	"	son	no	"	son Jacob Kohn	"	"	"	Blind left eye	48
3	Edward Koepes	43	"	"	laborer	" "		Wyandotte	"	Cortland Ore	"	brother	6	"	brother Rudolf Koepes	"	"	"		
4	Jerge Weinstein	20	"	"	none	" "		Pskow	"	Newyork	"	self	2	"	" Jacob Weinstein	"	"	"	good	
5	Abendel Jnselowitz	20	"	"	laborer	" "		Krohin	"	Cambridge	"	no	no	"	cousin Schlosser	"	"	"		
6	Sosha Bonch	20	"	"	none	" "		Lypsix	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	1/2	"	husband Jan Bonch	"	"	"		
7	Talie Gittlanitzke	20	"	"	"	" "		Plaianstow	"	Newyork	"	son	20	"	mother Fanny Gittlanitzke	"	"	"		
8	Malka Jessiedson	50	"	wife		" "		Minsk	"	"	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Moe Jessiedson	"	"	"		
9	Pehle Jelmonsohn	15	"	none		" "														
10	Pauke Grossmann	45	"	wife		" "														
11	Meike —"—	16	"	none		" "														
12	Leah —"—	11	"	"		" "														
13	Moische —"—	9	"	"	children	no no		Klimontow	"	Worcester Mass	"	husband	2	"	husband Wolf Grossmann	"	"	"		
14	Jachwed —"—	7	"	"		" "														
15	Mathias Familie	29	m	laborer		yes yes														
16	Abram Kamenimorski	31	"	joiner		" "		Bardy	"	Ashland Wis	"	cousin	no	"	cousin Kasimir Jonaske					
17	Malke —"—	30	w	wife		" "		Slonim	"	Newyork	"	self	21	"	brother Leib Eisenstein					
18	Beile —"—	2	"	child		no no														
19	Walenty Mrichalak	38	m	farmer		yes yes		Jestrzeb	"	Khomotow Russ	"		1-	"	cousin Jerzy Zilka					
20	Beal Bagaedlowsky	50	w m			" "														
21	Malke —"—	35	w	wife		" "		Nesvish	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	3 no	"	husband Jacob Bagaedlowsky					
22	Chaje —"—	12 6	m	child		" "														
23	Marie Gogoljac	23	w	wife		" "	Austrian	Dreznik	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	7	"	husband Josef Gogoljac					
24	Helena Zebuda	32	"	"		" "														
25	Susanna —"—	6	"	child		no no	Hungarian	Jamnik	"	Mutual Pa	"			"	husband Johann Zebuda					
26	Maria —"—	1	"	"		" "														
27	Elisabeth Bassowcain	30	w	wife		yes yes		Orsa Petrova	"	Calumet Pa	"	husband	4	"	husband Andrew Bassowcain					
28	Anna —"—	4	"	child		no no														
29	Leopold Gepp	33	m	farmer		yes yes	"	Mokkwor	"	Newyork	"	self	192	"	uncle Martin Jacob					
30	Mark Bott	32	"	"		" "		Bezok	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wolf Jacobson					

29 23

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 3 — 46 — ARRIVED, July 11, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Riga	Lettish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Israelite
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I F. Meyer, do sole

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagio felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa pon which is based thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of July

O. W. Hellmuth

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

of the PENNSYLVANIA

have had 1 years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of vernment and that I have made a personal examination and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

H. Klein

by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer * 1st Off. of the PEN[illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1894.

O W Wellenbruch
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Meyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1894.

O W Wellenbruch
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Klein

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer o... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 17, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Taube	Yosef	50		m	widower	yes	yes	Russian	Kielcy	Newyork	Montreal	no	self	50	no	son Moshe Yosef	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sycha	—"—	20		m	s	children		"	"	"	"			0							
3	Lache	—"—	15		f	"			"	"	"	"			0							
4	David	Axelrod	21		m	"	gener		"	Mielec	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 7.50	"	cousin Fred Riegel					
5	Anton	Zinck	30		m	"	laborer		"	Lwowek	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	brother		"	brother Jacob					
6	Veronika	—"—	26		f	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"	Jacobs					
7	Moshe	—"—	3		m	"	child		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Mendel Lichtenstein					
8	Jonah	Zarnecky	38		m	"	joiner		"	Zelisch Warshau	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	21	"	uncle Moses Lichtenstein					
9	Josef	Weborski	26		m	"	Cobre		"	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	6	"	brother Arnold Reinard					
10	Malke	Seidenberg	26		f	"	none		"	Kielcy	"	Newyork	"	brother	1	"	father Moshe Klein					
11	Mann	Klein	11		m	"	child		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
12	Ziel	Kupernas	35		f	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Chaim Kupernas					
13	Mendel	—"—	15		m	s	children		"	Zasawa	"	Boston Mass	"	"		"						
14	Josfe	—"—	6		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
15	Sedel	—"—	3		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
16	Mikos	Nikkados	19		m	"	labor		yes	yes	Greek	Athens	"	brother	7	"	brother Max Karston					
17	Jona	Kaplan	20		f	"	none		"	"	Russian	Shawley	"	Athens N.Y.	no	"	" Carl Tunnely					
18	Jaka	Szekely	30		f	"	"		"	"	Austrian	Pobradio	"	Newyork	"	"	nephew Rose Locker					
19	Leib	Semelanz	30		m	"	labor		"	"	"	Sokolow	"	"	"	"	brother Abraham Berkowitz					
20	Ester	Berkowitz	21		f	"	none		"	"	"	Sydlcena	"	"		"	no					
21	Wojcich	Pazdzuk	34		m	m	laborer		"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Schenandoah Pa	185	"						
22	Rosalia	—"—	30		f	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Ashley Pa		"	sister Barbara Lewicka					
23	Apollonia	Kawelska	25		f	s	none		"	"	"	Wolabrez	"	Chicago Ills	8	"	brother Antoni Jolesky					
24	Maria	Jatar	26		f	"	"		"	"	"	Krosno	"	Buffalo N.Y.	20	"	father Nathan Left					
25	Jacob	Left	21		m	"	shoemaker		"	"	Russian	Krosni	"	"		"						
26	Paulina	Malkowska	28		f	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Gateville Pa	10	"	husband Mother Malkowska					
27	Ludwig	—"—	9		m	s	children	no	no	"	"	Trosin	"	"		"						
28	Stanislaw	—"—	7		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
29	Sara	Schleifer	35		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Bubin	"	Newyork	"	"	sister Esther Schleifer					
30	Jacob	Bilberg	27		m	"	broommaker		"	"	"	Bialystok	"	Montreal	Canada	single	20	no	brother Solomon Bilberg			

24

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I T. Meyer, I Off. of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2 day of July, 1899. T. Meyer

O.W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer. I Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Klein, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 2 day of July, 1899 H. Klein

O.W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing from Hamburg 2 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 48, 1899

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether ..d Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. ...der liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monat	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel,	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Simon Goldmann	16		m		merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Rzzow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	brother	$2	no	brother Mos. Goldmann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth " geroglotz	52		f	mar	wife	"	"	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Elkhart Ind.	no	Self	$7	the	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna "	4		f		child	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwig Rosenberg	20		m		clerk	"	"	Hungarian	Pesth	"	Newyork	yes	self	$23	no	brother Jos. Feuermann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich Lenkowsky	24		"		farmer	"	"	"	Pulsen	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	brother	$1	"	" Mich Kapman	"	"	"	"	"
6	Laslo Mongyar	17		"		"	"	"	"	Nagy Sajos	"	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	20	"	Sister Stefa Berger	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Jura	17		"		"	"	"	"	Cromos	"	Bannesboro Pa.	"	brother	4	"	Brother Josef Jura	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moritz Koch	18		"		laborer	"	"	Austrian	Pawlow	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$2	"	Bro Carl Koch	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emilie Szczypula	16		f		none	"	"	"	Sarbzanica	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	Cousin Szczypula	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leone Lewandowsky	33		m		farmer	"	"	"	Lubberg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	$2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albin Hübel	23		"		miller	"	"	German	Rotwelde	"	Philipsburg	"	"	$90	"	uncle Ernst Lokall	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Kempel	15		"		farmer	"	"	"	Lodz	"	Watson Pa	"	"	$8	"	father Carl Kempel	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karoly Brassko	13		"		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	" Martin Brassko	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vaclav Ruzicka	22		f		none	"	"	"	Pisibor	"	Newyork	yes	"	$0.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mariska Csatari	26		"	mar	wife	"	"	"	Jolava	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$5.25	"	husband Csatari Csanad	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Klaudai	40		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$0.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Markowska	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isabella —"—	4		"		child	no	no	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Engler	42		"	mar	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$260	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Margit —"—	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gustav —"—	16		m		children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emma —"—	13		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Poronka	35		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Loki	"	Newyork	"	"	30	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hryc Homka	27		"		"	"	"	"	Komarnka	"	Plymouth Pa.	no	"	$101	"	brother Homka	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elisabeta Jefcowicz	22		f	sg	none	yes	yes	"	Mosnici	"	Boston Mas	yes	brother	5	"	" uncle Jovanovic	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaim Bilicakowsky	26		m	mar	blacksmith	"	"	"	Kiew	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	brother Moses Tolchinsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Taube —"—	45		f	mar	wife	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moses —"—	17		m	sg	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Liebe Josel	16		f		none	"	"	"	Schawle	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	brother Josel Justman	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jgnac Sobolewska	19		"	mar	"	"	"	"	Willobolo	"	Shamokin Pa	"	husband	$2	"	Husband Jan Sobolewska	"	"	"	"	"
31	Chaim Thiem	16					"	"	German	29 3 26	"	Norway										
		25																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 49

SHEET

ARRIVED. 898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

(10)

S/ Germanic

July 14/99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master or commanding officer of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 6 July 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 50, 189

1 Ticket No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
32	Edward Shields	55		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Keelo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$60	New York	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
71	Denis Sullivan	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	"	New York	"	"	$60	No	Mother Ellen Sullivan 121 Central Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
73	Samuel K Fleming	48		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Monaghan	"	Phila	"	"	$150	"	Cousin P McDonald 2127 Lambert St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Edward McNamara	25		M	S	Railwayman	Yes	Yes	"	Ottawa	Phila	New York	U.S. Citizen	"								
5	Mich. F. Sheehan	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killorglin	"	"	Yes	Self	$30	No						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Five Names

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Haddock Master of the U.S.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1899 J. Haddock Master.

D. Lowney Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Torquoso Dorca Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England the General Medical Council of the Statutes, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1899 T. Dorca Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Lowney Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 1. 51 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4		Citizen				
5		Boston		Irish		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—7629

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 6-7- 1899 Arriving at Port of 52 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ct Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8010	1	John Nash	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes		English	Ennis	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 0		Aunt Citizen 534 E 84th St NY	No	No	No	good	No
	2	Jane Cunningham	23		"	"	Lab	"		"	Kanturk	"	"	"	"	$30 — No		cousin Jane Daly 191 Howard Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
5074	3	John Kanahan	22		"	"		"		"	Castleton	"	Detroit, Michigan	"	"	$ —		Bro. William Daly	"	"	"	"	"
08	4	Michael Whelan	65		M	M	Farmer	"		Irish	Castlequan	"	Auburndale	No	"	$5 —		Auburndale Mass	"	"	"	"	"
52	5	Mark Dollard	40		"	"	Tailor	"		"	Crosspatrick	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ —		Bro Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Margt do	38		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—		7224 3rd ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Thomas do	14		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Mary do	8		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		Do	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Nora do	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Margt do	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Katie do	4		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
448	12	Agnes Glynn	17		"	"	Seamstress	Yes		"	Ryderowna	"	Hartford	yes	Self	$5 —		Brother Richard 185 Kortright Ct Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
11	13	Bridget Lynch	12		"	"	School	"		"	Aughnagar	"	Newyork	"	Self	$50 —		Aunt Mrs Mary Daly 251 E 127th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
133	14	Maggie Ryan	20		"	"	Servant	"		"	Grogane	"	"	"	"	$2 80		Sister Mrs Kate Lynch 106 W 127th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
94	15	Pat H Loftus	25		M	"	Labor	"		"	Ballina	"	Hartford	No	"	$5 —		Friend Mrs Kate Lynch 20 Kensington Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
42	16	Ellen Brennan	21		"	M	Waitress	"		"	Carrig	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 50 —	Brooklyn 1898	Friend Wm Barrett 854 Lexington ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Edward do	9		M	S	Child	No		American						—	7-9	Brother Richard 482 - 12th St Brooklyn					
0	18	Jos Mansfield	21		"	"	Labor	Yes		Irish	Maryboro	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30 —							
1	19	John Mahony	52		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Cork	"	Exeter Mass	"	"	$ 100 —	16 yrs all 1876	Friend					
76	20	Chas Lilly	22		"	"	"	"		"	Cavan	"	Newyork	"	Self	$ 25 —	No	Bro Patrick 845 E 149th Newyork					
28	21	Thomas McGrath	52		"	M	Gardener	"		"	Monroe Co Kilkenny	"	Rutland Vt	No	"	$5 —		Uncle Thomas Rutland Vt					
04	22	Mary Whelan	35		"	M	Weaver	"		"	Dunmoleb	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$ 100 —	16 yrs (1883)	to Mrs Thomas 3 Chestnut					
19	23	Mary do	3		F	S	Child	No		American		"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	—	do yes						
92	24	Michael Richards	23		M	"	Labor	Yes		Irish	Ballina	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$20 —	No	Bro Thomas 68 Cherry st					
72	25	Ed A Connolly	26		"	"	Hotelkeeper	"		"	Cork	"	Wallingford Ct	"	"	$ 100 —	14 yrs	Friend Patrick Connolly					
77	26	Mary Ann Mellon	24		F	"	Servant	"		"	Lyrickard	"	Hartford	"	Agent	$5 —	No	Cousin Patrick Mellon					
2	27	Michael O'Brien	29		M	M	Miner	"		"	Lowerchon	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	U S	Citizen							
	28	Thomas Moran	14		M	S							Montreal			do	17 yrs	Bros John Ryan 145 E Pleasant					
8	29	Maggie Ryan	25		F	"	Servant	"		"	Ballina	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$5 —	No	Sister Mrs Kate Lynch 1740 Second ave Newyork					
	30	Mary J Mellon	27		F	"		"		"	Lackan	"	Newyork	"	Sister	—							
		27	4-10-2																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

A J Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that the information relating to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899

Cook Consul of the United States at Queenstown A J Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

R J Journeaux Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been 20 years engaged as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899

Cook Consul of the United States at Queenstown R J Journeaux Price Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 53 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4				Irish		RC
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				Irish		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				Irish		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				Irish		RC
29						
30						

9—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[redacted] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 51

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 6th July 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
79 70	1	Hannah D. Murphy	17	F	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Athlone	New York	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Daly 6 East Bay Pl	No	No	No	Good	No
13 48	V 2	Ellen Brew	19								Coppoquin		Norwalk Conn	Yes	Self	$35		Cousin M Feeney 1 Mill St Norwalk Conn					
44	3	Maggie Coffey	25								Charleville		Shea			$10		Cousin Mrs Roseboro 1 Lockwood Pl Flatbush					
9	V 4	Ellie Twomey	45	F		Widow	Keeper						Auburndale	No	No								
	V 5	Kyrie do	10	C			Child									$50	New York	Cousin Maggie	No	336	Fairbank St		
7 35	6	Mary Mooney	20				Cook				Castlebar		New York	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Cousin Mrs M. Healy 100 E. 99th St New York					
8 12	V 7	James Mara	23	M			Laborer				Mullendore		Shea		Self	$10		Brother Michael 1015 Wyllys Ave Ft Wayne Ind					
3	8	Thomas do	24																				
95 14	V 9	Bridget Burke	35	F	S		Waitress	No			Kilfinnagh		New Britain Conn			$10	Yes	Sister Mrs Kelly 1 Stanmore Hall Islington England					
21 80	V 10	William Ambrose	29		M		Laborer	Yes			Harney		Waterbury Conn			$45	No	Brother Michael New York City					
7 36	11	Lizzie Enright	18	F	S		Cook				Ballinglough		Bethlehem	No	Brother	$20		Bro Edward 273 E. 99th St New York					
21 42	V 12	Frank McDevitt	21	M	M		Laborer				Longford		Hoboken NJ	Yes	Self	$20		Bro Patrick 126 Johnson St Brooklyn					
7 15	V 13	John J Coen	20	M			Laborer				Ballinalee		Kittanning Pa			$45		Uncle Patk Kelly 14 E. 4th Kittanning Pa					
9 39	V 14	John Mooney	42	M	M		Truck Driver			Citizen	Clonmel	Liverpool	Brooklyn	NJ	U.S.	Citizen							
40	V 15	Edward O'Grady	38	M	M		Laborer			Irish	Tullabard		Shea		Self	$20		Friend John Dawson 169 Grand Ave					
0 96	V 16	Patk Quirk	20	M				No			Athlone		Waterbury	do		$10		Brother Patrick 20 Bishop St Waterbury Conn					
86	V 17	Edgh Devine	20	F	S		Cook	Yes			Leuchpark		Orange NJ			$5	No	Sister Miss Daughton 125 West Orange New Jersey					
7 33	18	Thomas Gilgheast	65	M	M		Laborer	No			Loughrea		New York	Yes		U.S. Citizen	35 years						Senility
3 45	V 19	Martin Reddington	20	M			Truck Driver	Yes			Dunmore				Self	$10	No	Cousin W. Donovan 403 W. 49th St New York					
56	V 20	Maggie Donnahoe	22	F	S		Cook				Tuam					$6		Cousin Jas Burgess 403 Pearl St Jersey City					
77	V 21	James Kelly	24	M	M		Laborer				[redacted]		[redacted]			$30		[redacted] Kelly Kittanning Pa					
	22	[redacted]	19	F	S		Cook				[redacted]		[redacted]										
4 51	V 23	Michael Carey	30	M	M		Porter				Abbeyfeale		New York	Yes		$30	New York	Sister Mrs Hanlon					
5 31	V 24	Michael Molloy	26	M			Mechanic			American	Dublin		Boston	Yes	U.S.	Citizen							
	V 25	Michael do	55	M	M		Laborer			Irish	Waterford												
99	26	John Nugent	27	M	S								Troy	No	Self	$20	No	Bro Garrick 622 4th St New York					
	27	Patk Leahy	25	M									Boston	Yes		$20		Cousin Kate O'Grady 514 East Fifteenth Boston Mass					
86	28	Edgh McGowan	20	M	S		Cook				Hoboken		New Haven	do		$50		Cousin Mrs Stone 23 Union Pl New Haven Conn					
12	29	James McGlynn	26	M	M		Laborer				Longford		New York	Yes	Sister	$10		Brother Thomas 145 W. 53rd St New York					
506	30	John Cargill	22	M							Dalkeith		Detroit	Mich	Self	$5		Friend Mark Leahy 174 Hancock Detroit Mich					

E-21-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899 A. J. Haddock Master.

[redacted] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fourness Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899 Fourness Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

[redacted] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

55 S. S. Oceanic

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Irish				
3						
4		Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
5		Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
6						
7		Gr Britain				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Citizen				
14		Gr Britain				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Irish				
24		U S				
25		Citizen				
26		Gr Britain				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown, 6th July 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
87802	1	Danl Cunningham	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyfoyle	New York	Allegheny Pa	yes	Sister	$18 50	No	Sister Michael 90 Pleasant Av Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
87	2	Rebecca Mears	14		F	"	Sch	"	"	"	Mostcarrigan	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	"	Mother Mrs Mary Mears 272 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
99	3	Mary Mickey	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahid	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Mc Crossfield Annie to Jane Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
87908	4	Edgh Sullivan	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Adare	"		"	"	$50	"	Cousin Mrs A Cahill 50 E 88th New York City	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Nora do	22		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Glenamoria	"	Washington D C	"	"	$70	"	Sister Johanna 1140 6th St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Edgh Leahy	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	"	New York	yes	"	$5		Sister Mrs Cahill 219 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Robert Cassidy	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$10		Bro. William 49 W 36 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Edgh Hyland	35		F	Widow	Shaper	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	$5 00		Bro. John 64 E 9th New York City	"	"	"	"	"
24	9	Ella V. Scanlon	19		"	S	Sch	"	"	"	Ballyfoyle	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Uncle	$50		Uncle P. J. Scanlon Ashtownstown Rd	"	"	"	"	"
25	10	William Dalby	38		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Galway	"	Jersey City	"	M Citizens				"	"	"	"	"
28	11	Hannah McDonnell	16		F	"	Sch	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	New York	"	Brother	$10	No	Sister Mrs Healy 200 E 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
37	12	Wm FitzGerald	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	Corofin	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	Uncle	$10 00		Uncle P. Kincaid 492 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
38	13	Kate Cain	18		F	"	Sch	"	"	"	Athenry	"	New York	yes	Brother	$40		Bro. Thomas 927 E 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
41	14	Thomas Nestor	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ballyclew	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$50		Bro Lawrence 175 E 15th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
42	15	Anthony Glynn	21		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Rodgonvarra	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$25 50		Brother Richard 30 Hawley St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
43	16	Edgh Finan	24		F	"	Sch	"	"	"	Castley	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	$2		Bro. Peter 595 Grand St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"
44	17	Alice Nugent	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Troy NY	Yes	"	$50 00		Bro. James 627 Fourth St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"
50	18	Patrick Farley	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ballymulty	"	New York	"	"	$50		Bro. Pat 426 W 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
57	19	Luke Higgins	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Uncle	$10		Uncle M Kelly 1974 Jackson St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
55	20	John Kelly	61		M	W	Labr	No	Yes	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
56	21	Mary Kelly	21		F	S	Sch	"	"	Irish	Loughres	"	New York	"	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Kelly 446 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"
60	22	Mary E. Breathnach	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Limerick	"		"	Cousin	$30		Cousin Mrs Conway 366 W 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
61	23	Edgh Herbert	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	"		"	Uncle	$50		Uncle Thos Lee 120 E 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
62	24	Mary Hagan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Albany	No	Brother	$30		Brother Thomas Albany NY	Sister Katie				
63	25	Katie Keany	20		"	Clerk	"	Yes	"	Irish	Dingle	New York	yes	Parents	$5		Parents 595 W 161st St New York						
	26	Maggie do	11		"	"	"	"	"	U S	U S	"	"	"	"			do					
65	27	Michael Mannion	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	Headford	"	Youngstown	"	Aunt	$25		Aunt Julia Cuskelly Youngstown Ohio					
73	28	Michael Bohan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanisboro	"	San Francisco	Cal	Brother	$15		Bro. Edward San Francisco Cal					
74	29	Patk Dowes	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	E. Hoppenville Penn	"	Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Kate Hedrick East Hoppenville Penn					
9744	30	Heather Mc Mahon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihil	"	New York	"	Brother	$50		Bro. Richard 515 Henry St New York					
			20	73																			
				10 73																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. P. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn before me this 6th day of July 1899

J. P. Haddock Master.

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Greig, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England & General Medical Council of Medical Practitioners, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 6th day of July 1899

James Greig Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

ARRIVED. July 1 1898.

SHEET 57

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Gr Britain				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Gr Britain				
9						
10		Ireland				
11						
12		Gr Britain				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Ireland				
21		Gr Britain				
22						
23						
24						
25		U. S.				
26		U. S.				
27		Gr Britain				
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]IATION.

List No. 58

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from 5th July, 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 189 9

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
20020	1	Peter Lorensen Lane	21		M.	S.	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Sandnes	New York	Marinette Wis	Yes	Self	$40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
20021	2	Johannes Rasmus Folkmund	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25967	3	Hans Theodor Teigen	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Skiaker	"	Rock Valley Ia	"	Brother	$50.	"	Brother in Law Rock Valley Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
92745	4	George Ashley	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)			Wife Mrs Ashley Rock Valley Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
79428	5	Ann Gleave	44		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Londonderry	"	Hartford Ct	No	Self	$40	No	Brother Richd Gleave Hampton Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
69217	6	William Lovell	46		M	M	Furnace man	"	"	English	West Hartford	"	Westchester Pa	Yes	"	None	Yes Scranton	Brother in Law Brooke Lovell Cromwell Conn	"	"	"	"	"
73386	7	Andrew Blockoscos	26		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Liverpool	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$2	No	Brother in Law Edward Blockoscos 216 Chamberlain St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	8	Antonia "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	9	Josef "	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77256	10	James Williams	32		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Allbrein	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	None	"	Cousin R. B. Jones Fox Creek Kenosha (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"
20426	11	Lucien Howe	30		"	"				American	Cologne	"			(American Citizen)								
80627	12	George McDonald	25		"	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Mother Mrs Smith 86 Livingston St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
1907	13	R. H. Spooner	43		"	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	(American Citizen)								
77255	14	Florence Griffiths	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	"	Newcastle Pa	No	Wholesale	None	Yes	Aunt Jane Evans 32 Reynolds St (Newcastle)	No	No	No	Good	No
92745	15	Thomas Garlick	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Ferndale	"	Marion City Mo	Yes	Self	$40	Yes Marion City 1899	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	16	Jane "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July 1899. H. J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Furness Dixie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eighth years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York and the Collegiate Medical of Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July 1899 John Furness Dixie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

P. 59

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	Ev. Method.
11						
12		[illegible]	England	English	England	[illegible]
13		Citizen				
14		[illegible]	Wales	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			England	Engl		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3859

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, 5/7- 1899. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
5513	1	Jenny Pedersen	25		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norw.	Chr.a	N.Y.	Elkton, Minn	yes	self	$20	no	Husband	no	No	no	good	no
	2	Georg "	10				Son									30							
5514	3	Bertha Pedersen	22		F	s	servant						N.Y.			50							
25939	4	Ulletta Amundsen	44		F						Solör		Grand Forks, Dak		Sister	3.75	no	Sister K. Amundsen					
25940	5	Sven Olofsson Fundin	23		M	s	worker			swedish	Wermland		Kensington Minn		self	$50		Uncle J. Fundin		no			
25941	6	Ole Paulsen	62		M	m				norw.	Dagalien		Eureka, Dak			30		Bro. P. Paulsen					
	7	Gunhild "	63		F		wife																
	8	Siri "	20			s	daughter											Brother					
5515	9	Morten Kristiansen	22		M	s	sailor				Fönsberg		N.Y.			$50							
20007	10	Jakob Myklands	16				Farmer				Christiansand		Chicago Ill			$5.45		Uncle Jakob Jakobsen in Chicago Ill					
20008	11	Ole A Isaksen	32			M	Sailor						New York			$50.	Yes 5 years.	No.					
20009	12	Adolf Jakobsen	29				Baker									20.	18 years.	uncle					
20010	13	Jens Jacobsen	20			S.	Blacksmith										No.	in company with Adolf Jakobsen in New York					
20011	14	Nils Jakobsen	17													80.							
20012	15	Katerine Jakobsen	26				Servant									30.							
20013	16	Anne F Pakanasen	33		F		Wife									50		In my family: Mr Ludvik Pakanasen St Oland in company with Mrs Adolf Jakobsen in Newyork					
20014	17	Abraham Emanuelsen	17		M		Farmer									60.							
20015	18	Jakob C. Cornelussen	32			M	Sailor									70.	4 Years	10 years		No			
20016	19	Bored Wissenthal	48		M	M	Merchant			Austrian	Sedle					over $30	No.			Lutheran			
20919	20	Peter Loren Petersen	26			S	Shoemaker			Dane	Fredriksund		Sioux Minn	Yes		$ 10.				Norfolk str Newyork Father Morten Petersen Sioux Minn				
25956	21	Gerda Kristina Ottosen	15		F		servant			Swede	Blekinge		Newyork	Yes.	Sister	$ 3.				Sister Augusta Ottosen Newyork				
20910	22	Thalania Jensen	46		M	M	Wife			Dane	Ribe		Hartford Conn	No.	Selv.	over.	Yes	11 Years.		Husband in Hartford Conn				
25957	23	Nicolai Reinhard Pedersen	18	3	M	S	farmer			Norwegian	Telse		Clifford Trail Co N.D.	Yes.	Brother	$ 5.	1	No.		Brother Olaf Folden Clifford Trail Co N Dakota				
25958	24	Sivert Tellnes Folstoen	20	6											Brother	$ 5.				Brother Ole A Folden Clifford Trail Co N Dakota				
20017	25	Heinrich Bergs	27				Cab.			German	Wienstorf		Newyork		Selv.	40 Newyork				cousin Friedrich Bergs 10 Str. East Newyork				
20018	26	Gudmund Bernhardsen	29				Machinist			Norwegian	Bergen					over $30				Herman Jarlsberg			
20019	27	Paul Johannesen	35													2.	Yes as Sailor						
25959	28	Gurs H. Forit	22		F	S	servant				Nordlandsund		Bancroft Iowa			$50.	No.	No					
25960	29	Olof Karlsen Grötta	18		M	S	Lab.				Romsdal		Aldrich Iowa			50							
25961	20	Legund Johannesen	15		M										Uncle	40		uncle Edvard Andersen Aldrich Iowa					

1-23-4
19-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Hasbrock, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July 1899. H. J. Hasbrock Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Farmer Price, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifty Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons and the General Medical of St Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that said passengers List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this fifth day of July 1899. James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Farmer Price Surgeon sailing therewith

(61-7-27-'98-25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

[illegible] 61 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3819

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

passed without disinfection.

James Burke Consul

WHITE STAR [illegible] E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from 5th July, 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
75004	1	Wainó Lind	26		M.	S.	Sectionman	Yes	Yes	Fin	Raumo	New York	Denver Col	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes in 1897	Brother in law. Mr. Frieland Denver Col.	No.	No.	No	Good	No
75946	2	Hasja Sofia Richki	17.		F.		Servant	"	"	"	Taivalkoski	"	Calumet Mich	"	Eby. Leppala Relation	"	20.	No.	Sister Anna Leppala Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
75947	3	Karolina Lukonen	19.					"	"	"	Rodesjärvi	"	Brainerd Minn	"	Husband	"	10.		Husband Brainerd Minn	"	"	"	"	"
75948 X	4	Karolina Routeo	33.					"	"	"	Oulou	"	New York	"	Self	"	100		Sister Hilja Rabana New York.	"	"	"	"	"
75949 X	5	Anna Rabana	24.					"	"	"		"		"		"	10.		Sister Hilja Rabana New York	"	"	"	"	"
75950	6	Maria Astermark	18.					"	"	"	Gothenburg	"		"		"			Brother in Law Mr. Hendrickson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
70001	7	Saimo Hendrickson	22.		M.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Yes.	Self	"	20.	Yes. 1896. Boston	Husband (Andrew) Boston Mass.	"	"	"	5a	2 toes
	8	Mikeg Hendrickson	1			S.	Child																
70002 X	9	Aino Lunki	18.				Servant	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	"	15	No.	(Friend) Johnie Hannuksela 20 E. 12) St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
75951 X	10	Hilma Berg	21.					"	"	"	Lidaby	"		"	(Cousin)	"	10.		Cousin Elida Sundelin Nelsonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
75952	11	Nikolai Hongulo Pantis	20.		M.		Lab.	"	"	"	Pantis	"	Telpenning Mich	"	Friend	"	10.		(Friend) Telpenning Mich	"	"	"	"	"
70003 X	12	Nail Kupermann	18.		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Vilna Germany	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Self	"	5		Brother M. Kupperman Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19993	13	Anders Iversen	14.		M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	Dane	Farö	"	New York	"	Self	"	20	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"
19994	14	Jens. Chr. Jensen	18.		M.			"	"	Dane	Vandrup	"		"		"	10.	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"
75947	15	Peter H. Skipsfjord	35		M.	M.	Fisherman	"	"	Norwegian	Hertö	"	Appleton Minn	"	J. Rosen	"	20.	No.	Friend Jacob Pederson (Bro) Peter Pederson	"	"	"	"	"
75943	16	Kristin Rasoe	50.		F.		Widow	"	"	Swede	Duberg	"	Comstock Minn	"	J. Rasoe	"	100		Comstock Minn	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Cristina Rasoe	21.			S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Sara Persson	14.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Helmer Rasoe	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19995	20	Morten Olafson	60.		M.		Lab.	"	"	"		"	Hallock Minn	"	Self	"	40		Brother Mikel Olafson Hallock Minn	"	"	"	"	"
6	21	E. F. Oakleaf	23.				Conductor	"	"	Norwegian	Horten	"	New York	"	Self	"	500 Yes in Bank		No	"	"	"	"	"
75944	22	Helmine A. Gebjorne	19.		F.		Servant	"	"	"	Molvik	"	Winston Minn	"	Aunt	"	20.	No.	Aunt Margrita Rasmus Winston Minn	"	"	"	"	"
19997	23	J. A. Haugen	31.		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Malvik	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Self	"	800 Yes from 1890-99.		Brother C. O. Haugen Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Gurine Haugen	36.		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.		Aunt John Malvik	"	"	"	"	"
19998	25	Peter P. Malvik	26.		M.		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90		Aunt Hannah Malvik	"	"	"	"	"
19999	26	John Tronstad	36.					"	"	#	Saterön	"	Ashland Wis.	"	"	"	30 Yes. 1890-99.		No	"	"	"	"	"
75945	27	Thore C. Hoem	19.					"	"	"	Hegwald	"		"	A. Sannerud	"	50	No.	Uncle H. S. Sannerud Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"
75953	28	Stina Knutsen	28		F.		Servant	"	"	"	Christiansund	"	Faulton Minn	"	Self	"	55	No.	Mr. Simon Knudsen Faulton Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"
75954	29	Anna Fonette Regh	55		M.		Wife	"	"	"		"	Livingston Wis	"		"	20		Husband Lars Eskelsen Livingston Wis	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Tonnes A.	16.		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"		"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July 1899 H Haddock

James Burke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Thomas Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and the Royal College of Surgeons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July 1899 John Thomas Price

James Burke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 63 S. S. Germanic

ARRIVED. Dec 19 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	England	England	English	British	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 64

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, July 5 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, July 14 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Lund	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Newyork	Hancock Mich	yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Erik Lindgren Hancock Mich	No	No	No			25928
2	Hilma Lund	32		F	M																	
3	Ina Lund	1		F	S									$50								25929
4	Emil Lund	4		M	S									$10		Brother Erik Lindgren Hancock Mich						25930
5	Gustaf Lund	3		M	S									$9		Brother Erik Lindgren Newyork						25931
6	Hilda Lund	32		F	M	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Helsingfors	Boston	Hancock Mich	yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Johan Lund Hancock Mich	No	No	No			25932
7	Hilma Lundahl	38		F	M				Helsingfors		Newport R.I.			$30								25933
8	Gustaf Lundahl	39		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Finland		Chicago			$23								25934
9	Jakob Heikkila	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Finnish	Finland		Hancock Mich		Brother	$10	No	Brother Erik Lindgren Hancock Mich	No	No	No			25928
10	Hilma Hemmonen	21		F	S	Servant	Yes						Sister	$8		Sister Anna Hemmonen						25929
11	Thomas Tallgren	16		M	S								Bro.	$5		Brother John Tallgren						25927
12	Erik W. Heikkila	23		M	S								Brother	$15		Brother Erik Heikkila Hancock Mich						25930
13	Gotthard Carlson	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		Jamestown N.Y.		Father	$2		Father Carl Carlson Jamestown N.Y.						25931
14	Emil Johansson	21		M	S						Newyork		Sister Emma Johansson	$10		Sister Emma Johansson Newyork						25932
15	Mathilda Carlson	32		F	M	Servant			Westerbotten				Father	$6								25937
16	Hilda Hermann	23		F	S				Sweden		Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$2		Brother Erik Lindgren Minneapolis						25933
17	Carl G Roos	18		M	S	Laborer			Sweden		Jamestown		Self	$8		Friend Carl Carlson						25934
18	Lars Andersson	50		M	M	Tops pr			Westerbo		Jamestown		Brother	$20		Brother Carl Carlson Jamestown N.Y.						25935
19	Hanna Persson	50		F	M	Servant	Yes		Sweden		Newyork		Brother	$2		Brother C Persson Newyork						25936
20	Magnus Samuelson	19		M	S	Laborer			Stockholm		Detroit Mich		Father	$3		Father Nils Erik Nilsson Detroit Mich						25937
21	Julius A Lundgren	40		M	M				Sweden		Newyork		Self	$20	No	Self	No	No	No			25938
22	Lars Gustafson	10		M	S	Servant			Sweden		Minneapolis Minn		Father	$2	No	Father Lars Gustafson Minneapolis Minn						25938
23	Ivar A. Rugh	14		M	S	child		Norwegian	Christiania		Stoughton Wis		Mother	$2	No	Mother Mrs Rugh Stoughton Wis						25924
24	Ottilie Rannestad	19		F	S	Servant							Self	$25		Father Lars Tallakson Stoughton Wis						25925
25	Fabian Rugh	25		M	M									$5		Father Lars Tallakson Stoughton Wis						25926
26	Hans Nielsen	47		M	M	Wife					Newyork			$26		Husband Olaf Olafsen Newyork						25927
27	Anna Jakson	20		F	S	Servant																25928
28	Rud	14		M	S	child																
29	Martha	11		F	S	child																
30	Oskar Eliasen	15		M	S	Farmer			Denmark					$5								25926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 58 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899 H. J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fournass Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Lords of the Council of Her Majesty's Privy Council for the Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 58 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899 John Fournass Price M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(U. S. S. 1898)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 65 S. S. Germanic

SHEET

ARRIVED. Dec 19, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russ	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russian	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finnish		"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russian	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *July* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
9757	1	Henry J Cole	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	English	London	New York	Forrondelle Ill.	No	Self	More	No	Brother in Law Wm Francis Englewood N.J. Forrondelle Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1900	2	William Robinson	43				Foreman		Canadian	Liverpool												
28189	3	Martha Hodder	43		F	M	Nil		Welsh	Centre		New York	Yes	(American citizen)								
9408	4	Bridget M Brown	20		S		Nurse		Irish	Ashbill		Westchester	No	Self	Over	Dec 25 1899 Liverpool	Aunt (Married) Liverpool Cousin Mrs Shea	No	No	No	Good	No
6351	5	Cornelius Brown	31		M	M	Stoker		English	Oldham		New Haven Ct				No						
6926	6	William Proctor	53		M		Teacher		English	Oldham		New York	Yes		More		Uncle Mr Jno Brown Bought St, New York City					
	7	Rosanna	52		F		Wife		Belgian	West Hartford		Mc Keesport Pa										
	8	William	18		M	S	Labourer		English													
91923	9	Richard Nigoon	49		M	M	Colliery Manager		English	Dungannon		Pittsburg Pa		Self	£2	No	American citizen Aunt Brook Rue St Jahan (2)	No	No	No	Good	No
9059	10	Raymond Blancafort	29		S		Decorator		American	Liverpool		Brooklyn NY	No	(U. S. citizen)								
76229	11	Elise Bohmer	28	9	F		H. Keeper		German	Germany London		New York	Yes	Self	£60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	Barbora Kropacek	30	11		M	Wife		Bohemian	Austria Hungary												
4685	13	James Cumming	49		M	M	Hotel Cook		U. S. Citizen	Pittsburg					£10	1887 Chicago	Husband 2 Kropacek 3386 4th St (New York)					
19004	14	Henry Mc Mahon	45			S	Plumber		Irish	Dublin		Rome NY	No	(U. S. citizen)								
19028	15	Emily Eldred	21	3	F		Nurse		English	Hull		New York	Yes	(—)								
	16	Clara Edwards	28	8			Nurse					Brooklyn		Self	£15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9830	17	James Holland	30		M	M	Cook Trade								£20							
	18	Kate	22		F		Wife			Birmingham		Philadelphia			Rose	Dec 17 years ago New York	Sister Mrs Clarke 1420 Lind St Philadelphia					
1901	19	David Lander	32		M	S	Fireman		Scotch	Liverpool		New York				No						
9851	20	Thomas Wall	31				Baker Trade		Irish					Visitor to U.S.		Crosses to & fro in charge of live Stock						
88129	21	John Leer	45			M	Miner		English	Newport		Wilkinsburgh Pa		(American citizen) Self	£12	No	Relatives Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	Alfred George Hall	27		M	S	Fireman		American	Liverpool		New York		(American citizen)								
	23	Alfred Czaplarsky	20				Waiter		Austrian	London				Self	Rose	No	Uncle Mr Stevens 6 Lee St 33 Wash St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	24	Edward Campbell	17				Sailor		Canadian	Liverpool					£35	(Visitor)						
	25	John Dunn	24						American						£50	(Citizen)						
1903	26	William Blaney	32		M	W	Fireman		English	Liverpool				(American citizen)								
9852	27	William Anderson	23			S	Engineer		Scotch			Philadelphia		Self	15	10 days ago Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Anderson Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
79580	28	Jos Malachi Morris	30			S	Shoemaker		Irish	Dundalk		Chicago	Yes	Self	Small	1867 Chicago	Brother Mr Morris Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9854	29	Evan Williams	42			M	Miner		Welsh	Rhondda Valley		Roberts dale (Pa)	No		£10	1877 Roberts dale	Wife Sarah Williams Roberts dale (Pa)					
69317	30	John Lovell	46				Journeyman		English	Connell		Mc Keesport	Yes		over	1884 Mc Keesport	Brother in Law Mr Brown 113 Sailor Ave Mc Keesport					

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July 1899

James Troup Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Journeaux Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 76 in number, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July 1899

James Troup Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Journeaux Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1899.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

67 ARRIVED July 11 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2		U S				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				Irish		
21				Engl.		
22		U S				
23						
24						
25						
26		U S				
27				Scotch		
28				Irish		
29				Welsh		
30		England		Engl		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 6th 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
23654	1	Thomas Coughlan	48	9	M	M	Bkpr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Pontypool	New York	Scranton	Yes	Friends	Yes	No	Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Nora "	23	9	F	S	Dom. Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Jerry "	11	1	M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Tom "	8	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23665	5	John M. Guire	27	1	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Roche	"	Scranton	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother John McGuire Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23672	6	Leah Thornycroft	19	8	F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	Kilmarston	"	Scranton	Yes	Mr Cooper	Yes	"	Mrs Cooper Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23676	7	Joseph Clayers	25	1	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Effon Vale	"	Scranton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1899	Wife Elizabeth Clayers	"	"	"	"	"
23680	8	George Fine	26	"	"	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	"	Tredegar	"	Kansas (Ohio)	Yes	Brother	Yes	No this trip 1894	Brother in Kansas Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Anna Maria "	20	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Ellen Elizabeth "	11	"	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	George Henry "	8	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	Sarah Ann "	6	8	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23682	13	Coker Harper	18	1	"	M	Wife	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	American Citizens								
"	14	Bridget "	11	1	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	15	Mary "	9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23688	16	Charles Smith	58	4	M	M	Cook Steerage	No	No	English	Bolton	"	Hengatucket	No	U.S.A. Means	Yes 9	No	Daughter the Under Mrs Wm K Means Hengatucket Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
23689	17	Daniel Nolan	22	"	S	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Carlow	"	Jersey City	Yes	Sister	Yes	"	235 Ocean Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
23694	18	James Munro	20	1	"	"	"	No	No	"	Ballinpol	"	New York	"	Mr Stanley	Yes	"	Aunt Mrs Stanley 1st Ave 52nd St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
23699	19	Maggie Casey	22	"	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Derby	"	"	"	Sister	Yes	"	Sister Mrs Casey 9th Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
23701	20	Charles Beech	22	9	M	M	Grd Maker	"	"	English	Woodville	"	Pendleton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1st Cunard Liverpool	Father Samuel Beech Pendleton (New	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Thomas Moran	33	"	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Mr Moran Crosby St Pittsburg (Penn	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	John Devine	42	1	M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	"	Derby	"	Scranton	Yes	(U.S. Citizen)								
"	23	Michael Petro	48	1	"	"	Labourer	No	No	Hungarian	Liverpool	"	Lloyd Mines	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1899 New York	Sister Mrs Chandler West Mt Lloyd Mines Penn	No	No	No	Good	No
"	24	Thos A Jones	23	1	"	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	New York	"	U.S. Citizen								
"	25	John Dawson	39	1	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	26	Louis Nocks	18	1	"	S	Waiter	No	No	Austrian	London	"	"	"	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs Hartley 2nd Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
"	27	Mr Kate Sylvester	39	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	"	"	(U.S. Citizen)								
"	28	Alexander Cormack	20	1	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	Brother	Yes	"	Brother Mr Cormack 2nd Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
"	29	Bernard Mc Cabe	32	1	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	(American Citizen)								
"	30	Jos Walker	34	1	"	M	Foreman	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"								

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of July 1899 R. J. Haddock Master.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Brace Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York and the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of July 1899 John Fourness Brace Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Norfolk Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I Last master * of the S. S. Thing
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 13 in number and that I have ca
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or u
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the l
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June

Fenwick Peyre
acting Consul of the United States at Ch

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 1-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 69 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Ireland		Irish		
18		Ireland				
19		Ireland				
20		Gt Britain	England	Engl		
21			Ireland	Irish		
22		Citizen				
23		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian		
24		Citizen				
25		U S				
26		Austria	Austria	German		
27		Gt Britain	England			
28			Scotland			
29		Citizen				
30		U S				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon * sailing Remark do
have had 21 years experience as a physician and
by the authority of the Royal University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Wallace
Surgeon.

June 1898

Enrollment

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laub master * of the S. S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Thirteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Laub

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1879

Fer Pedersen
acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla * sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely swear that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit [illegible] number and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Wallberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1879

Fer Pedersen
acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether [illegible] sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. Thingvalla
July 15 1879

Mc 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thingvalla* sailing from *Christiansand* *30½* *1899* Arriving at Port of , *189*

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sophie Knudsen	24		f	unmarried	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Signe	Newy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elina M. Jonsen	18		f	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Fredstrand	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Peder Pedersen	24		m	"	sailor	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	"	"	"	yes	4 dr. thereabouts		no	no	no	good	no
4	Ommund Johnsen	19	4	m	unmarried	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Salisdal	"	Eastina	"	Torbjörn	$18	[illegible]	Torbjörn Skotland	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna do	26	4	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	Minn.	"	Skotland	"	no	Uncle Eastina Minn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Torald Jacobsen	34		m	Schoonmaker	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	Newy.	"	J. Jacobsen	X	no	Brother J. Jacobsen	no	ab	no	good	no
7	Helene Johannsen	36		f	Wife	"	"	"	Norway	Grendal	"	do	"	self	5	Oyes Jersey	husband Joh. Johannsen	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna do	4		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg Sweden	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ragna do	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	good	no
10	Edvard Larsen	33		m	single	Sailmaker	"	"	"	Horten	"	"	"	"	25	[illegible]	brother Jörgen Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andor Andersen	40		m	single	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Pedersen	63		f	widow	weaver	"	"	Danish	Kjöbenhavn	"	Eastina Minn	"	P. Knudsen mg. son	[illegible]	no	Ch. Peterson Knudsen Eastina	no	no	no	good	lame
13	Carl Karlsson	49		m	married	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	"	Newy	"	Operator	$5	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13/9

13/36

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, [illegible] Master * of the S.S. Th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Sheet and that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
change or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under th
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of s

Sworn to before me this twenty-eight day of Jun
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* Master, Chief or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kingsville

71 ARRIVED. / / 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Norway		[illegible]	Norway	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3						
4		Norway	—			
5		"	—	"		
6		"		"	"	"
7		[illegible]				
8		"				
9		"				
10		Norway				
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		Norway	—	[illegible]	Norway	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

idavit of Surgeon.

I, the S.S. Kingsville, Sterling Thornwith do
that I have had years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the Medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ving List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
e mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sterling Thornwith
Surgeon.

June 29 [illegible]

[illegible] Chamberlain.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 1st Lieut. Master * of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Three and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1879

E. C. Bygenroth.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Hallberg Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Three and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hallberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1879

E. C. Bygenroth.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen June 28th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ella A Russell	18	4	female	single	none	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmö	New York	Chicago Ills	Yes	my mother	$ 11		mother Mathilda Ellingson Carlandsvägen 62 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nils Westergren	25	8	male	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tallereup	"	Bertha Minn	Yes	my father	$ 5		father N. P. Westergren Bertha Todd Co Minn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gunnar O. A. Lindeberg	11	9	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hagby	"	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	my uncle	$ ~ 15	no	my uncle E. M. Lagerblom Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I L Lund, Master * of the S/S Thingvalla
sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Eighteen (18) and that I have caused the Su
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a cont
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of June 189
Henry P. Dorsenius
Consul of the United States at Christiani

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thingvalla

SHEET

ARRIVED, June 29, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...on.

...ingvalla * Appointed by same Govt. do
...81 years experience as a physician and
...rity of the University of Copenhagen
...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
...physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Lund
Surgeon.

...893

...ania.

...emigrat...
...rtification

...Christiania

...e

...States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master * of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Eighteen (18) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of June 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. [illegible]berg Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla * attached to same vessel do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I [illegible]d to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Eighteen (18) and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wallberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of June 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to Eighteen persons.

Witness my hand at Christiania this 29th day of June, A.D. 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Thingvalla" sailing from Christiania 29th June 1899 Arriving at Port of 71 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Axel G Olson	19		m	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Pelican Rapids Minn	yes	himself	$15.00	No	To his uncle P Gordon, Pelican Rapids Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ragnhild Ossemann	24		f	married	Wife	yes		do	do	do	Chicago, Ill	yes	her husband	$5.00	1891 Ill Chicago	To her husband E Ossemann	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Theodor "	1	8	m	sing	Infant	no		do	do	do	do	yes	"	"	"	226 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Helge Helgesen	36		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Telemarken Norway	do	Oshkosh, Wis	yes	himself	$25	1894 Oshkosh Wis	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Inger Uggen	36		f	single	girl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Sohrendalen Norway	do	Colfax Wis	yes	herself	yes	No	To her brother L Uggen, Colfax Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Clara Petersen	22		f	single	girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Orebro	do	New York	yes	her brother in law	$15.00	No	To her brother in law N Larsen 78 East Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Reinhard Sandergen	19		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Fordberg Norway	do	S Francisco, Cal	yes	himself	yes	No	To his brother Theodore Sandergen Mt Vernon Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Louise Blomquist	22		f	single	girl	yes	yes	do	Helgeland Norway	do	Wendelle, Wis	yes	her uncle	$25.00	No	To her uncle P Jacobson	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Tilly of Anderson	22		m	single	valet	yes	yes	do	Romsdal	do	New York	yes	himself	yes	A short term of earlier	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Laurits Larsen	31		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	Lurd Norway	do	Pelican Rapids Minn	yes	himself	yes	No	To his brother L Larsen Pelican Rapids Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Tore Ringstrom	18	8	m	single	mechanician	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	do	New York	yes	himself	$15.00	No	Sparta Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Emanuel Rennekamp	21		m	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	yes	his father	$20.00	No	To his father St Louis, Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Marianne Rennekamp	20		f	single	girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	her father	$15.00	No	" her father do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Edvin Broberg	11		m	single	boy	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	his mother	"	No	" his mother Bradley Kingsland Co Staten Island Emma	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gro Amundsdatter	21		f	single	girl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Rissedalen Norway	do	Delavan Wis	yes	her uncle	$25.00	No	" her uncle O Nordon, Delavan Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Oline Dregseth	23		f	single	girl	yes	yes	do	Eidsbotn Norway	do	Eau Claire, Wis	yes	her sweetheart	$6.00	No	" her sweetheart O Lindmark Eau Claire Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ole Lindmark	51		m	single	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	his father	—	No	" his father O J Lindmark Eau Claire, Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Johan P Carlson	65		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Jokoping	do	Schenectady, New York	No	himself	no money	Homestead Nov 92 4th trip	his son P J Carlson Schenectady NY	No	No	No	Good	No
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22-R257-505-8-2-40

2-14-1 0-7

18 35

18 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, [illegible] Lash, Master * of the [illegible] S. S. Thingvalla
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit me and that I have car
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or und
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said pe

Sworn to before me this twenty-eight day of June
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Copen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thingvalla
S. S. 75

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	/					
3						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	/	[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
7			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
8	/					
9						
10						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12						
13	/					
14						
15	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	/					
17						
18	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Prot.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—M89

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Thingvalla * [illegible] Lathing therewith do
we had years experience as a physician and
the authority of the Medical College
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
tal and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Lathing
Surgeon.

[illegible] 9.

Copenhagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Lauk, Master * of the S S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit one and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Lauk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1889

H Bergendoff
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Hallberg Surgeon of the S S Thingvalla * having therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit one and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hallberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1889

H Bergendoff.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 28th 1899 Arriving at Port of 76 189

No. List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Hans Friedrich Petersen	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Racine Wis	yes	myself	$3	no	to my sister and brother-in-law Mrs Augusta Jensen	no	no	no	good	no

Above named one person is shipped as twendeck steward and numbered on this articles, consequently not counted as passenger. —

H. C. Ingwersen
U. S. Consul

(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, Capt Master * of the S. S. Thingvalla
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty and that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June
E. C. Thgarvall.
Consul of the United States at Copen

* State whether Master, First or Second Offic

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thingvalla

SHEET 77

ARRIVED, July 1, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Denmark	Zeeland	Danish	Denmark	Lut
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, J. J. Thingvalla * Sailing Surgeon do
had years experience as a physician and
e authority of the Royal College
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ist or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Gathorne
Surgeon.

no. 9.

Steamship Thingvalla.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 1st Lieut, Master * of the D. D. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1889.

E. C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Hallberg Surgeon of the D. D. Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hallberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1889.

E. C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] ISSIONER OF IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 28th 1899. Arriving at Port of 78 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Riehla	30		m	married	labourer	X yes	yes	finlandsvan	Finland	New York	Sudbury, Ont	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edvard Holms	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soltar, Calf	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my brother Carl Holms Soltar, Calf	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johannes Ragvalds	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Escanaba, Mich	yes	myself	$6	no	to my brother P. Okmant Escanaba, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Olivia	29		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Park City, Utah	yes	myself	$10	no	to my brother J. Berg Park City, Utah	no	—	no	good	no
5	Ewert "	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to our above named uncle	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hilda "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
7	Brita Storm	64		f	married	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Ironwood, Mich	yes	myself	$75	no	to my son A Johansson Ironwood, Mich	no	—	no	good	no
8	Mathilda 634/694	21		f	single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$15	no	to my above named brother	no	—	no	good	no
9	Johan Pastor	31		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leadville, Colo	yes	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance G Ehnroth Leadville, Colo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Psak Pers	21		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$10	no	to a acquaintance E Bjord Leadville, Colo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Psak Knipstrom	35		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	myself	$10	yes in Colo	to a acquaintance J Wiklund, Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Frantz	18		f	single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salt Lake City, Utah	yes	myself	$16	no	to my uncle J Smith Salt Lake City, Utah	no	—	no	good	no
13	Math Flygtinerg	22		m	"	labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	Otsgamee, Mich	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother in Lieutenen Otsgamee, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mickael Andersson Stagnäs	21		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stephenson, Mich	yes	myself	$6	no	to my sister and brother in law A Sandquist	no	no	no	good	no
15	Karl Smedberg	18		m	"	"	yes	yes	finnish	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$3	no	to my uncle C Smedberg Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alma Teresia Larsson	26		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birch Island, Minn	yes	myself	$5	no	to a acquaintance	no	—	no	good	no
17	Salomon Carlson Lukarias	22		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	yes	A Pettersson	$5	no	to my sister Miss Anna Pettersson	no	—	no	good	no
18	Johan Pettersson	17		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	C Smedberg	$2	no	to my mother Mrs Christina Smedberg, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hilma Hallberg	16	8	f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	J Niezgoda	$4	no	to my brother in law John Niezgoda, Brooklyn	no	—	no	good	no
20	Matti Lagus	20		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	finlandsvan	Finland	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother and uncle in Barry, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
21	2-15-1	10-8																				
22	1	1																				

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I J Lauth, Master * of the J-J Thingvalla
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty seven and that I have caused the
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. An
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passenge

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 18
F C Meyerson
Consul of the United States at Copenha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thingvalla

SHEET 79 ARRIVED. Oct 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgeon.

Thingvalla. Sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
thority of the Medical College
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
r Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
d physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

9

rhagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Lauritz, Master * of the S-S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty seven and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Lauritz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1887.

J C Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, Owner, Agent, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J Hallberg Surgeon of the S S Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twentyseven and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hallberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1887.

J C Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant, Surgeon, Owner, Agent, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 28th 1899. Arriving at Port of 80 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Rasmus Madsen	58	6	m	widower	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Odense, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calif	yes	myself	Yes		no	to my son Dr Rasmussen San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rasmus Madsen	35	5	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	Yes		no						
3	Johanne Madsen	23	5	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	Yes		no	to our above named brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johan Aug Andersen	37	7	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Aarhuus, Denmark	"	"	yes	myself	Yes		no		no	-	no	good	no
5	Jens John Fellerman Franzsen	25	8	m	"	fet. [illegible]	yes	yes	"	Horsens, Denmark	New York	Alstad, Neb	yes	myself	Yes		yes	8 years stay in U.S.A. to my brother Franzsen Alstad, Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Oskar Malmberg	23	6	m	"	gardener	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	myself	$26		no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Hans Andersen	30	-	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Skovbo, Denmark	"	Plain, Neb	yes	myself	Yes		no	to my parents P Hansen Plain Nebr	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ludvig John Hansen	22	3	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, "	"	Audubon, Ia	yes	myself	$10		no	to a friend J Johnson Audubon, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fallen Larsen	16	4	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Ersted, "	"	Omaha, Nebr	yes	myself	$15		no	to my sister and brother in law J Jeppesen, Omaha, Nebr	no	-	no	good	no
10	Svend Axel Andreas Mariager	22	1	m	"	coachmaker	yes	yes	"	Vendsyssel, "	"	Hartland, Mass	yes	myself	$18		no	to my uncle P Hansen Manchaes, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
11	Agnes Sofie Madsen	22	3	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Svendborg, "	"	New York	yes	myself	$26		no	no	no	-	no	good	no
12	Mikkel Hemming Mikkelsen	25	4	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Varde, "	"	Redgway, Colo	yes	myself	Yes		yes	no	no	-	no	good	no
13	Anders Martensen	56	1	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	Odense, "	"	Troy, Ohio	yes	myself	$10		no	to my son in law C Smith Lansingburg, York Mass	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kirstine Martensen	18	6	f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$40		no	to my brother in law, abovenamed	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mine Hansen	26	4	f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$10		no	C Smith	no	-	no	good	no
16	Olga "	2	6	f	—	child	no	no	"	"	"	"						to my brother in law, abovenamed C Smith only on visit	no	-	no	good	no
17	Lars Sorensen	29	4	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Svendborg, "	"	New York	yes	my mother					no	-	no	good	no
18	Hans Peter Larsen	21	4	m	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	"	yes	myself	$10		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Wilhelm Schroeder	28	10	m	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$8		no	to my father P Larsen New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Elise Kirstine Jorgensen	20	11	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Svendborg, Denmark	New York	Grand Harbor, N D	yes	P Sorensen	$13		no	to our brother P Sorensen Grand Harbor, N D	no	-	no	good	no
21	Gravelille Marie Katrine "	18	4	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	P Sorensen	$5		no		no	-	no	good	no
22	Jacobine Jorgensen	19	4	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ribe, "	"	New York	yes	M Jorgensen	Yes		no	to my sister M Jorgensen	no	-	no	good	no
23	Hilbe Marie Nielsen	19	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, "	"	Avoca, Iowa	yes	L Nielsen	$3		no	to my brother L Nielsen Avoca, Iowa	no	-	no	good	no
24	Andreas Balarin Jorgensen	23	6	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Assens, "	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	my parents	Yes		no	to my parents in Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hans Olsen	23	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Randers, "	"	Hunter, N D	yes	myself	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Peter Hansen	35	-	m	"	sailor	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Axel Petersen	21	1	m	"	machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rasmus Olsen	31	7	m	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maynard, Mass	yes	myself	$10		no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
29	Holger Joachim Andersen	23	6	m	"	stud polyt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Otto Marker	30	4	m	married	Smith	yes	yes	Danish	Bornholm, Denmark	"	La Salle, Ill	yes	A Mortensen	Yes		no	to my brother in-law A Mortensen La Salle, Ill	no	no	no	good	no

1-22-2 15-10

41

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-95—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

81 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Prinz Re[illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible]
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there[illegible]
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person[illegible]
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to[illegible]
dangerous, contagious, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible]
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied[illegible]
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible]
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. "Prinz Regent Luitpold" sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible]versity of [illegible]
[illegible]made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
[illegible] list of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

[illegible]ampton.

S. 1945 (1-3, 99-[illegible])

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S.S. "Prinz Regent Luitpold" from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1899. H. Walter Master.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Regent Luitpold" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing _____ number of passengers, is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1899.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ... Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S.S. "Prinz Regent Luitpold" sailing from Southampton, 5th July 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mr. Abraham Finkel	24		male	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Zwiel	New York	New York	—	By himself	20 Dollars	no	Isaac Walach 184 Livingston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Emilio Cioni	36		"	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Pistoja	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	yes	no	Cristina Nicchia Allegheny					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12

12

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Southampton

83 S. S. Prinz Reg Luitpold

SHEET _____ ARRIVED. July 15 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2m-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Grange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do
or years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Rostock
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers is according to the best of my
ation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1899

at Bremen.

S. 701 (Ed. 7-98)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kleber Master of the S.S. Printzess Leopold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899 H. Kleber Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Louis Frank H.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. Kirchhoff Surgeon of the S.S. Printzess Leopold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899 R. Kirchhoff

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Louis Frank H.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 100 (25. 2. 98)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, July 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 84 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Berniak Jora	27		Sgn		none			Hungaria	Tiberecs	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	50	no	Sister, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Hanna	17		"		"			"	"												
3	" Albieta	6		"					"	"												
~~4~~	~~Jakowski Franz~~	~~25~~		~~Sgn~~		~~Schmied~~			~~Russia~~	~~Schneidemühl~~												
5	Kozyla Nikolowitz	40		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]										
6	Spiegelansky Eugen	24		"	"	"			"	"												
7	Zabick Carl	22		"	"					Igoslow		[illegible]										
8	Kuberski Stanislaw	22		"					"	Krasnabern												
9	Kuczinski Hersch	33		"					"	Pschowa												
10	Sajkowski Ignatz	22		"	"				"	Gnesen												
11	Skolag Johann	36		"	"				Galizia	Tarnopol		[illegible]										
12	Mikos Antonina	17		"	none				"	Wrzesny												
13	Kowak Tarasska	25		"	"				"	Lodomerska												
14	Zucha Anna	23		"	"				"	Kaplary		Chicago										
15	Jankowsky Michal	38		Sgn	Laborer				"	Dzial		Buffalo										
16	Gal Paul	25		"	"				"	Aronmec		[illegible]										
17	Kieffer Hermann	25		"	"				"	Schmaska		[illegible]										
18	Bojcki Wojtek	25		Sgn	"				"	Kmiczyska		Saboste										
19	Rozeba Johann	24		"	"				"	Borek		[illegible]										
20	Kacjelka Josef	36		Sgn	"				"	Swarnica		[illegible]										
21	Bobek Jakej	46		"	"				"	Dugie		[illegible]										
22	Szymicek "	28		"	"				"	Sadkowa		Chicago										
23	Smiedak Antoni	25		"	"				"	Tarkowa		Pittsburg										
24	Garlowicz Jedrzej	25		"	farmer				"													
25	Kapecki Eugenie	24		Sgn	Laborer				"	Schwalka		Pittsburg										
26	Waglarz Josef	23		"	"				"	Petrowitz		[illegible]										
27	Majerczak Anna	22		"	none				"	"		[illegible]										
28	Lucik Josef	28		"	Laborer				"	Zgurka		Chicago										
29	Gendrista Jakowodenta	22		"	none				Russia	Kalwelinski		Pittston, Pa		uncle			uncle Pittston, Pa					
30	Georg Späth	50		Sgn	farmer				German	Nolsberg		Chicago, Ills		self			sister Chicago					
		43																				

Fee No. 350.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(304. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

85 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY.	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		[illegible]		[illegible]		
30						

2—7480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command[illegible]

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Louis Hange [illegible]
Consul of the United St[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith to [illegible] Jahre years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] duate of the University of Rostock that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Sailes at Bremen.

S. 701 (

F68 F 56.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S., Fürsteg. Liebfeld from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fünfte day of July 1899 H. Walter Master.

Francis Frange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Reichhold Surgeon of the S.S., Fürsteg. Liebfeld sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. ____ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fünfte day of July 1899

Francis Frange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No 350.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible]mshi[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinzess Luitpold sailing from Bremen, July 4 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 86 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lipsch Edvard	48		m		laborer			Hungaria	Jolsva												
2	Hübler Ignaz	32		"		"			"	Igloick												
3	Kavlacek Georg	38		"		"			"	Brezova												
4	Ignaci Stefan	18		"		"			"	"												
5	Lajduch Ignaz	30		"		"			"	Kobersik												
6	Mikovits Jos	30		"		"			"	"												
7	Kozal Georg	48		"		"			"	Jolsva												
8	Kubak Jos	46		"		Miner			"	"												
9	Baka Ignaz	45		"		Laborer			"	Kobersik												
10	" Ignaz	18		"		none			"	"												
11	Jagot Emanuel	35		m		Hat maker			"	Brezova												
12	Tuchan Mihal	36		"		Laborer			"	Jolsva												
13	Jaskulski Josef	48		m		"			Russia	Tarnowitz												
14	" Ludwika	42		f		none			"	"												
15	Iwanski Josefa	40		m		"			"	"												
16	" Josef	15		m		—			"	"												
17	" Jan	15		"		—			"	"												
18	Cieslo Ignatzka	25		"		"			Galicia	Zagorzyn		Scranton		self								
19	Jan Kolecki	25		"		Laborer			"	Lezajsk		Pittsburg		"								
20	Josef Jarzi	36		m		"			"	"		"		"								
21	Klimek Jan	32		"		"			"	Dembica		Buffalo		"								
22	Obest Leon	28		"		"			Russia	Brandt		Rochester		"								
23	Katzelsohn Isaac	16		"		"			"	Kowan				"								
24	Kak Frank	35		m		"			Galicia	Rzesiowka		Hazleton		"								
25	Jelek Jacej	28		"		"			"	Sanasic		Buffalo		"								
26	Szeplik Anna	20		f		none			"	Rzeszowka		Pittsburg		"								
27	Jelek Josef	26		m		Laborer			"	Rudnik		Buffalo		"								
28	Kupsibat Wojciech	35		m		"			"	Dembica		Scranton		"								
29	Kuban Maria	23		f		none			Hungria	Zdrada		Elco		"								
30	Adamczik Andreas	21		m		Laborer			"	Jolsi Zeben		Hazleton		"								

30 44

Fee No. 380.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4 | 25

S. S. Kaiser Wm. Ludgold

SHEET 87 ARRIVED July 15 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	US	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Vene	Hebrew	Austria	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wm. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 18

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Kaiser Wm. sailing therewith do [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that iversity of Rostock

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. names of passengers, is according to the best of my to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

emen.

S. 701 (25 M.)

Fee No. 380.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinzreg. Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899 H. Walter Master.

Louis Hanger
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzreg. Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899 A. Buchholz

Louis Hanger
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

S. 704 (55-[illegible])

Fee

Fee № 380.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] Ry.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, Dec 4 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 88 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kozlowski Michal	28	V	m	m	Smith	Y	Y	Galician	Russia	New York	Philad. Pa		self	$13	yes					good	
2	Szczepanski Karoly	28	V	"	s	barber	Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungary		Chicago Ill		"	$20	yes	[illegible] Philad	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nemeth Erzsi	18	V	"	sm	laborer	Y	Y	"	Szoboszlo		Cleveland O		"	$25	yes	[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	Danielek Lazo	25	V	"	m	work	Y	Y	"	Lucsfalva		Cleveland O		"	$30	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Susanna	25	V	"	w	none	Y	Y	"	Kamiak		Cleveland O		"	$30	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kodarcsik Lajos	18	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Cleveland O		mother	$20	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Mari	22	V	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"		Cleveland O		self	$22	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gasko Istvan	20	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Hungary		Cleveland O		self	$16	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
9	Oberle Janos	17	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Szoboszlo		Cleveland O		"	$40	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
10	Baranyai "	28	V	"	m	"	Y	Y	"	Szoboszlo		Cleveland O		"	$18	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
11	Neubert Julia	26	V	f	wid	none	Y	Y	"	Falkenhayn		Philadelphia Pa		"	$18	yes	[illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sibak Janos	20	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Gyor		Cleveland O		"	$16	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pelej Istvan	18	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Orosz		Cleveland O		"	$28	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kiszkacsi Mihaly	20	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Tolna		Philadelphia Pa		"	$28	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bielinski Jakob	18	V	"	s	none	Y	Y	"	Galizia		Philadelphia Pa		"	$16	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kosik Janos	21	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Szoboszlo		Cleveland O		"	$30	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stanislaw Peter	17	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Liptau		Cleveland O		"	$30	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jonas Anna	26	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Ujvar		Cleveland O		"	$34	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jurik Anna	24	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Ujvar		New York N.Y.		"	$37	yes	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Anna	2	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Galizien		Cleveland O		"	$25	yes	[illegible] Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
21	Szarni Andras	29	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Szarna		Jamville Pa		self	$9	yes	[illegible] Jamville	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kudak Jozef	37	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Galizien		[illegible]		"	$20	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Andersenkiper Jonik	25	V	"	s	barber	Y	Y	Galizia	Galizien		N.Y.		"	$100	yes	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Czsanik Janos	22	V	"	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungaria	Cultova		Wheeling W.Va		"	$11	yes	[illegible] Wheeling	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jan Gorski	22	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	Galizia	Bystra		Pittsburg Pa		"	$20	yes	[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kozlik Jan	23	V	"	m	"	Y	Y	"	"		Pittsburg Pa		"	$20	yes	[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jaumbek "	31	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lomnica		Plymouth Pa		"	$30	yes	[illegible] Plymouth	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kleinik Janos	43	V	"	m	"	Y	Y	Hungaria	Kubocsik		Youngstown O		"	$10	yes	[illegible] Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kobyko Peter	21	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$20	yes	[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Istvan	17	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		" Pa		"	$16	yes	[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Fee No. 380.

(Ed. 727-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET 89 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, H. Walter, Master of the S.S. Prinz

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189[illegible]

Louis Haug, U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

Prinz Regent Luitpold

the S.S. sailing therewith do
[illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible]versity of Cornell
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

[illegible]men.

S 1405 15 2 98

Fee No. 380.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 2 H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Burkholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 2.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 15 4.90

Fee No 380.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, July 4 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 E. 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
14	Hellmann Lina	21		f	m	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	Foreign	physique	no
1	" Edwin	19		m		work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	" Rosa	22		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Clara	26		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Gretchen	28		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Benjamin	29		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Lore	30		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Edwin	2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Edwin	8		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Lore	27		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Elsie	27		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Hugo	27		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Lore	28		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fendrich Lena	19		f					"	"	"	"	"	self	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jelkovec Ludwig	28		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"

7-5-1

16

FCC N-

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. No. 23

91 S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

ARRIVED. July 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Prussia	Hessia	Hessian	Prussia	Israel
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Hungary	Croatia	Slavonian	Hungary	R.C.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Walter Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1898

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bre

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 380.

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Rostock

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 9.

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

Louis Fraug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Carlsruhe and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~twenty two~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

Louis Fraug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S. 1405-10 4 96 5000

Fee № 380.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ... ste.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2½

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, July 4th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 92 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johannes Finkbeiner	42		M	m.	Steward	✓	✓	German	Stuttgart	N.Y.	Rockaster N.Y.	yes	self	more	yes	father in L. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Waldburga "	29		F	"	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	" " "	with	Father in Law	Contract 11.24	"	"
3	Karl "	4		M.	C.		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	-	-	-	"	"
4	Ernst "	1	6	M	C.		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	-	-	-	"	"
5	Anna Pukelik	16		F	S.		✓	✓	Bohem.	Czernobi		N.Y.	-	sister	$ 40	✓	sister "	-	-	-	"	"
6	Hans Kafer	23		M	"	baker	✓	✓	German	Orb		Rondout	-	father	$ 30	"	father "	481	Springfield	-	"	"
7	Sara Podgick	22		F	Mar.	none	✓	✓	Hungar.	Szpolarsa		Sales Pa	yes	husb.	None	"	husb. "	no	-	-	"	"
8	Maria "	2		F	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "	-	-	-	"	"
9	Heinrich Schwarz	16		M	"	Cook	✓	✓	German	Bielitz		N.Y.	-	self	more	"	relat. N.Y.	-	-	Contract to Work	"	"
10	Agatha Brandt	33		F	"	none	✓	✓	"	Schyard		Meriden Conn	"	self	$ 75	✓	2 Kids father "	-	-	-	"	"
11	Julia Roth	10		F	S	"	—	✓	Hungary	Laczkowa		Mountown, Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother, Clover Co	-	-	-	"	"
12	Anna Sidorik	50		F	mid	"	✓	✓	do	Kakasfalu		Yonkers N.Y.	"	husband	$ 15	"	husband, Yonkers	475	Keeper Lunatic Asylum	-	"	"
13	Dora Biszkovics	16		F	S	servant	✓	✓	do	do		Yonkers N.Y.	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother, Yonkers	-	-	-	"	"
14	Janos Furcsak	17		M	S	farmer	✓	✓	do	do		Perth Amboy	"	aunt	$ 10	"	aunt, Perth Amboy	-	-	Land Contract	"	"
15	Heinrich Schaefer	23		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Russia	Krotoszyn		Denver, Col	"	brother-law	$ 2	"	brother-law, Denver	-	-	-	"	"
16	Noach Blum	75		M	mid	son	✓	✓	"	Wysniowce		Newyork	"	son	$ 2	"	son, Newyork	-	-	-	"	Senility no
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	Bronislawa Skatcja	18		F	S	none	✓	✓	Austria	Olszyny		Bayonne, N.J.	"	uncle	$ 6.	no	uncle, Bayonnee N.Y.	13	Rondout	-	"	"
23	Teodora Olczak	18		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	Lucznica		Taylor, Pa	"	brother	$ 20	"	brother, Taylor, Pa	-	-	-	"	"
24	Zachan Watral	17		M	S	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	do Taylor, "	-	-	-	"	"
25	Samuel Faucsi	23		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Hungary	Brezowa		Newark, N.Y.	"	self	$ 2	"	brother, Newark N.Y. Peter	-	-	-	"	"
26	Stanislaw Nikary	24		M	S	Brickmaker	✓	✓	Austria	Nies Bystra		Youngstown O.	"	brother-law	$ 3	"	brother-law Youngstown	-	-	-	"	"
27	Zipel Beile Kalb	75		F	mid	Widow	✓	✓	Russia	Wyszmowce		Newyork	yes	daughter	no	no	daughter, Newyork	-	-	-	"	Senility Blindness no
28																						
29																						
30																						

47

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7627–98–25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Reg: Luitpold

SHEET 93

ARRIVED, July 15 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Lodz	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
27	"	Russia	Saratow	German	Russia	Prot
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I H. Walter Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July

Louis Krauss

Consul of the United States at Bre

idavit of Surgeon.

Prinz Regent Luitpold

rgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
y of the University of Breslau
w I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 9.

tates at Bremen.

S 1605-15 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bothek and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers names hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. Dr. Buchholz

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1435-15

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, July 12 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

94

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gottlieb Gerlach	16		M	S	Labor	✓	✓	Russia	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	father	15 —	no	father, N.Y.					
2	Anna Brunnerhoff	24		F		none	✓	✓	German	Bremen			—	aunt			aunt, "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joseph Ditrantz	23		M	M	Labor	✓	✓	Russian	Kurlandt		Bayonne, N.J.	yes	brother	25 —		brother, N.Y.					
4	Adam Dietz	22		M	S		✓	✓	"	Poberein		Bayonneville, "	"	"	"		" bro.					
5	Rosa Yunker	15		F	S	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Unter Reppitz		La Salle, Ill.	"	parents	10 —		parents, Ill.					
6	Maria "	17		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
7	Franciska "	9		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
8	Frank Tarnick	24		M	S	Labor	✓			Hohi Berkek		Columbus, Ohio	"	uncle	60 —		uncle, Ill.					
9	Julius Krieger	16		M	S	none	✓	✓	Russia	Kalisberg		Chicago, Ill.	yes	boy			cousin, Ill.					
10	Louise "	12		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
11	Emilie Wagner	25		F	S				U.S.	Canterbury, Ohio		"	"	"	"							
12	Bertha C. Krecking	21		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	Gerlitz		Rochester, N.Y.	yes	"	"	yes	related, Ill.					
13	Theodore Zepke	21		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	Frankstr		"	"	parents	10 —	"	parents, N.Y.					
14	Henriette Zepke	45		F	M	"	✓	✓	U.S.	Rendall, N.Y.		Rendall, N.Y.	"	self	none	yes	home, "					
15	Pauline Silbermann	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Germany	Rickarest		N.Y.	"	sister	10 —	no	sister, "					
16	Joseph Handelmann	20		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	Pasigon		Rochester, N.Y.	yes	b.i.l.	30 —	"	b.i.l. "					
17	Fanchie Gordon	25		F	M	none	✓	✓	Russian	Libau		N.Y.	"	husb.	10 —	no	husband, N.Y.					
18	Jendel "	6		M	S							"	"	father	—	"	father, "					
19	Stacy Pankowska	20		F	M	"	✓	✓	"	Pieciska		Utica, N.Y.	yes	husb.	20 —	"	husband, Ill.					
20	Henriska "	4		F	S							"	"	father	—	"	father, "					
21	Tomasz Pazan	17		M	S	"	✓	✓	Hungar.	Skiova		Yonkers, N.Y.	"	sister	10 —	"	sister, N.Y.					
22	Herman Donath	25		M	M	Tailor	✓		Russian	Pinsko		Chicago, Ill.	"	b.i.l.	15 —	"	b.i.l. "					
23	Maria Jurisi	23		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	Lukowicza		Yonkers, N.Y.	"	sister	20 —	18	sister, N.Y.					
24	Zofka Nardos	25		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	Lukowicza		Bennett, Ill.	"	brother	60 —	"	brother, "					
25	Gust. Volkmann	19		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	"	Pinsko		Toledo, O.	"	b.i.l.	10 —	"	b.i.l. "					
26	Stefi Danko	16		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	Skrova		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	15 —	"	bro. Ill.					
27	Henri Wenaske	33		M	M	Labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Padlova		Bayonne, N.J.	"	brother	40 —	"	brother, "					
28	Jankel Burger	18		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	Radzyce		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Johann Binder	25		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Rochester		Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	money	yes	home					
30	Maria Kadlova	17		F	S	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lyto		Chicago, Ill.	yes	b.i.l.	10 —	no	b.i.l. Ill.					

30 13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET 25 ARRIVED 15 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						R. C.
21						R. C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a perso dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

...to before me this fourth day of

Thomas Haug. U.S.

Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith f... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...rsity of the University of Turbach that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...Sept 189 9.

...States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899. A. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Florin Fraug. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Florin Fraug. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S. 1440. 12. 4.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Br...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Reg. Leopold sailing from Bremen, Dec 4 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Jan 96 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Levin Soah	28		m	single	glazier	✓	✓	Russia	Alexandrowo	New York	Portland	yes	self	$ 50	yes	cousin, Skyler	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hasko Vaclav	24		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	Bohemia	Zgnersec		Cedar Rapids			$ 15	no	uncle, Prague					
3	Svobodova Anna	30		f	married	wife	✓	✓		Zgnersec		Chicago			$ 10	yes, Chicago	husb, Chicago					
4	" Anna	8		f					U.S.			"		mother			father, "					
5	" Marie	4		f					U.S.			"		"			" "					
6	" Antonie	3		f					U.S.			"		"			" "					
7	" Josef	11 mo		m					U.S.			"		"			" "					
8	Jan Jak	25		m	single	laborer	✓	✓		Kosice		N.Y.		self	$ 30	yes	acquaint, N.Y.					
9	Kasper Josef	24		m	single	farmer	✓	✓							$ 10							
10	Kupiak Stanislaus	24		m	single	tailor	✓	✓	Galicia	Sedlisko		St Hedwig			$ 15		brother, Spirit Lake, Iowa					
11	Last Abraham	17		m	single	laborer	✓	✓		Tarnobrzeg					$ 2		father, N.Y.					
12	Mazur Johann	35		m	married	weaver	✓	✓	Russia	Bielsk					$ 5		brother,					
13	Rusalowski Josef	36		m	single	tailor	✓	✓	Galicia	Dzuro		Southampton			$ 10		brother, Southampton					
14	Kotin Jan	28		m	single	tailor	✓	✓							$ 15		cousin, "					
15	Stefenski Jan	19		m	single	laborer	✓	✓		Jarocinska		Derby			$ 20		cousin, Derby					
16	Koskovits Adolf	16		m	single	schoolboy	✓	✓	Hungary	Kaszau		N.Y.			$ 10		cousin, N.Y.					
17	Koskovits Salomon	16		m	single	merch.	✓	✓		Szepka Felsovar							uncle,					
18	Bjunstein Josef	16		m	single		✓	✓		Ujmuldau					$ 12		" "					
19	Kondelkova Frantz	18		f	single	servant	✓	✓	Bohemia	Koslice		Chicago			$ 14		cousin, Chicago					
20	Velickova Antonie	17		f	single		✓	✓							$ 7							
21	Bakalova Josefa	35		f	single		✓	✓							$ 6		brother,					
22	Zagelj Stefan	19		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	Krain	Idrijca		Sheldon			$ 16		cousin, Sheldon					
23	Erot Janos	18		m	single	saddler	✓	✓	Hungary	Szabadfalu		Philadelphia			$ 12		brother, Philadelphia					
24	Secan Spiro	21		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	Croatia	Severin		Calumet			$ 17		brother, Calumet					
25	Kazmann Heinrich	27		m	single	clerk	✓	✓	Germany	Hainsky		N.Y.			$ 15							
26	Dzyhanio Anton	37		m	married	cook	✓	✓	Austria	Chicago		Chicago			$ 100	1889 96, Chicago	U.S. citizen					
27	" Elisabet	32		f	single		✓	✓														
28	" Hermann	6		m			—	—	U.S.					father								
29	" Willi	4		m			—	—	U.S.													
30	" Adolf	1		m			—	—	U.S.													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—250,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

97

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith f [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of Bonn

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein names of passengers, is according to the best of relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 2.

[illegible] at Bremen.

[illegible]

S 1000—15/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 2. H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Gerstbach Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 2

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, July 4 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karoly Mihaly	44		m	m	Laborer			Hungaria	Erdö	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	$30	No	brother, Buffalo					
2	Ferencz Andras	25		"	"	"			"	Csáta		Cleveland	"	"	$20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sobonnak Janos	25		"	"	"			"	Rozsaly		Lawrence	"	"	$10	"	brother, Lawrence					
4	Kolowiak Josef	23		"	"	"			Russia	Russia		Passaic	"	"	$9	"	" Passaic					
5	Kovacs Josef	30		"	"	"			Hungaria	Kallosa		Allentown	"	"	$145	Yes	cousin, Allentown					
6	Ernst Franz	42		m		"			"	Kirchen			"	"	$70	No	brother, Buffalo					
7	Fleischmann Wilhelm	23		"	m	none			"	Tannrodel		Athens	"	"	$25	yes	uncle, Bethlehem					
8	Ernst Andreas	30		m	widower	"			"	Kirkner		Athens	"	"	$15	"	"					
9	Schmaltzinski Josef	27		"	"	"			"	Hedeglas			"	"	$20	"	brother, Buffalo					
10	" Julianna	19		f	"	none			"				"	"		"						
11	Ernst "	20		m	"	"			"	Kirner			"	"	$15	"	brother, Buffalo					
12	" Josef	22		"	widower	laborer			"			Lehighton	"	"	$20	"	brother, Buffalo					
13	Galyk "	21		"	"	"			"	Szepes		Scranton	"	"	$27	yes	wife, Scranton					
14	Serednicki Wincenty	42		"	"	"			"	Pyrk		Jersey City	"	"	$6	"	brother, Jersey City					
15	Szalen Jakob	27		"	"	"			"	Sarros		Scranton	"	"	$9	$30	brother, Scranton					
16	Korzak Johann	22		"	"	"			"				"	"	$8	no	"					
17	Sochicz Jos	23		"	"	"			Austria	Austria		Passaic	"	"	$34	"	uncle, Passaic					
18	Szuda Stefan	17		"	"	"			"				"	"	$9	"	brother, "					
19	Sobiela Magdalena	18		f	none	"			Galicia	Galicia			"	"	$12	"	sister, "					
20	" Kat?	7		"	"	"			"	"			"	"		"	father, "					
21	" Mary	12		"	"	"			"	"			"	mother		"	" "					
22	Gwizienna Mary	17		"	"	"			"				"	self	$4	"	niece, "					
23	Jasionowicz Jozef	18		m	"	"			"				"	"	$9	"	sister, "					
24	Kroczka Antoni	28		"	"	laborer			"	Kosciencko			"	"	$24	"	brother, "					
25	Konyak Karolina	24		f	"	none			Hungaria	Szlavicza		Scranton	"	"	$30							
26	Gianovsky Anna	20		"	"	"			"	Szt. Jonna		Chicago	"	"	$20							
27	Sepsi Mihaly	31		m	m	laborer			"	Lofalmasi		Pittsburg	"	"	$40	$30	Pittsburg brother, Pittsburg					
28	Lewandowsky Marcin	19		"	"	"			Russia	Bjarmaw		Jersey City	"	"	$7	yes	" Jersey City					
29	Szalkowsky Kamil	26		"	"	"			"	"			"	"	$25	"	" "					
30	Sinski Roco	20		m	single	farm		yes	Schlesien			Stutad	"	"	$9		brother, Stutad					

30

50

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed-7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

99 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, [illegible] Walter Master of the S.S. Prin

sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from no p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tr

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Florio Frauz

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

t of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do
[illegible] four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] University of Rostock
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
notice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

[illegible]

S 1405 (15 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15-1

Fee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R.

S.S. Pez. Rgt. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, 4. July 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Ullmer Finger	47		m	ygl	Accountant	1	1	D.R.R.R.	Tabaut	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 10.-	no	friends Tabaut					
2	Maria Molzan	19		f	"	servant	1	1	Böhmen	Semolau		New Ulm Minn	"	"	" 5.-	"	sister New Ulm	no	no	no	good	no
3	Josef Seiler 693/478	24		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 8.-/10.	"	" "					
4	Georg Forsiger	21		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 8.-	"	sister "					
5	Marie Jelinek	22		f	"	servant	1	1	"	Caro		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 5.-	"	friends Chicago					
6	Marie Zitka	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		St Paul Minn	"	"	" 6.-	"	sister St. Paul					
7	Josef Zitka	19		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 5.-							
8	Jacob Cseek	40		"	m	"	1	1	Hungary	Hevarts		Connellsville Pa	"	"	" 16.-		Cousin					
9	Andras Miklosvath	46		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 16.-		Brother					
10	Andras Gundal	18		"	ygl	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 20.-	no	"					
11	Jan Cimbelar	17		"	"	brewer	1	1	Böhmen	C Brodski		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 5.-	"	uncle Cleveland					
12	Stanislaw Friek	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	Prattkovice		"	"	"	" 5.-	"	" "					
13	Franz Skopek	25		"	"	tailor	1	1	"	Pecine		Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 40.-	"	friends Pittsburg					
14	Franciska Skerl	23		f	"	servant	1	1	Carniola	Flemmo		Lincoln Ill	"	"	" 8.-	"	sister "					
15	Anna Barro Hudak	22		"	w	"	1	1	Hungary	K. Kralovec		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 2.-	"	" Pittsburg					
16	Franziska Kaczkow	23		"	s	"	1	1	Moravia	Casaky		Jordan Minn	"	"	" 5.-	"	brother Jordan					
17	Anton Novak	27		m	m	tinner	1	1	Bohemia	Chlumec		Cleveland O	"	"	" 15.-	"	friends Cleveland					
18	Anna Nozak	46		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
19	Andras Szykora	35		m	"	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Jesra		Minersville Pa	"	"	$ 14.-	4 years	brother in law Minersville					
20	Maria Szykora	30		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
21	Bela Pankuch	11		m	ygl	none	1	1	"	Szeretnye		New York	"	"	$ 32.-	no	mother "					
22	Helene Heimburger	15		f	"	servant	1	1	Germany	Grossfarra		"	"	"	" 12.-	"	sister "					
23	Anna Szemesa	23		"	m	none	1	1	Hungary	Vlag		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 25	"	brother Pittsburg					
24	Zuzanna "	3		"	ygl	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father "					
25	Marie Hajek	27		"	m	"	1	1	Bohemia	Bzi		New York	"	"	$ 8.-	"	parents N. York					
26	" Hajek	3		"	ygl	"	—	—	"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	—	"	" "					
27	Christof Semadal	23		m	"	labor	1	1	Austria	Zydal		Wilmerding Pa	"	"	$ 170	"	brother "					
28	Gottlieb Schatt	26													3							
29																						
30																						

51

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

101

SHEET

ARRIVED, [illegible] 15 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Prinz

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

Prinz Regent Luitpold

the S.S. sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

Bremen.

S 1405 (15-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the Fourth day of July 189 9. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 (15 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wm. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 5465/10-4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, July 4 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 102 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pizlo Ferenc	17		m	s	smith			Hungaria	Rozsa	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$4	yes	father, Cleveland		no	no	good	
2	Simanek Maria	20		f	m	wife			"	Lukszo		Yonkers	"	"	$5	"	cousin, Yonkers		"	"	"	no
3	Rodak Olga	17		"	s				"	Gerzanova		"	"	"	$6	"	brother, "		"	"	"	
4	Trgovc Lovrenc	23		m	"	laborer			"	V. Piskova		Passaic	"	"	$20	"	brother, Passaic		"	"	"	
5	Stefanic Ivo Lovrenc	25		"	"	"			"	Dobrodol		"	"	"	$20	"	brother in case, "		"	"	"	
6	Vozek Anna	18		f	s	none			"	Varazdin		Kearny	"	"	$6	"	brother, Newark		"	"	"	
7	~~Krajnc Anton~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~			"	~~Hrastnik~~ Zale		~~Hoboken~~	"	"	~~$40~~ $20	~~yes~~ Illinois	~~brother, Newark~~					
8	~~Oblak Ana~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			"				"	~~father~~								Coy granulosa
9	Kozlowski Janos	48		m	m	laborer			"	V. Piskova		Cockley	"	self	$25	yes 85, Cockley	cousin, Cockley					do. do
10	~~Stefanic Antonija~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maiden~~			"	Lipovlacova		Kearny	"			yes	~~brother, Kearny~~					no
11	Gregg Janos	21		m	s	laborer			"	V. Piskova		Cockley	"	"	$8	"	brother, "					Coy granul.
12	Kenlyak Andras	26		"	"	"			"	Rastja		Kearny	"	"	$25	"	brother in Law, Lawrence					no
13	Tellar Janos	28		m	m	"			"	Selgart		Rahway	"	"	$48	"	" Rahway					
14	Tellar Elias	25		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$5	"	brother, Passaic					
15	Sekya Michal	25		"	"	"			Galicia	Lubrowica		Kearny	"	"	$20	"	brother, Kearny					
16	Janek Andras	27		"	m	"			Hungaria	Lipnicka		Rahway	"	"	$16	yes	no					
17	Kaczmarek Jan	35		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$20	yes 93, Rahway	"					
18	Kozlowski Juliana	23		f	s	none			"	"		"	"	"	$16	no	sister, Rahway					
19	Lesak Nikola	28		m	m	laborer			"	Dol. Lhojna		"	"	"	$8	"	brother in case, Allegheny					
20	Dziedzic Julia	22		f	s	none			Galicia	Dzurnova		Rahway	"	"	$25	"	brother, Rahway					
21	Imrea Janos	26		m	m	laborer			Hungaria	Lemonta		Passaic	"	"	$24	"	no					
22	Gonsaly Andras	24		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$16	"	brother, Passaic					
23	Kaka Gyorgy	27		"	"	"			"	"		Irvington	"	"	$10	"	no					
24	Sabesik Gyorgy	24		"	"	"			"	Smosanjf		Lawrence	"	"	$30	"	brother, Lawrence					
25	Tesimirek Ferenc	20		"	"	"			"	Sol. Sobota		Allegheny	"	"	$20	1892 Allegh.	Allegh.					
26	" Anna	23		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Hoffmann Josef	27		m	m	laborer			"	Franzdorf		Rahway	"	"	$16	yes 91, Rahway	" Rahway					
28	Kovacs Pal	23		"	s	"			"	Subarot		Kearny	"	"	$8	no	no					
29	Lukoka Janos	24		"	"	"			"	Lukapalo		"	"	"	$8	"	"					
30	Kvedi "	14		"	"	"			"	Kvedo		Kearny	"	"	$10	yes 90, Cleveland	brother, Cleveland					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

103

S.S. [illegible] Prinz Luitpold

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, [illegible] 5. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I V. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz R

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 16

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
versity of Breslau
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 9.

Bremen.

S. 1405 (15-4-1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1894. H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1894.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Buchholz

S 1405/15

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn, Lietzow, sailing from Bremen, Sept 9 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Szanto Sal	27		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Budapest	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szigmund Maria	17		F	S	none			"	Varano												
3	Kovacs Anna	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Koava					$10							
4	Saran Lenke	22		M	"	laborer			Russia	Libau		Hartford Conn			$14		brother, Hartford					
5	Rosick Sache	25		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		" "			$16		" "					
6	Polya Julianna	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	Hungary	Kovacs		Newyork			$12		no					
7	Himmermanchas	16		"	"	"			"	Sisei		Cleveland Ohio			yes		mother, Cleveland					
8	Kaspej Anna	27		"	"	"			Galicia	Polawa		Elizabeth N.J.			$8.		sister, Elizabeth					
9	Konecny Josef	31		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	Jilok		Niagara Falls			$4		Cousin Chicago					
10	Rozsan Rudolf	23		M	"	"			"	Nejezmna		Mayfield Ky			$6.		brother, Ky					
11	Tomak Jakob	18		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Zangowice		Lowell Mass			$5	no	brother, Lowell					
12	Kestenbaum Rose	26		F	M	married	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg		NY			$8.		father, Ky					
13	Eibich Hacker	30		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Szeniany		Wells NY			$14.		sister, Dayton					
14	Kiss Janos	21		M	S	carpenter	Y	Y	"	Papoca		Oswego NY			$12.		Johan Fuchs friend					
15	Gracsina Ludwig	19		M	S	none			Russia	Lokanowa		Shamokin Pa			$15		sister, Shamokin					
16	Wenck Jan	21		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	Semmy		Pa Port Carb Mine			$4.		brother, Ky					
17	Schapiro Leo	29		M	M	none	Y	Y	"	Schadowo					$7.	no	brother, Ky					
18	" Jeny	8		F	S				U.S.													
19	" Sara	6		"	"				"													
20	" Joszey	3½		M	"				"													
21	" Louis	2		"	"				U.S.													
22	Goetz Abram	33		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Kowno		Boston Mass		self	$50	no	brother, Boston					
23	" Chaje	26		F	S	none			"													
24	" Breine	3½		"	"				"													
25	" Schmul	2		M	"				"					father								
26	Siegwiss Judel	28		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	"	Brickgrodek		Pittsburg Pa		self	$25		son, Pittsburg					
27	Danielak Nikolaj	30		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Tapo		Philad Pa		self	$28.		wife, Philad.					
28	Wolf Soldum	17		M	S		Y	Y	Galicia	Brzezkow		" Pa		"	$22		father, Chester					
29	Kurzenawicz Mich.	32		M	M		Y	Y	Russia	Warschau		Ft Wayne Ind		"	$4.		brother, Ft Wayne					
30	Skopko Josef	29		M	M		Y	Y	Hungary	Kisista		Cleveland O		"	$4.	no	sister					

953

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET 105

ARRIVED. July 15 1898

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I ... Master of the S.S. Prinz ...

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of ...

Consul of the United States at Br...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do ... Four years experience as a physician and surgeon and ... of the University of Rostock ... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here... ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189...

...dates at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. ~~Prinz Regent Luitpold~~ from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. ~~Prinz Regent Luitpold~~ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ninety-one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 2

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S 1405-15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 4 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State—City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Bendes Lajos	24		m					Hungarian	Pelfel	Newyork	Newyork										
2	Fejes Jozsi	18		m					"	Kassa		Cleveland O.										
3	Vaczkol Samuel	16							"	Chelmek		Passaic N.J.										
4	Jonasik Emil	32		m					"	Teschen												
5	Janos Jozsi	30							Hungarian	Szaksarva		Fair Haven										
6	Kestel Johann																					
7	Klopschin Simon	45		m					Russian	Schawli		Pittston										
8	Voivoda Kasimir	21																				
9	Jesnis Stano	23										Warren										
10	Salankowitz Samuel	16							Russian			Boston										
11	Jin Schlaime	32		m								N.Y.										
12	Helen Jurgis	34							Lithuanian													
13	Siebert Emilie	29		f						Jostinin		Brooklyn										
14	" Olga	6										Newyork										
15	" Rudolf	4		m																		
16	Jocsik Lajos	24							Hungarian	Kalusz												
17	Kulkowicz Josef	24							Galician	Brzesko		Pennsylvania										
18	Vacard Johann	23																				
19	Longiesta Jovica	26								Cselec		Lawrence										
20	Sajga Hanora	28																				
21	Franya Franya	20		m					Hungarian	Klausenj		Lisbon Falls										
22	" Janos	22																				
23	Kafan	24																				
24	Kiska Mikali	27																				
25	[illegible]																					
26	Kovacsky Endre	22							Hungarian	Felso Sajo												
27	Lazaro Angelo	16							Galician	Sadlava												
28	Kacsa Karial	17																				
29	Kaczan Janos	22							Hungarian	Klausenz		Boston										
30	Bangya Julia	28								Agard												

54

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

107

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET

ARRIVED, Feby 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] Prin

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bre[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon on board of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Pavia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. And that according to the best of my [illegible] the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1400

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. H Walter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H Fuchtbahr Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from **Bremen**, Sept 9 189 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, Sept 19 189 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosefar Maria	28	f	m	none				Hungary	Slavonia	Newyork	Korea	yes	self	$ 40	no	husb. Korea					
2	" Laura	6	"	"	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	father "					
3	" Emma	4	"	"	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
4	" Georg	1	m	"	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
5	Regmann Paula	33	f	M	"				Roumania	Banat		Palestine Ohio		self	$ 40	yes	brother in law					
6	" Benjamin	11	m	"	Schooler				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
7	Feficza Constantin	32	"	"	"				"	"		"		"	$ 50	"	brother					
8	Salomon Samu	19	"	S	"				Austria	Galicia	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"					
9	Stefan Jan	32	"	m	Brickmaker				Galicia	Galicia		Elma		"	$ 30	"	" Elma					
10	Szurik Andreas	27	"	"	Labourer				Hungary	Hungary		do		"	$ 40	"	brother in law					
11	Barlos Samu	42	"	"	"				"	"		do		"	$ 60	has been before	" Elma					
12	Kurinec "	17	"	S	"				"	Croatia		Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 50	yes	father Hungary					
13	Kotnik Stefan	20	"	m	"				"	Carniola		Cleveland O		"	$ 60	"	none					
14	Skiroc Samu	20	"	"	"				"	"		"		"	$ 30	"	brother Cleveland					
15	Kuzsela Andras	18	"	S	"				"	Hungary		Cleveland		"	$ 20	"	brother Indiana					
16	Sabo Georg	28	"	m	"				"	"		"		"	$ 60	"	" "					
17	Gallo Andras	24	"	"	"				"	Hungary		Cleveland		"	$ 25	"	none					Crippled Left arm
18	" Samu	34	"	"	"				"	"		Pittsburg		"	"	"	"					no
19	Simko Simon	22	"	"	"				"	Galicia		Allegh. City Pa		"	$ 50	"	"					
20	Gregorovsky Samu	22	"	"	Shoemaker				"	"		"		"	$ 40	"	nephew Allegh.					
21	Kondulyak Anna	20	f	"	none				Austria	Austria		"		"	$ 40	"	husb. "					
22	" Samu	3/12	m	"	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	father "					
23	Polyacek Samu	42	"	"	Labourer				"	"		"		self	$ 50	"	brother in law					
24	Lefer Mihaly	26	"	m	"				Hungary	Hungary		Cleveland O		"	$ 60	"	brother in law					
25	Legeza Janos	33	"	"	"				"	"		"		"	$ 50	"	" "					
26	Kolajej Samu	42	"	"	"				"	"		"		"	$ 40	"	" "					
27	Kissak Mihaly	25	"	"	"				"	"		"		"	$ 20	"	" "					
28	Benko Maria	22	f	S	none				Austria	Austria		Homestead Pa		"	$ 30	"	father Hungary					
29	Sobek Ferenc	25	m	"	Locksmith				"	Lodzjel		East Syracuse		"	$ 50	"	husb. East Syracuse					
30	" Mihaly	4	"	"	"				"	"		"		mother	$ 15	"	father "					

55 ♂ 5-20 — 19-6 Slov. 3 — Roman. 1 — Bohem.

300

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

109

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET No.

ARRIVED. 1898

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz R

sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each
ory Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

I Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do
of the S.S. sailing therewith do
have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I graduated at the University of Turlock
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
The names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1898.

Bremen.

S. 1428-'98. 4 M. 5000.

Fee

No 380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899. H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~no~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S. 1905/10. 4. 96. 5000.

Form No. 380

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, July 1 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 11 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	36																		
2	[illegible]	24																no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

Form No. 380

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

111

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Prinz R

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and from the report of said Surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

I [illegible] Prinz Regent Luitpold

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the statements of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
...men.

Fee № 380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 H. H. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Horace Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of the University at Buchholz and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Horace Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 380

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 112 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lavanitowski Kasz	37		m	s	smith	y	—	Russia	Sodzawolatow	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kirowa Fanni	42		f	m	smoker	—	—	"	Mezosan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sanklovics Vilmos	19		m	s	student	y	y	Hungaria	Segyszowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schwarz Jenne	45		m	m	butcher	y	y	"	Likawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lukacs Julyanna	30		f	m	wife	y	y	"	Jarlocz	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kocsis Maria	36		f	m	"	y	y	Galicia	Nawasom	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sandor	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilczak Wolcan	22		m	s	labourer	y	y	"	Lisnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kocsella Salamon	27		m	m	"	y	y	Hungaria	Pesth	"	Scranton	"	"	"	"	wife, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bikit Janos	19		m	s	"	y	y	"	Selyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kocsis Andras	24		m	m	"	y	y	"	Nagy Szentmiklos	"	Westfield	"	"	"	"	brother, Westfield	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szucska Johann	37		m	m	"	y	y	Austria	Kl. Eminyatok	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" Freigr. U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Julia	25		f	w	wife	y	y	Hungaria	Pallo	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Freigr.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tomak Wilkowa	23		f	s	"	y	y	Galicia	Kalusowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Chester	"	"	"	"	"
14	Skibiak Anna	30		f	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Jenko	10	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Sofia	5	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	worker	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Skodi Mihalyne	31		f	m	"	y	—	Hungaria	Tengyiloca	"	"	"	self	"	no	husband Frankin	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Ludvig	2	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Berdy Samuel	42		m	m	merch.	y	y	"	Lainin	"	"	"	self	"	"	cousin, Chester	"	"	"	"	"
20	Skinnak Andras	26		m	s	labourer	y	—	"	Lasicloc	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Krypka Leszko	24		m	s	"	y	—	Galicia	Lymanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wisniowk	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fiszyk Nikolas	30		m	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	cousin, Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"
23	Szczerba Zofia	26		f	m	wife	—	—	"	Zagorzyce	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	husband, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Josef	1	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jonda Johann	25		m	m	farmer	y	y	Hungary	Nekem Jalu	"	[illegible]	"	self	"	"	brother, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Katalin	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Berkus Jan	38		m	m	labourer	y	y	Galicia	Rzhanyuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	married, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Anna	35		f	m	wife	—	—	"	Sochy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Josef	8		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kaminski Beck	18		m	m	merch.	y	y	Russia	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	"	no	visiting,	"	"	"	"	"

57

Fee No 380

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Jul. 7, 25-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

113

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3				Hebr		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			Spain			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

Prinz

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each o or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

Prinz Regent Luitpold

S.S. sailing therewith do

during the passage as a physician and surgeon and that

University at Breslau

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 4 1898

Bremen.

Fee No 380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

Horace Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

Horace Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 380

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K — 11 S.S. Pr.-Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, July 3rd 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 11th 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Hartlieb	21		m	s	gen. blacksmith	1	1	American	Cincinnati Ohio	Newyork	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	more	yes 6 years	to her mother Louise Hartlieb	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Feldblum	49		m	m	gent. merchant	1	1	Galician	Tobatyn		Newyork		"	"	no	to relation Henry Goldblum					
3	Jeanette "	39		f	m	none	1	1	"	"		"	—	"	"							
4	Josef Heilmann	36		m	m	merchant	1	1	"	Stanislau		"	—	"	"							
5	Johanna "	36		f	m	none	1	1	"	"		"	—	"	"		to relation Sig Granbark					
6	Jetty "	7		f	s	2 X 14576 505-10-7-42			"	"		"	—	"	"							
7	Leo "	3		m	s				"	"		"	—	"	"							
8	Louis Koch	26		m	s	cooper	1	1	Austrian	Tongark	Boston		—	"	"	yes 8 years	U.S.A. citizen					
9	Frank Schumann	28		m	m	joiner	1	1	German	Altenburg		"	—	"	"							
10	Catharina "	26		f	m	none	1	1	"	"		"	—	"	"							
11	Viktor Hofmanski	18½		m	s	gent. merchant	1	1	German	Ostrowa Posen		"	—	"	$23	no	to his uncle Ludwig Hofmanski					
12	Franz Meyer	44		m	m	bookkeeper	1	1	"	Neudorf Posen		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	more	yes 12 years						
13	Nikolaj Sobolinski	29		m	s	tailor	1	1	Russian	Lanck		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	no	relat					
14	Pipje Feldmann	29		f	m	none	1	1	"	"		[illegible]		"	15	no						
15	Peise Barelik	20		f	s	none	1	1	Russian	Lenck		[illegible]		"	"	no	brother					
16	Lusel Sem	40		m	m	"	1	1	Russian	Lenck		[illegible]		"	10	no	uncle					
17	Pipje Feldmann	4		f	s				"	"		"		"	10	no	brother					

17 Persons

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET No. 115

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what country.	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Prinz [illegible] sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COURT OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No. 380.

of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do [illegible] [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University of Bonn [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899. H Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H Lothole Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 380.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pinky Litfield sailing from Bremen, July 4 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

116

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Laufszwane Franke	42	V			none			Russia	Breslau	New York	Chicago		self	$16		husband					
2	Rosen Cäcilie	32			married																	
X	Hiller Lucie	22	V			none												no	no	no	good	no
4	Lees Hermann	32	V		married										$22		brother					
5	Schwarz Israel	18	V			none									more		Cleveland, O. U.S.A. cousin					
X	Silberstein Jacob	45	V									Mayfield S. Car.			$100	no	brother					
X	" Sophie	17	V									New York					"					
8	Jacobs Simon	23	V		m	laborer				Posen		Chicago Ill			$18		acquaintance, Jacobs					
X	Litwinski Heinrich	35	V			farmer				Posen												
X	Andrakovic Anna	25	V			maker				Posen		Newark			$60		uncle,					
X	" Antonia	3				none				Posen												
X	" Josepha	2	V												$2		Jacob Gawlitz,					
X	" Josepha	2	V																			
X	Kohn Moische	45	V		m	farmer				Posen												
14	Jakobi Schmeja	25	V			sailor				Riga				self	$34		brother in law,					
X	Kurtinaitis Stepan	20	V			none				Shipischken					$10							
16	Kujawski Franciska	30			m	laborer				Posen		Brooklyn NY			$3		sister, Brooklyn					
X	Tomaszewski Jan	19	V												$7							
18	Simonski Sam	21	V									Chicago			5							
19	Pepein Elsbeth	24	V			none				Oestrambow		Indiana Harbor Ind			$10							
X	Rachela Josef	20	V		m	laborer				Kolmagen					5							
21	Kohan Juden	21	V									Boston Mass			$12		Boston					
22	Lewenstein Isac	38								Lemberg Galizien												
23	Isbach Adam	21	V							Russia Polen		Royalton Ill			$10							
24	Baran Barbara	33	V			none				Lodz		Cleveland	Ohio		$100							
25	" Josef	7	V																			
26	Klemm	25	V			laborer								married			laborer					
27	Sonnenberg Gustav	23	V											self			brother in law					
28	Kaczibor Adam	34	V									Pittsburg Pa			$7		brother					
29	Kowalski Stefan	30	V												$5							
X	Hess Berta	30	V			none				Baden					$25							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

J.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E 117

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Russia	Kovno	Lettish	Russia	R Catholic
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
4	"	U. S. Citizen				
5	"	Russia	Suwalki	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kovno	Lettish	"	R Catholic
9	"	"	Poltawa	Hebrew	"	Israelite
10	"	"	Kovno	Lettish	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	R "
12	"	"	"	"	"	R "
13	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	
14	"	"	Mitchel	"	"	
15	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	R "
17	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	R Catholic
18	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	R "
20	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	R Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
24	"	"	Kovno	German	"	Protestant
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kovno	German	"	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
30	"	"	Mohilew	Hebrew	"	Israelite

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. Walter, Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 1898

Louis Franz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

...of Surgeon.

I, ... the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do ... have ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... necessity at Antwerp ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189 9.

... rience.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Fuchsbals Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189 ... Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	22																		
2	[illegible]	19																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

30 60

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

119 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I F. Hahn Master of the S.S. Prinz

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each
on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 18

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

I Prinz Regent Luitpold

the S.S. sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
my residence at Bremen
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1898

Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

S 1400 12 4 98 5000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. H. Walter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Burkhalter Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ___ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forgoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9. F. Walter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Krauss U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. H. Fischbeck Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therein on the present voyage as a physician and surgeon and not a passenger do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing numbers of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Krauss U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Energy" Liffeld sailing from Bremen, July 9 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vokula Jaroz	34		m	m	laborer			Austria	Lukowa	New York	Bridgeport	self	self	40	no	brother,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hladek Stjan	16		m	s	"			"	Lukowa					30		brother,					
3	Cerbe Jula	16		f	s	work			"	Fiak					20		mother,					
4	Josip Gorsolec	33		m	m	"			"	"					40	no	Boston,					
5	Lady	18		f	s				"	Kovacica							mother,					
6	Kobak Jovan	21		m	s				"	"					30		self					
7	Jozefa Terjan	39		m	m	laborer			"	Tarcen					250		brother,					
8	Kajka Maria	18		f	s	work			"	Hrusica					100		mother,					
9	Vitasek Jos	28		m	m	farmer			"	Velkomanice		Chicago Ills					brother,					
10	Kalcevic Josip	18		m	s	work			"	K. Polja					100		mother,					
11	Grossmann Emil	18		m	s	laborer			Germany	Konnewitz					200		uncle,					
12	Heinberger Hermann	15		m	s				"						40		self					
13	Vrecko Jos	19		m	s				Austria	Trsain					40		brother,					
14	Konscheg Jos	19		m	s				"						200		brother,					
15	Jurca Jandrej	23		m	s				"	Vrsac		Waterbury			50		cousin,					
16	Rybka Tons	22		m	s				"	Feldmuhle					100		brother,					
17	Cerjan Nikolaus	19		m	s				"	Simjane		Worcester			100		"					
18	Jurcic Stefan	25		m	s				"	Ostojicevo		Boston			50		uncle,					
19	Stankarik Franjek	24		m	s				"	Kusicke					200		brother,					
20	Sincecki Jovo	40		m	m	watchmaker			"	Sarlo					500		"					
21	Jurendic Nikola	28		m	m	laborer			"	Gradovo					200		uncle Simcevic					
22	Tyrol Josef	36		m	m	merchant			"	Liechtenau					500		uncle,					
23	Lolarevics Lukas	20		m	s	laborer			"	Jovicevac					50		brother,					
24	Zobolevi Steva	17		m					"	Cenjevo					50		daughter,					
25	Janke Kinzel	28		f	s	girl			"	Mosk					100	24 years	Sister, Jersey City					
26	Jandrejic Marian	28		m	s	laborer			"	Arandjelov					100	no	sister,					
27	Borawsky Israel	27		m	s				"	Bakowo							engineer,					
28	Cebrarovsky Josef	35		m	m				"	Sabbla					50		brother,					
29	Spigalevic Nikol	28		m	s				"	Slowono					100		Sister,					
30	Hava Jankel	23		m	s				"	Jabluk					more		brother,					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S 121 ARRIVED 1898

No.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I [illegible] on Manifest and that I [illegible] make a personal examination of each and every person mentioned in said Manifest; that no person [illegible] dangerous contagious disease; that no person [illegible] lunatic, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge; that no person [illegible] are expressly excepted under the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

I [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] physician and surgeon and that [illegible] examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] passengers, to according to the best of my [illegible] such physical condition of said passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] **Bremen.**

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Prince Regent Luitpold, from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear and declare that I have made a [illegible] examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and the result of said examination I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and that no person therein named has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a attempt to commit the same or has been [illegible] to commit any crime or offence or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that the statements in the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have been [illegible] Prince Regent Luitpold physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, having been [illegible] of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam[illegible] Ipd[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

N PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen, July 4 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1 List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Kaky Gyorgy	26		m		labourer			Hungaria	Rokol	New York	Passaic		self	$18.		brother, Simon Kaky, in law, Passaic					
2	Szomba Erzsi	26		f																		
3	Soltesz Ivan	44		m						Szina Russka												
4	Kopniak Ignatz	17		m					Galicia	Lithuania		J. Lindsay			$20.		cousin, J. Lindsay					
5	Lobica Zofia	24		f	none					Lithuania		Shamokin					uncle, Shamokin					
6	Jabel Victoria	17		f						Kudzowa					$16.		sister,					
7	Rzepka Wincty	30		m	m	labourer				Lithuania												
8	Sukalski Jakob	26		m											$12.		brother-in-law, Shamokin.					
9	Szikora Imre	37		m					Austria	Austria		Shenandoah			$30.		brother, Shenandoah					
10	Kovacs Janos	27		m					U.S.A.	Pennsylvania		Cleveland			$20.		brother, U.S.A. citizen					
11	Nielsen Hans	29		m					Hungaria	Polish Galicia		Hammerdal			$20.		brother-in-law, Hammerdal					
12	Korkonis Peter	21		m											$20.							
13	Jokay Jozsef	22		m						Lithuania		Pittsburg					brother,					
14	Kiss Ede	26		m						Austria Slavonia					$25.		brother, Shenandoah					
15	Kulpan Istvan	24		m	m										$6.		wife,					
16	Sikob Janos	28		m						Lithuania		Bradenville			$8.		brother, Bradenville					
17	Sikonics Josef	23		m						Austria Slavonia		Turtle Creek			$20.		brother, Turtle Creek					
18	Kovinsky Stepan	44		m	m					Lithuania		Erie			$8.		brother, Erie					
19	Jusy Jozef	25		m						Lithuania		Elkhorn			$18.		brother, Elkhorn					
20	Zsilo Istvan	29		m						Austria Slavonia		Kinsau					brother, Kinsau					
21	Zofia	19		f	none					Lithuania		Shamokin					mother, Shamokin					
22	Graban Michel	26		m	m	labourer				Austria Galizia												
23	Kiesk Evan	24		m						Lithuania					$25.		uncle,					
24	Selinek Karl	37		m											$40.							
25	Ozse	24		m					Hungaria	Austria		Pittsburg			$30.		brother, Pittsburg					
26	Kuiganan Antonia	30		f	none	m			Galicia	Lithuania												
27	Adler Jakob	26		m		labourer			Austria	Austria		St. Clyde Mo.			$40.		cousin, Chicago					
28	Hartinko Janos	27		m					Hungaria	Austria					$30.		brother, Chicago.					
29	Sorinsek Karol	38		m						Austria Slavonia		Sandyger			$40.		uncle, Sandyger.					
30	Kapesik Andras	21		m						Austria Slavonia					$24.							
										Lucerne					$44.		Gilles brother in law, Sandyger.					Perineum

MO 62

SEPTEMBER

123 S. S.

Steerage

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I [illegible] Master [illegible] Prus

sincerely and truly swear that I have given [illegible] of the Manifest and that I have caused the [illegible] thereto made a diligent examination of each and every [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been omitted therefrom, and that no person named therein is suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime, or is a pauper, or is unable, or likely to become unable, from mental or bodily infirmity or disease, to support himself or herself, or who is otherwise of the class of persons whose entry into the United States is expressly excepted under the laws. And that each and every person mentioned therein as entered in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correctly and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

vit of Surgeon.

I, Privat Docent [illegible] sailing therewith do

hereby certify that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, and that

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the

foregoing list of passengers, in accordance with the laws of the United

States relating to the physical condition of such passengers

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, unspecified.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS Prinz Regent Luitpold now at the port of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a full and complete examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel and/or the Assistant to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge, belief, and information, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] C. H. Walter Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Engelbrecht Surgeon of the SS Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have been [illegible] physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S. 1400. 15. 4. 96.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Br...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, July 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lutkevics Ewa	17		f	s	none	—	—	Russia	Opera	New York	Shenandoah Pa		self	25.	no						
2	Milewska Hersmina	22		"	"	"	/	/	"	Pacicky		Shamokin		"	8 42	"	father Shamokin					
3	Salcius Augustas	36		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Kapsule		Girardville		"	25.	/	brother in law, Girardville					
4	Jarmikowski Peter	26		"	"	"	—	—	"	Sonotki		Girardville		"	25.	/	" " "					
5	Kuckowska Camilla	25		f	m	none	—	—	"	Suwalki		New Britain		"	no		" " "					
6	" Amelia	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		mother	"	"	" " "					
7	" Anna	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	" " "					
8	Tenarilo Valerian	17		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Kapsko		Girardville		self	25.	"	brother Girardville					
9	Sadaszniski Frank	28		"	"	"	/	/	"	Pozdzko		"		"	25.	/	" Pittsburg					
10	Kufat William	36		"	"	"	—	—	"	Kowno		"		"	no		wife Jersey City					
11	Liedke "	25		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	no					
12	Pikel Gitte	37		f	m	none	—	—	"	Lodz		"		"	25.	"	husb. Girardville					
13	" Elsie	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		mother	"	"	father "					
14	Radisky Hawsecko	49		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Poprodzyn		"		self	more	"	son Haven					
15	" Lois	17		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
16	" Anna	18		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	"		"		father	"	"	brother "					
17	" Sophie	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
18	" Simon	9		"	"	none	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
19	" Adele	7		f	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
20	" Stig	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
21	Klaus Christian	32		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Suwalki		"		self	25.	/	" Brooklyn					
22	Silverstein Abraham	18		"	s	Glazier	/	/	"	Lonya		"		"	8 40	"	uncle Bayonne					
23	Seltzer Benjamin	23		"	"	grocer	/	/	"	Kehlme		"		"	42	/	brother "					
24	Schmuklin Lehman	26		"	m	laborer	/	/	"	Telkonir		"		"	no		" "					
25	Balkis Dominik	35		m	"	"	/	/	"	Wirballe		"		"	8 42	/	applicant, Jersey City					
26	Sebastio Roche	60		"	wid	none	—	—	"	Schaulen		"		"	25.	"	children, Buffalo					Senility
27	Rafaels Vincent	25		"	m	laborer	/	/	"	Schulen		"		"	more	/	brother in law Jersey City					no
28	" Ursula	22		f	"	none	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	" " "					
29	" Elsbeta	3½		"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		father	"	"	" " "					
30	Chas. Hunkler	24		m	m	butcher	/	/	Switz.	Zürich		"		self	25.	/	89 Jersey City N.J. brother					

30 63

Fe...

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Master of the SS Prinz R[illegible] sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] my Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that there are no persons [illegible] on board said passengers who are afflicted or appear to be afflicted with any [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that said statement in the best of [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 18[illegible]

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

THE UNITED STATES CONSUL BREMEN

of Surgeon.

[illegible] the SS Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith on [illegible] have personally as a physician and surgeon made [illegible] thereof at Bremen

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, as according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] July 1898

[illegible] Bremen.

Fee No. 380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal inspection of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon employed on the vessel sailing therewith on the Second inspection to be taken thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or owner or contract or in behalf of any such person or persons, or any corporation, company or government, prohibited from coming in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I have examined to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith to

solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and am I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the Government of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] same or passengers is accordant to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the names and places of residence of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No 380

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Friedrich" sailing from Bremen, July 7 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Szymanski Tomasz	28		m		Labourer			Galicia	Zarki	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$24.-							
2	Kozik Marie	23		f		none			"	Kwaczynska	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	"				good	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
4	Gelfand Anna	17		f		none			"	Skarzysko	"	"	"	"	$22.-	"	"					
5	Smigiela Agnata	29		m		Labourer			"	Lubienskie	"	"	"	"	$18.-	"	cousin,					
6	Segal Hermann	17		m		Clerk			"	Sierpow	"	"	"	"	$40.-	"	" Jersey City					
7	Szyela Michal	18		m		Labourer			"	Smigiela	"	"	"	"	$35.-	"	"					
8	Schmidt Josef	34		m		widow			Hungaria	Kalmanfalla	"	"	"	"	$40.-	"	"					
9	Jodlowski Joseph	33		m		Merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$40.-	"	brother,					
10	Liebeiner Rosa	22		f		labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	acquaintance,					Blindness
X	Szabo Erzsebet	15		f		none			Hungaria	Csepe	"	"	"	"	$40.-	"	sister in Law, N.Y.					no
12	Nycz Wojciech	32		m		Labourer			Galicia	Szczotka	Anthony	"	"	"	$60.-	"	cousin, Anthony					
13	Kaluzna Tekla	17		m					"	Skarzyc	Boston	"	"	"		"	" Chicago					
14	Zagroba Wojciech	24		m					"	Hungaria	New Haven	"	"	"	$8.-	"	acquaintance, New Haven					
15	Toga Anna	18		f		none			"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	$10.-	"	brother, Chicago					
X	Makiak Franz	25		m		Labourer			"	Zawalowice	Anthony	"	"	"	$25.-	"	brother, Anthony					
X	" Rose	21		f		none			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother,					
18	Jack Jason	31		m		merchant			Russia	Yaroslaw	"	"	"	"	$30.-	"	cousin, Providence					Bogwait
19	Schaier Mendel	34		m		Labourer			Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$25.-	"	"					no
20	Rachl Gottlieb	17		f	24-10253	none			Russia	Orhei	"	"	"	"	$25.-	"	sister, N.Y.					
21	Beile Zulinsky	17		f					"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	$7.-	"	"					
22	Marek Hegdus	40		m					Galicia	Jaslo	Cohoes	"	"	"	$20.-	"	son, Cohoes					
23	Kertesz Lajos	17		m		Labourer			Hungaria	Csepe	Amboy	"	"	"	$5.-	"	brother, Amboy					
24	Novak Roman	30		m		miller			"	Sajaszeszo	Shelzfabrik	"	"	"	$30.	Yes, Carnegie	son, Shelzfabrik					
25	" Anna	27		f		none			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
26	Tomaszewska Marie	17		f					Russia	Poltzk	Troy	"	"	"	$5.-	"	brother,					
27	Wegrzyn Piotr	20		m		Sailor			Italy	Italy	Kansas	"	"	"	$10.-	"	brother, Chicago					
28	" Leib	18		f		none			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
29	Lenzinska Klara	25		f					"	Cyjesa	Boston	"	self	"	$15.-	"	aunt, no return					
30	Emilio Alasso	11		m					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					

Y Jan Klaviak — state child born at Sea July 11/99 Mother not

Fee No. 380

Form 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

S. S. "[illegible]" ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: Place (Town)	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, [illegible] Franz Re[illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a [illegible] of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the above or annexed Manifest and that I have caused the same to be [illegible] before making it; that I will make a [illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the arrival at such port of any passenger mentioned in the said Manifest who may become insane, or be taken with smallpox or other dangerous contagious disease, or who may die before the vessel reaches her destination, and that I will report the cases of all such passengers who may be found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or who may die on board, and will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the certificate of the Surgeon of the vessel as to the sanitary condition of the passengers, and the cause of death in each case of death that may occur among the passengers, and will in all respects comply with the requirements of the law regulating immigration, and the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury thereunder, which are expressly accepted under the penalties of the law. And that the [illegible] contained in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

I, Franz Rupprecht Leitgeb, sailing therewith as surgeon and as a physician and surgeon and [illegible] duly [illegible] that I have personally examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing list of passengers according to the best [illegible] and that the medical and physical condition of such passengers

189[illegible]

new.

Fee No. 380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] I am [illegible] according to [illegible] and all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I am [illegible] the said vessel during the whole of the voyage [illegible] to make a pleasant [illegible] and [illegible] List [illegible] have not purposely [illegible] the name of any passenger. I further say that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person named in the said List or Manifest has been [illegible] prevented [illegible] by sickness or other infirmity from proceeding to sea, [illegible] a lunatic or idiot, or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] improper character, or [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] improvidence, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] from a lunatic asylum or almshouse or [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Bremen,** 189 Arriving at Port of **Newyork,** 128 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Louika Geiger	26	f	m	none				German	Grmind	F.J.	F.J.	–	Self	more	yes	home	no C/Ga	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	4	"	c	"				"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustav Hecker	16	m.	"	clerk				"	"	"	"	–	"	110	no	related F.J.					
4	Anna Hecker	14	f	"	none				"	"	"	"	–	"	20	"	no					
5	Conf.d Hecker	42	m.	m.	merch.				C.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	–	"	more	yes	home					
6	Rosa Neumann	21	"	s.	milk				German	Oxford	F.J.	F.J.	–	"	30	no	no					
7	Jos Siereich	21	"	s.	labor				Russian	Cumberg	"	"	–	brother	no	"	brother F.J.					
8	Anna Hecker	20	f	w	none				"	Kalish	"	"	–	self	more	yes	mother					
9	Augustin Hecht	25	m.	s.	"				German	Pembers	"	Lorraine Co.	yes	brother	"	no	brother Geo.					
10	Peter Grebenas	20	m.	"	labor				Russian	Kalisz	"	Pittston Pa.	"	"	by	"	"					
11	Anton Zegunis	28	"	m.	"				"	Elta	"	Pennington Co.	"	"	"	"	" Cousin					
12	Johann Groot	20	"	s.	"				"	Polandka	"	F.J.	–	"	"	"	" F.J.					
13	Isidor Kleinberg	15	"	"	"				"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	"	"	father "					
14	Chore "	11	"	"	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Ethel Pantorowsky	17	f	"	"				"	Lipsk	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Father	"	"	" F.J.					
16	Anie F. Kreutzwicz	2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Pinke Kessler	24	f	m.	none				Turkish	Kalish	"	F.J.	–	son	25	no	son F.J.				Invalidity	no
18	Ida Pinnieczcik	14	m.	s.	labor				"	Pawlowitza	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	Father	"	"	father "					
19	Lukas Pawonczyk	18	"	"	"				"	Kunkow	"	Bayfield Ill.	"	brother	"	"	brother "					
20	Heyer Kadek	18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Ethiel Ewel	11	"	"	none				"	Kolomea	"	Brooklyn	–	"	"	"	" F.J.					
22	Eduard Otto	34	m.	m.	merch.				C.S.A.	Cleveroyth Saxe	"	Cleveroyth Saxe	yes	Self	more	yes	home				Blind left eye no	
23	Heinrich Schmidt	50	"	"	farmer				German	Pike	"	F.J.	–	"	"	no	son F.J.					
24	Carl "	16	"	s.	labor				"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
25	Louis Felsing	63	"	"	"				"	Teibach	"	Lincoln Ill.	–	"	"	"	brother Quincy Ill.					
26	Hanne F. Friedlander	17	f	"	none	2x 135299 (603) 1/19/04			Russian	Bereyola	"	"	–	Father	no	"	" F.J.					
27	Gotham Rafaeck	18	m.	"	labor				"	Varnia	"	"	–	sister	"	"	sister "					
28	Vincenty Partel	29	"	m.	"				"	Lowicz Kr	"	Hartford Conn	yes	Self	"	"	Self "					
29	Louis Cuminska	20	f	s.	none				"	"	"	Ely Cuba N.J.	"	"	"	"	" "					
30																						

65

Fee No. 380

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 2 [illegible] ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] Prin

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of all the persons mentioned in the foregoing or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting by me to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination of each of said passengers and from information received by me I do believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless coming within one of the classes of aliens who are expressly excepted under the law. That said statements according to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, and that said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

t of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] at the [illegible] Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing thereon, do certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of [illegible] Turin

I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and the names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief true, and that all are free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that in my opinion none of said passengers are idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, and that in my opinion all are of sound mind and physical condition.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the Prinz Regent Luitpold whereof [illegible] is now master, bound from Bremen to the sole ports of Naples and Mandrest, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused to be made a correct list or manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at the port of Bremen, and intend to carry them to the said ports of Naples and Mandrest, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be signed by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of the said passengers, and the report of said surgeon is hereto annexed; that I have made a personal examination of each of the said passengers named in the said list or manifest, and that I have not received, nor have I any knowledge or belief of the receipt on board the said vessel, at any port or place, from any vessel, boat, or other source whatever, of any passenger not mentioned in the said list or manifest; that I have not knowingly or willfully taken on board the said vessel, at any port or place, from any vessel, boat, or other source whatever, any passenger who has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been committed upon reasonable grounds for any felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a subject or citizen of any country other than the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law; that the said list or manifest is full, true, and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars; and that the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189[illegible]. H. Walter Master.

Louis Haug, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon in the employ of the Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and the Imperial Medical State Board at Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] persons or passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Buchholz

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189[illegible].

Louis Haug, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

BREMEN CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Fee No. 380

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 130 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ferdinand Perlan	46	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	German	Silesia	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Self	more	no	Son	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leopoldine	22	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gottlieb	16	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Amalie	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amalie Seifert	29	f	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	more	yes	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wanda	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Lasek	21	f	s	"	Y	Y	Russian	Kurdanow	N.Y.	"	"	Uncle	40	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leon Czarnecki	18	m	s	"	Y	Y	German	Silesia	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michael Tiborzdowski	22	m	m	"	Y	Y	Russian	Lukow	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef "	10 mo	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Viktor Bondkowski	20	m	s	Labor	Y	Y	"	Prussia	"	"	"	Brother	40	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara Hetbeite	19	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Hattinia	"	Chicago	Y	Self	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wiktoria "	11	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrzej Jarema	24	m	s	Labor	Y	Y	"	Poland	"	"	"	Brother	40	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Tumsas	32	m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Radzimke	"	Hartville	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Kerstin	25	m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franc Underzewicz	19	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lodzow	"	Hamtramck	"	Brother	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lipkal Bator	18	m	s	"	N	Y	Hungar	Hungary	"	Detroit	"	Self	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dan Piela	20	m	m	"	Y	Y	Russian	Radzimke	"	Albany	"	Brother	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Lipka-Pura	20	f	m	none	N	Y	Hungar	Hungary	"	Detroit	"	Husband	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	Valentin "	1-8 mo	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grace Gradus	36	f	m	"	Y	Y	Russian	Zyrke Pawnick	"	"	"	Husband	50	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jankel "	10	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
24	Esther "	8	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pesel "	6	f	s	"	N	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Slate Dinke "	1-6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaw Pacewicz	18	m	s	Labor	Y	Y	Russian	Kalyborowo	"	Chicago	Y	Father	40	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraham Tachak	17	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	Boston	"	Brother	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Pacekowsky	19	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Pariampol	"	N.Y.	"	Sister	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jozef Glickson	18	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Paul	Y	Brother	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"

30 65

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

—18— ARRIVED _____ 1898

No.	Last	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			Country	Province			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I _____ Master of the S. S. _____

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, before he made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a contract or agreement, express or implied, has been made to bring him into the United States, in any of the cases which are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest, containing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_

_____

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do swear that I have performed a careful medical inspection of the passengers named hereon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the Manifest, containing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true, and that I have noted the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____ 189_

_____

Surgeon.

Bremen.

1405-15 4 M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9. W. Walter Master.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Hoffel	5		m		none																
2	Tekla Judack	21		f																		
3	Cecilia Jacobson	23																				
4	Sigrid Louise	2																				
5	Hans Carlson	12	m.			labor			Sweden													
6	Johannes Tiba	21				none																
7	Marjan Skowronsky	19	m			labor																
8	Casimir Skika	19																				
9	Andras Rubinski	15																				
10	Jacob Dull	15							Hungary													
11	Eleanor	9				none																
12	Johann Hoffer	22				labor																
13	Richard Cyprisby	22				laborer																
14	Anna L. Romanes	18				none																
15	Max Wolkowitz	22				tailor																
16	Carl Horn	21				Cooper																
17	Ida Hammer	17				none																
18	Hanna Ostrom	19				labor																
19	Max Hirschler	20				laborer																
20	Paulina Kunz	21				none																
21	Adolf "	4		m.																		
22	Gottfried "	3																				
23	Gottfried "																					
24	Louise Radusch	21		f																		
25	Siegmund "			m																		
26	Gertrude Gerdtken	22		f.		Domestic																
27	Josefa Sikraitis	15		f.		none																
28	Franciska "	11																				
29	Zofia "	9																				
30	Antonii Sapraitis	16		m.		labor																

D 67

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1 — No. 133 — ARRIVED. — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				German		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Pri[illegible]

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made [illegible] personal examinations of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the [illegible] Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Louis Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Breme[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

vit of Surgeon.

[illegible] at the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

[illegible] physician and surgeon and that

the University of Breslau

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon.

[illegible] passengers according to the best of my

[illegible]ibilities to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

S 146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Walter, Master of the SS Prinz Regent Luitpold

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have found the Surgeon employed by the carriers thereof to make a physical examination of said passengers, and have received information and the result of said examination. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or physical defect which would be likely to endanger life or cause disability, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is undergoing a criminal punishment, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unless accompanied by an unmarried child under 16 years of age, or the wife of or a parent or grandparent of a person over 21 years of age who is accompanying him or her, is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, except as otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And that all the answers to the questions contained in the said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

from Bremen the 28. day of

Sworn to before me this 28. day of Feb. 1899. H. Walter Master.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Gutschke Surgeon of the SS Prinz Regent Luitpold

sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] passengers on board the said vessel, and that I am entitled to practice medicine by and under the authority of the Government of the Imperial Weights and State Board at Germany and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein in the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] number of passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the said examination of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of Feb. 1899.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, July 4th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1891 189

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fedrik Pisinske	24		V																		
2	Anna Romanowska	22		V																		
3	Juliana Grete			V																		
4	Stasia Pisalowa			V																		
5	Alfred Rubanowski																					
6	Antoni Jarmulowicz			V																		
7	Stasia Antonia			V																		
8	Jan Romanowicz	18		V																		
9	Jan Opielanski																					
10	Stanisl. Stanowski			V																		
11	Richard Kalinowski			V																		
12	Fedrika Janowicz			V																		
13	Josef Radkiewicz	18		V																		
14	Anna Andrews	21		V																		
15				V																		
16	Tekla Jendrzejewicz	24		V																		
17	Jacob Maciej	20		V																		
18	Anna Pat.	18		V																		
19	Vincent Golias	17		V																		
20	Betty Parker	23		V																		
21	Julia Konieczna	18		V																		
22	Karolina Wojcik	24		V																		
23	Josephine Kudlacz	24		V																		
24	Abram L. Peterson	39		V																		
25	Ludwik Olejant	56		V																		
26	Felix Janiacki	28		V																		
27	Jerka Pakar	20		V																		
28	Pete Jaworlinski	19		V																		
29	Augusta Heinicke			V																		
30	Ida			V																		

97 63

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

125 S.S. *Illinois* from *Seattle*

ARRIVED *Victoria* 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no" status.

Rubber

11

St. Paul

July 15/99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 126 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Meyer Mattstey	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$4	Yes	Friends					1061
2	Hakan Andersson	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Himself	$20	No	"					1023
3	Per do	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
4	Per do	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					1024
5	Anders do	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
6	Frida H. Olsson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Himself	$30	No	Friends					4438
7	Anthony Richard Bosco	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Cornwall Eng	"	Phila	"	Himself	$20	No	Home					22707
8	John Garland	45		"	M	Driver	"	"	Citizen	London	"	Baltimore	"	"	$10	"	"					11291
9	Einar Monsen	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	N.Y.	"	Himself	$20	Yes	Friends					7183
10	Thomas Taylor	31		"	M	Compositor	"	"	English	Hawarden Eng	"	"	"	"	$15	No	"					3834
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Geo Young Chief Officer of the S.S. Paul from Southampton

severally, and each for himself, deposes and says that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, in relation thereto, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 9 Geo Young Master

Agent of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I find the number of passengers named therein to be correctly stated in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 9 C. J. Schaadt

Agent of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. No. 1

S. S. *St Paul*

SHEET 137

ARRIVED, July 15 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russian	Vitepsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
10	"	U. States	England	Engl't	U. States	Prot
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton July 8 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hans Svendsen	21		m	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Finnish	Pennsylvania	ny	New York		American Line			Brother Home						14112
2	Peter Peterson	24																					
3	Jasper Christensen	8				Fabrik																	20085
4	Heiki Karkkanen	21							Finn	Finland		Fall River	Mass	Self		No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	20847
5	Josefin Vudelfing	27	F		Sew				German	Germany		Park Rapids	Minn		15		Mary						3836
6	Rosa Klang	32																					22430
7	Engelbert Koeen	23		m		Fabr						ny											12436
8	George Ducomin	36			m				Swiss	Switzerl.		Paterson	NJ										12435
9	A. E. Wauchter	24			S				Swede	Sweden		Duluth	Minn										12434
10	Jacob Ostlund	27																					17452
11	Anna Broderson	36		F	m	wife				Norway		Chicago	Ills										17451
12	Andrew [illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	Son																	53
13	[illegible]																						
14	Joseph Nuna	48								Bury		Philadelphia				citizen							
15	Richard Harris	21			S	Miner			English	Lancaster		Kalispell	Mont										8321
16	Charles Cardwell	59			m	Farmer				London		Tyrwood	Dak	Self		Yes	No	No					22705
17	Richard Hodge	19			S	Miner				London		Ironwood	Mich				London Relative						16275
18	Jr David Griffiths	24				Miner				London		Ironwood	Mich				No						22706
19	Erick Erickson	23				Fabrik																	1673
20	Christian Broberg	35							Swedish														1672
21	Herman Schild	28			m	Baker			Danish														24473
22	Samuel Spitzel	19			S	Engineer			Austrian														24474
23	Emile Appolon	23				Cook																	22391
24	Rudolf Laurik	31			m	Fabrik			French	Jersey													5316
25	Caroline do	32		F		wife			Belgian	London		Boston	Mass				Uncle						2233
26	Mabala do	4			S	Child	No		Ehs [illegible]														
27	George do	3		m					Clifford														
28	Paulo do	2							Col														
29	Dorothy do	4		F					Col														
30	Mary Diakuvit	22				Sew			Belgium														
									Russian			Phila	Pa										22390

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the St Paul from Southampton to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is true in all particulars required by law.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899 Geo Young Chief Officer.

Southampton

Collector or other proper officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible]; that the foregoing List or Manifest contains the name of each and every alien who has been under my professional care since the vessel sailed from the last foreign port at which she touched, or if she has been at sea more than twenty days, since the vessel sailed from [illegible] to the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and of the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the cargo, and of the crew, and of the provisions, water, and other matters appertaining thereto; that I have also made a personal examination of each and every alien named in said List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers have been given to all particulars, relative to the persons named therein, and to the sanitary condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899 E. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **139** — **St Paul** — ARRIVED, July 15 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
2						
3						
4	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
5	Germany	"	German	Germany	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	England	England	English	England	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
21	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
22	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
23	"	Galicia	"	"	"
24	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	"
25	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"
26	England	England	English	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	"
30	Russia	Slovakia	Polish	Russia	Heb

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED 17 JUL 98 A.M.S.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

D. C. & Co., London. 437.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Bressel	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	American	London	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes				[illegible]					
2	George Byron Miller	[illegible]		m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila					[illegible]					1660 ✓
3	Walter S. Morehouse	27		m	s	Seaman	✓	✓	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.					do					1670 ✓
4	Ernest Whitehead	26		m	m	Waiter	✓	✓	English	Windsor Eng.	✓	[illegible]	✓				do					1671 ✓
5	Lea Finkelstein	44		f	m	Dress maker	yes	yes	German	London	✓	[illegible]	✓				American Resident					1669 ✓
6	Rafael ✓	7		m	s	Child	yes	yes	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$3	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Hyman ✓	7		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	[illegible]	✓	Marks Finkelstein	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Annie ✓	11		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	252 W 30th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Meyer ✓	10		m	✓	2X-93791-505-4/30/40	✓	✓	✓	(E.L.-205-8-3-40)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8320 ✓
10	Jacob Gruber	24		✓	✓	Harness maker	✓	✓	Roumanian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	A. Gruber 95 Eldridge St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	no	yes	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Aron Toomerkin	24		✓	✓	Shirt Ironer	yes	yes	Russian	E. Molesey Eng.	✓	[illegible]	✓	Brother	£1	✓	Brother A. Bendavaghes 41 Essex St Jersey St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8318 ✓
13	Joseph Edelson	20		m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	[illegible]	London	✓	[illegible]	✓			American	Resident						8314 ✓
14	Amy ✓	18		f	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	$3	no	Brother Julius Edelson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Osia Eskiss	52		m	m	Tailor	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	husband	[illegible]	✓	139 Monroe St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8309 ✓
16	Aldi ✓	46		f	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	✓	son	£3	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22308 ✓
17	Joseph Mackiewich	23		m	s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	22 Hanover St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8316 ✓
18	Anthony Pitkawski	7		✓	✓	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West City New Britain Conn	✓	brother in law father	$5 $3	✓	Brother in law J. Barcelowitz Box 447 West City Father A. Pitkawski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8317 ✓
19	Joseph Samulis	24		✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rhode Island	✓	self	$26	✓	9 Talbot St New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8319 ✓
20	Lily Kolleginsky	23		f	s	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	$45	✓	Brother J. Samulis 431 Minor St Reading Pa Sister Mrs M. Bernstein 33 Norfolk St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22287 ✓
21	Ida Berman	10		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	177 ✓
22	Harry Berman	5		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travelling with mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6688 ✓
23	Madie Levin	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Charles H. Hall	50		m	m	Sailor	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	[illegible]	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	6689 ✓
25	Menelas Constantin	22		✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Greece	✓	✓	Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50947 ✓
26	Colin Robertson	32		✓	✓	Carver	✓	✓	Nova Scotia	✓	✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8566 ✓
27	John Haar	32		✓	m	Joiner	✓	✓	Citizen	Denmark	✓	Wales	✓	American	Citizen	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓
28	John do (Son)	6		✓	s	Son	✓	✓	(U.S.)	Pipe on Leg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1411 ✓
29	Jens Christensen	31		✓	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Odegard do	[illegible]		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	Citizen	Pipe on Leg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1411 ✓

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally made such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 189 9

[illegible] Geo Young

[illegible] Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. P. Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing* therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Univ of Pa years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 189 9

Fred Smith Vice Consul Consul of the United States at Southampton

E P Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F. 141 S. S. St. Paul

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, July 15. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	U.S.	American				
2	"	U.S.				
3	"	Citizen				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Citizen				
28		U.S.				
29		Citizen				
30		Citizen				

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul. sailing from Southampton July 8th 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 1894

No. 1 to 42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sofia Nyström	19	4	female	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	New York	Fresno Cal	Yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2081
2	Chr Pedersen	30	2	male	married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	2082
3	Elisabeth	29	2	female	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresno Cal 1896	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2083
4	Ludvig	1	9	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Henry		9	male	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Johanne Schow	25	11	"	single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	myself	Yes	Rutland Vt 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2083
7	Christian Petersen	33	1	"	married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lockhaven Penn	"	"	"	no	Peter Sofie Petersen Lockhaven Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	2086
8	Anne	30	6	female	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Olaf	7	3	male	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Lars Peter	5	3	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Sofus	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Rosa Johnsen	3	8	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Sofie		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Karen Kirstine Karlsmann	70	8	female	married	widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	myself	Yes	no	Lockhaven Penn Sophie Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	2086
15	Peter Nelsen	54	3	male	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	Lockhaven Penn 1895	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2087
16	Rosine	51	2	female	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2088
17	Esmon	7		"	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	John Eskilsen	34	4	male	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Boston	New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2089
19	Ole Jensen	46		male	married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	New York 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2090
20	Anna	42		female	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Esther	17		"	single	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Nels Christensen	28		male	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Johannes Engelstrom	23	11	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	West Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ole Amundsen	28	1	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thief River Falls Minn	"	myself	$25	no	brother Ole Amundsen West Superior Wis	no	no	no	good	no	1079	
25	Mydel Levin Johansen	26	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Per Nelsen	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$25	1917	Nelsen Wisk	"	"	"	"	"	"	1081
27	Josef Jensen	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redstone Mont	"	myself	$20	no	brother Mr Nelsen Melrose City Minn	no	no	no	"	"	"	1082
28	Hulda Karlsen	19	10	female	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wahullet Dak	"	Mr Nelsen	$18	"	uncle Mr Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	69
29	Johan Edvin Johansen	16	8	male	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Mrs Larsen	$28	no	friend no Wyatte Minn	2147	"	"	"	"	"	70
30	Almide Johansen	20	5	female	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	La Fayette Minn	"	Mr Johnsen	$5	"	brother Johnsen Wyatte Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	71
												New Haven Conn		Mr Johnsen	$	"	brother Mr Johnsen Wyatte Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that I am the Master or Commanding Officer named therewith, or the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1894

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

Geo Young Officer.

Strike out the words not necessary to be used, as "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First or Second Officer."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of Laws of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1894

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

C J Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 113 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	Citizen	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Sweden	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul.* sailing from Southampton July 8 1899 Arriving at Port of 141 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chas. A. Hedlund	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Gothenburg Swed.	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$ 13.	no	to Alfred Nordin	no	no	yes	good	no	6476
2	Olof Dahlin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 30 cents	no	American Citizen going home visit parents	"	"	"	"	"	78
3	Ella E. Johnson	19		F.	"	domestic	"	"	Swedish	Hernosand Sweden	"	Newyork	"	"	" 10.	no	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	96
4	Carl Johan Carlson	64		M.	M.	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	70 00	"	Johan A. Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	97
5	Maria Lovisa	59		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gustaf Albert	19		"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister Edward Reiser	"	"	"	"	"	1047
7	Helena Reiser	32		"	M.	widow	"	"	Finnish	Tornea Finland	"	Minneapolis	yes	son-in-law F. Reiser	$ 30.	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Lyhter Ida	16		"	S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	myself	$ 10.	1887 Brooklyn N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"	1022
9	Amanda Reed	32		"	M.	wife	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	"	"	"	30 cents	1893-98	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
10	Aug. Alf Anderson	31		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	Finnish	Helsingfors Finland	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mat Ingeborg	28		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Son Emil	5		M.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30 cents	1898 96 Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
13	Johan A. Sundstrom	35		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Orebro Sweden	"	"	"	"	30 cents	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
14	Olof Aug. Jonson	21		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Anders Oskar Nilson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lot Daniel Wikland	24		"	M.	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
17	Mrs. Anna	18		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1432
18	Fanny Trael	21		"	S.	domestic	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"		American Citizen going home							
19	John A. Anderson	35		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	Swedish	Tolo Sweden	"	Muskegon Mich	"	Fred. Johnson Hartford Conn	$ 8	no	not	no	no	bad	good	no	1048
20	Hermanna Alsen	27		F.	"	Servant girl	"	"	Swedish	Gottland	"	Hartford Conn	"	Uncle Yrjö Gjempen Crystal Falls	$ 8	"	uncle Yrjö Gjempen	"	"	"	"	"	1042
21	John Wanitaappa	25		male	"	laborer	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Self above	$ 30.	1890-1898	no	"	"	"	"	4	1029
22	J. Albert Settersen	33		"	Married	farmer	"	"	Swedish	Lulea	"	Sharon N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Wife Anna "	28		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Son Levi "	—	8	male	"	Son	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1030
25	Karolina Andersen	22		F.	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aurora Colorado	"	"	" 30	no	cousin John Eriksson Aurora Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	1051
26	Carl W. Lundmark	32		Male	Married	Painter	"	"	Swedish	Sandsnall	Dis am	Appleton Mass	no	"	" 30	1896-1899 Marquette Mich	own home	"	"	"	"	"	4434
27	Gideliet. Ohalm	21		female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Horebärke	"	Highland Park Ills	yes	Sister	$ 5	no	Sister A. Ljungstrom Highland Park Ills	"	"	"	"	"	4435
28	Anna M. Lundberg	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Falun	"	Providence R.I.	"	aunt	" 12	no	aunt Alexandra Palberg Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	4436
29	August F. Nelson	40		Male	Married	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Wenkapinge	"	Pelican Rapids	"	Self above	$ 30	American	Citizen going home						do
30	Wife Augusta "	32		female	"	Wife	"	"	"	Skee	"	Michigan	"	"	"	do	do						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Young Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the said List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as aforesaid, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said List or Manifest, touching the said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899 Geo Young Chief Officer.

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899 Edward Schaadt

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Il Finland* ARRIVED. *Feb 15* 1898.

SHEET 145

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2				US		
3		Sweden				
4						
5						
6						
7	W	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10		Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12		U S				
13		Citizen				
14		Sweden		Swedish		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Citizen				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Citizen				
27		Sweden				
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton July 8th* 1899 Arriving at Port of 146 , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charlott Johnson	36		female	Single	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Skara	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	1884 to 1897 N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4437
2	Elias Algren	22		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Vistad	"	So Bois Pa	"	"	$ 5	No	Brother Gustaf Algren So Bois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6480
3	Hulda Granquist	24		female	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Hamle	"	New Britain Conn	no	husband	$ 20	1892 to 1899 New Britain Conn	Husband Charles Granquist New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4433
4	Daughter Ester "	—	8	"					"	"	"	"											
5	Sister Hilda Johansson	22		"	Single	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	Self		No	uncle O Masson New York	"	"	"	"	"	6481
6	Ida Svensson	17		"		2941134-9-18-40			"	Randalo	"	New York	"	"	$ 5	No		"	"	"	"	"	6482
7	Erik G. Stubbe	26		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Nordmark	"	Saginaw Mich	"	"	$ 28	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	6483
8	Johan Lindberg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Anna Andersson	38		female	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Norberg	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$ 5	1882/1898 New Haven	Husband C. Andersson and own home	"	"	"	"	"	6484
10	Son Carl Wilhelm	9		Male			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	
11	Daughter Ida Maria	7		female			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	
12	Father in law Johan Jonson	50		"	Single	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Maria L. Mjöberg	24		"	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	Norrbärke	"	New York	"	"	$ 5	No	Brother A. Göthe New York	"	"	"	"	"	6485
14	Hedvig L. Svanberg	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	Brother Carl Svanberg New York	"	"	"	"	"	6486
15	Elizabeth Andersson	27		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$ 78	1892-1899 Jamestown N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	6487
16	Sister Judit	"	21	female	"	Servant G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Anton Persson	30		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Gudbrya	"	So Forest Wisc	"	"	$ 12	No	Brother G. Persson So Forest Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	6488
18	Emma Lundholm	30		female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	Rila	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 78	1893-1898	No	"	"	"	"	"	6489
19	Ida "	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Maria Nilsson	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	1897-1898 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	6490
21	John Nilsson	30		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 5	1897-1898 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	6491
22	Charles H. Carlson	47		"	Married	"	"	"	Sweden	Falkum	"	Silgo Nebraska	no	"	above $ 30	American citizen going home							6492
23	John Eriksson	35		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Galven	"	Gladston Mich.	yes	"	$ 10	1895-1898 Gladston. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6493
24	Julius Harney	24		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	Storpors	"	Rock Island Ills	"	"	above $ 30	American citizens going home							6494
25	Albert Greelow	47		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Wikstuna	"	New York	"	"	$ 100	30 yrs.	Residence going home						6495
26	Kristina Nordholm	35		female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	Skara	"	Muscatine Ia	"	"	$ 10	27	No	no	no	no	good	no	6496
27	Per Emil Kalmer	29		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Boras	"	St. Paul. Minn	"	"	above $ 30	American citizen going home							6497
28	Ida Augusta Johansson	31		female	"	Servant G.	"	"	"	Nybro	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	1892-98 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6498
29	Alma "	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Lina Kristina Stegman	17	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmer	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	Brother Anton Pettersson New York	"	"	"	"	"	6422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young, Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton Captain, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that they have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Chief Officer

Collector of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that I have answered truly all questions in said List or Manifest relating to them.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

C Schaadt

Collector of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul.

SHEET 147 ARRIVED, N 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Citizen				—
10	"	U. S.				—
11	"	"				—
12	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Citizen				—
16	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				—
22	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
23	"	Citizen				—
24	"	Citizen				—
25	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
26	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton July 8 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

148

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Kivi	18	V	F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Sister	Less	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	3486
2	Anna Korpeinen	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fremont Mass	"	Friend	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3478
3	Edit J. Ketonen	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	Sister	6	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	3481
4	Lida Barka	25	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopecrest Ohio	"	Brother	11	"	"	Brother	Norway	Rebka	Boy	121	"	3484
5	Johan Mattila	30	M	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ishpeming Mich	Yes	"	10	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	3482
6	Kalle Kitonen	1	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	Yes	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3485
7	Lina Karpestate	29	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	3480
8	Maria do	5	V	"	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma do	3	V	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elsa do	1	V	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hulda Mursunen	17	V	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3479
12	Sophia Tornio	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3483
13	Jacob Kokkonen	30	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ishpeming Mich	No	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3875
14	Johan Pantanen	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren Ohio	Yes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3877
15	Hanna Teppo	19	V	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ante Wuotila	46	V	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna Wyo	No	"	10	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3815
17	Ante Jarvinen	20	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3817
18	Matti Pokela	33	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	3874
19	Brita S. Jonsson	42	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Metropolitan Mich	"	"	Over	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	3860
20	Emil do	16	V	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl V do	14	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elin V do	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Erik J. do	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johanna Toroma	40	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3859
25	Karin M do	11	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Verner J do	8	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Agda J. do	4	V	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Thure V. do	3	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vera A. do	2	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ingrid M. do	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young, First Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of all passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1897. Geo Young

[illegible] of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1897. C Schaadt

Acting Asst Surgeon Consul of the United States at Southampton

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. C.

S. S. St Paul

ARRIVED, Oct 11, 1898.

SHEET 149

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton July 8 1899. Arriving at Port of 150 , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Heikki Bekter	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Bessemer Pa	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friend Rajala Mahtomedi Minn Johan Kirjalainto				Good	No	3872
2	Emma do	19	M	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Arthur do		M	M	Brother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erina Pontinen	3	M	F	Child			"	"	"	Bruce Mich	Yes	"	$30						"	"	3818
5	Salomon Peramen	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hurod Pa.	Yes	"	$26		friend Albert Raatz				"	"	3847
6	Juho Kallio	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Painesville Ohio	"	"	$15	Yes 6 yrs	friend Oskar Mella				"	"	3819
7	Samuel Kraumaa	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	brother Mekko				"	"	3825
8	Johan Pahkala	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	Yes	"	$10						"	"	3851
9	Johan Kuunela	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$18		wife Seattle Wash				"	"	3850
10	Emma do	20	M	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"
11	Herman Kukkonen	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10		Bro Wm Kukkonen				"	"	3863
12	Anders Svenné	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Brother Wm Svenné				"	"	3864
13	Andrew Rauma	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14		friend Ida Peltonen				"	"	3835
14	Kalle Untinen	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	Yes 3 yrs					"	"	3816
15	Hilma do	32	M	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5						"	"	"
16	Maria Rantanen	19	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dollar Bay N.H.	"	"	$28	No	Sister Wellgren				"	"	3841
17	Matti Kilmunen	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$10		Brother Johann				"	"	3833
18	Antti do	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10						"	"	3839
19	Alex Lund	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$10	Yes 2 yrs	friend Katri Lehti				"	"	3838
20	Ida Kaartinen	20	M	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	$60	No	friend Maria Hautala				"	"	3831
21	Karolina do	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		"				"	"	3832
22	Ida Kautala	20	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connecticut Ohio	"	"	$60		friend Wilho Kaipainen				"	"	3821
23	Amalia Tuomela	19	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60		"				"	"	3822
24	Johannes Wekana Finland	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		friend Kaisa Nicaragua				"	"	3820
25	Jaako Pennin	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60		"				"	"	3826
26	Iaak Ranga Bay	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton Ohio	"	"	$10	Yes 6 yrs	friend Emil Kaiser Fon du Lac				"	"	3873
27	Karl Stenroos	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	20 yrs	2 sons Edgar and Hjalmar Stenroos Calumet Mich				"	"	3866
28	Maria do	58	M	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
29	Anna Mantynen	21	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No	cousin Mrs Heikki Niemi				"	"	3823
30	Ida do	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5						"	"	3824

75 — 1-26-2 — 77-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Geo Young

Chief Officer.

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Geo. J. Schaadt

Surgeon.

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

COMMISSIONER OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000.)

D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul

SHEET 151

ARRIVED, July 1, 1898.

No. on List	*Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
12	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton July 8 1899 Arriving at Port of 152 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jussi Antti	29		M	m	Farmer in Europe			Finn	Finland	Ncf	Worcester Mass			$10	no	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	3829
2	Emil Berg	48																					3842
3	Samuel Edman	24													10		uncle Nevada						3843
4	Nat Pantainen	21													20		friend — Santo Rico						3844
5	Emanuel Stavrou	24			S										12		Brother						3846
6	Anti Kemonen	43			m										14		friend — Roberts, Socorro						3848
7	Solomon Lutto	23			S										30			1,3	Denmark				3834
8	Juho Routalainen	24			m										14								3845
9	Pietro Menatti	25													20		friend	Isaac	Molano	141	East		3867
10	Gustaf Maki	45													20								3868
11	Herman Harri	48													14		Brother	Frank	Cleveland	677			3860
12	Kalle Antti	32													14		friend						3876
13	Hanna Nestor	21										Maynard	Mass		7	no	Norman Norris			14			3857
14	Anna Kulla	18										Worcester	Mass		10		Sister Seraphie		St Hatts				3858
15	Juho Kokkonen	21										Ayer	Mass		8		Brother Jakob	67½	Laurel	St			3840
16	Maria Jakkola	20										Nef	Mass		10		No						3837
17	Jakob Purola	29		M	m	Labor						Mt Hermon	Mass		4		211 — S. Page						3830
18	Hilda do	34		F		Wife																	
19	Andero Karlsoka	22		M	S	Labor									20		friend Philadelphia						3870
20	~~Lauri Ajunen~~	23																					
21	Anders Koppi	24										Litchburg			20		Brother Carl						3862
22	Kalle Kunta	44		M	m							Holyoke					Married daughter Christina						3861
23	Anders Mattson	20			S							Westfield			15	no	friend Richard		Rapperswil	19	Watts	St	3865
24	Karl Fein	21			Sr							Gr			40		Uncle						3854
25	Johan Abondo	22										Branford	Conn		10								3855
26	Johan Martens	29										Gr			40								3856
27	Erinuba Mattson	18			S							Forest City	Nf		10	no	sister Charlotte		Carr	231	3	St	3852
28	August Pettersson	29										Jersey City	NJ		30	yes	No		Green	St	St		3853
29	Manfred Mellin	35			m							Fairport	Harb Ohio		60	no	fr. Samuel Pickalo						3849
30	August Karppi	23			S							Litchburg	Mass		28	yes	cart Lansing						3824

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is in all respects true, correct and complete in relation to all and each of said passengers named thereon, to correct and true.

Geo Young

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1899 Chief Officer.

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at Southampton

C J Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul

153

ARRIVED, July 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
28	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
29	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton July 8 1899 Arriving at Port of 154 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Whelan	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	English	Walsall	Ny	Ny	Yes	Self	28 00	No	Bro	No	No	No	Good	No	3811
2	William Dimell	27													15 00								
3	Edward Mayo	23										Sioux Falls			33								
4	Fred Priscott	22										Lovetts mich			15								7420
5	William Tuttle	23										Petremont mich	No		14								3437
6	Henry J Vincent	21																					4057
7	Lady Brooks	32								Plymouth		Mrs Packet			40 00								4058
8	Edgar Platner	27							Russian	London		Ny	Yes	Self	100 00		Bro Platner 352 E 89th St Ny						7751
9	Thos Cooke	21		M		Tailor	Yes							Bro								Deaf	8208
10	John F Harvey	24				Farmer	Yes		English	Ramsbury		Lockport Ny		Self	100 00	Yes	Brother Mr Harvey Stn Bainbridge Ny						8305
11	Roland Porter	23													50								3475
12	Robert Edmunds	23				Painter				Dover		Pittsburg Pa			100 00		Friends						7921
13	John Moore	25				Labr									20 00								9584
14	Abram Schneider	20				Tailor			Russian	Russia		Ny			20 00								9588
15	Ernest Hamel	28		M		Tailor									20 00		Brother in Law						3879
16	Joseph London	19		S		Labourer									2 00		Brother						3881
17	Joseph Weaver	25		M		Woollen Miller									10 00		(Self)						3884
18	Schaie Kitwatz	45				Ore						Philadelphia Pa			14		Uncle						3883
19	Chane do	16		S		Labr																	3880
20	Dwora Kirbnitz	30		M		Wife						Ny		Self	50 00		Husband						3878
21	Joseph do	3	7	M		Child						do		Father									
22	Filipina Roziare	40		M		Wife			Austrian	Galizia		Allegheny Pa		Husband	1 00		Friend						3882
23	Peter Rebeczenyi	30		M	S	Labr			Austrian	Hungary		Ny		Self	25 00		No						3133
24	Vicente Bermudez	26		M		Wife	No		Cuban	Havana		Philadelphia Pa		Husband			Husband						1060
25	Alice Harrison	25		F		Servt	Yes																
26	William Thornton	44		M		Packer				Liverpool		Chicago Ills					American Consul Liverpool						183
27	Alois Feldman	20		S		Dr																	3477
28	Wm Henry Hodge	40		M		Miner				Cornwall		Montana											5216
29	Sakri Pakkarahy	48				Labourer			Finn	Finland		Tower Minn		Self	12 00								3471
30	David Edwards	38				Miner			Welsh	London		Petersburg Pa			39								3828
																							9589

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899 Geo Young Chief

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schandt Surgeon of the St Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899 C J Schandt

Consul of the United States at Southampton

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul ARRIVED. July 10 1898.

SHEET B 155

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Gt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"	"	England	English	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Wales	Wales	Welsh	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	England	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	England	"	English	American	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	"
29	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
30	"	Gt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit	"

2—3659

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul. sailing from Southampton July 8 1899 Arriving at Port of 156 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emily Needham	20		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	English	Portsmouth	N.Y.	Detroit Mich	Yes	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17405
2	Jane Ecc	26										Cincinnati Ohio	Yes										24461
3	Robert Wehinger	23		M		Labr			Germany	Mexico		N.Y.		Self	Short	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	22427
4	Christ Roth	32		M					Switzerland			Pittsburg Pa				Yes	No						22428
5	Anna do	24		F		Wife			do	do		do											
6	Minard Roman	21		M	S	Waiter			Belgium	Hastings		N.Y.				No							2002
7	John Baker	64		M		Fabr			England	Brighton	Boston	N.Y.		American		President going home							2607
8	Charles Rupprecht	32		M		Architect			Switzerland	Interlaken						Citizen							22429
9	Louisa do	32		F		Wife			Switzerland	do													
10	Charles do	11		M	S	Son			U.S.	do													
11	Victor do	7		M		do			U.S.	do													
12	Herbert Linsley	24		M		Farmer			England	London													24471
13	James W Saunders	50		M	S				England	Dorsetshire	Boston	Tuscumbia Ala											37472
14	Philip Hubert	26		M		Sailor			Switzerland	Jersey	Boston	Boston											53315
15	Ole Melby	34		M	M	Farmer			Norway	Norway		Manfred N.D.											1848
16	Ragnhild Skattebo	26		F	S	Serv			Norway														1849
17	Anna M Ericson	24		M	Wife				Sweden	Sweden		Superior Wis											2290
18	Grace do	4		M	S	Child			U.S.														
19	Betty Muller	37		M	Wife				Norway	Norway		Hallock Minn											16748
20	Sumner do	4		M	S	Child			U.S.														
21	Laura do	1		F					U.S.														
22	Karl Trindal	16		M		Labr			Norway														
23	Randi Torstad	24		F		Serv						Manfred N.D.											1850
24	Birgit Ryngstad	20		F																			1851
25	Peter Pettersson	32		M		Fabr			Sweden	Sweden		Hallock Minn											2996
26	Martin Nordberg	34		M																			1997
27	Carl L Peterson	24		M		Fabr						Warren Pa	Yes	Sister									24419
28	Anna do	24		F		Wife																	
29	Fanny do	1		F		Child																	
30	F do			F																			

7X38378-505-4/3/42

7X38396-(404) 2-1-43 Nec

7X38364-3/4/43

7X38413-505-4/3/42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers; that this List or Manifest contains a full and true account of each and all of the passengers taken on board the Steamer thereof, to which a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person therein named is a convict, or lunatic, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person therein named has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that the reasons for the exclusion from the list of any person or persons who may have been excluded therefrom are truly stated therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1899

[illegible] Collector of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schaadt Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1899

[illegible] Collector of the United States at Southampton

C Schaadt

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul

SHEET A. 157 ARRIVED, July 15, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Austria	German	German	R.C.
4	—	[illegible]				
5	—	[illegible]				
6	"	Hungary	Prussia	German	[illegible]	Cath
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	U S				
11	"	U S				
12	—	[illegible]				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	—	Citizen				
16	"	[illegible]				
17	—	[illegible]				
18	—	U S Born				
19	—	American				
20	—	U.S. Born				
21	—	U.S. Born				
22	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Pr
23	/					
24	/					
25	—	Citizen				
26	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
27	"					
28	"	/				
29	"	/				
30						

2—3489

*Whether Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. Umbria

July 16/99

(1)

(C) (Dr) (RN) (Sex)

(MC) (Rel) (Res) (Occ) (Dest)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ... to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers ... in the United States.

40-401c—9000.

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

158

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3960	Annie Campbell	4	7	F.	S	Child	yes	yes	Irish	Coleraine	NEW YORK	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Lizzie Mrs Campbell					
2	3966	Margt Blake	24	7	F.	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Belfast	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	13 Avenue ... Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	No
3	X 7	Maggie Vaughan	19	7	M.	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Irish	Queenstown	Newyork	St Louis Mo	Yes	Brother	$10	No	2113 Palmer St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	No
4	3977	Michael Leonard	24	8	M.	S	Sale	yes	yes	Irish	Enniskeen	do	do	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	4100 Page Blvd St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	No
5	6	John Cotter	57	7	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	No	135 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
6	3950	Adriana Shanly	48	7	F.	M.	Servt	yes	yes	do	Fanchepass	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	46 Prince St Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	No
7	-	Owen do	21	7	M.	S	Sale	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	Sister do	No	No	No	good	No
8	718	Owen Curran	32	7	M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Irish	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1894	Eliza Returning	No	No	No	good	No
9		Rose do	25	7	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Mason	do	do	do	Husband		do	Returning with husband	No	No	No	good	No
10	718	Rose Curran	1	7	F.	S	Accompanied by	parents,	as above														
11	11199	Jas Hunt	40	7	M.	M.	Sale	yes	yes	Irish	Castleglass	do	Richmond Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Mrs Pat Hunt 100 E Baker St Richmond Va	No	No	No	good	No
12	5605	Patrick Rhoelo	31	7	M.	S.	Sale	yes	yes	do	Tralee	do	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	do	$10	No	1 Spring Place Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	good	No
13	719	Timothy Lyons	28	7	M.	M.	Sale	yes	no	do	Skibbereen	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1894	444 West 52nd St New York City	No	No	No	good	No
14	720	Jas Walsh	58	7	M.	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Galway	do	Memphis Tenn	Yes	do	$30	over Yes 1894	Citizen	No	No	No	good	No
15	3751	Jas Bourke	23	7	M.	S	Sale	yes	yes	Irish	Kinsale	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	over No	Publisher	No	No	No	good	No
16	2677	Jno Keane	20	7	M.	S	Do	yes	yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Boston	Yes	do	$10	No	30 Avenue de Boston	No	No	No	good	No
17	847	Helen Hayes	23	7	F.	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	Cork	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1894 Chicago	Sister Elizabeth	No	No	No	good	No
18	8238	Mary Breedon	17	7	F.	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glenwood Springs Colo	Yes	do	$10	No	Mrs Nick Lacoste Glenwood Springs	No	No	No	good	No
19	-	Mary A Donovan	18	7	F.	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Mrs Pat Donovan Aspen Pitkin Colorado	No	No	No	good	No
20	881	Jno Cavanagh	28	11	M.	S	Miner	No	No	Irish	Cross Mollina	do	Butte Montana	Yes	do	$500	No					good	No
21			1	14																			
			9	7																			
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

201/16

80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. ..... from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 80 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon, duly authorized, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... and that no material error or omission has been made in this List or Manifest, to the best of my knowledge or belief.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1897

Thomas D. Sutton
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of July 1897

Charles Burland Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 159 ARRIVED. July 16 1898

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Gr. Brit	Wales	English	Gr. Brit.	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	U S				
11	"	Gr Britain				
12	"					
13	"					
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Gr Britain				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9 July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 189

46 661c—2000.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	160	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8943	Lizzie Sullivan	20		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	NEW YORK	Chicago	No	Self	$50 over	No	Cousin Justina [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Ellen Donovan	46		F	Wid	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$30	Yes 1895	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9804	Patrick Sullivan	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare	do	Brooklyn	No	do	$26	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7538	John Barry	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50 over	Yes 1897 Newyork	Relation Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Denis do	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	do	Yes	Father	$30	No	Returning Aunt Kathy	No	No	No	Good	No
6	809	Kate Dolan	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bantry	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	178 Bowery St. NY Daughter, Ellen Healy	No	No	No	good	No
7	7791	Con Healy	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Syracuse NY	Yes	do	$	No	408 Walnut ave Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Denis do	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Father	$60	No	do	No	No	No	good	No
9		Bridget do	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Winifred do	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	good	No
11		Annie do	7		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	good	No
~~12~~	~~8767~~	~~Edward Lynch~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Clifden~~	~~do~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$24~~	~~No~~	~~Yes 1898~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
13	2	Richard Sullivan	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$27	Yes Brooklyn	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Anne do	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	do	Yes	do	$32	Yes	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
15	3	Mary McDonagh	25		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	7634	Bridget Donahue	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Cleveland O	Yes	do	$	No	With Uncle Dan Walsh [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
17	10076	Joseph Slattery	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Carrickonsuir	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother Michael [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
18	3056	Timothy Sullivan	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Providence	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1895 Providence	City	No	No	No	good	No
~~19~~	~~9811~~	~~Pat Lee~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Cork~~	~~do~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
20		Ellen Lee	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	$	No	do	No	No	No	good	No
21	5854	Margt Buchanan	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Tullacleave	do	do	Yes	Self	$18	No	638 Madison ave NY	No	No	No	good	No
22	9447	Michael Hand	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Uncle Thos Hand 401 E 90 st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	9447	Mrs Clancy	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Mayo	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Thos Hand 401 E 90 st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	5248	Jeremiah Barry	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	Uncle Dan Lucy Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
~~25~~	~~1966~~	~~Charles Lee~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Cork~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
26	8720	Edward Behan	58		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Troy Hy Dublin	Jersey City	Troy Hy	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1899 Newyork	Relation Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3935	Bridget Daly	40		F	Wid	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumore	do	Chicago	Yes	Daughter	$30	No	Daughter Mary Daly 522 W 41 st Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Nora Daly	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	good	No
~~29~~	~~7~~	~~Mary Lavery~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Tullaco~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$~~	~~No~~	~~Sister [illegible] Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
30	3957	Margt Joyce	50		F	Wid	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Schull	do	Cleveland O	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1899 Cleveland	Relation Mrs Campbell 31 Beam ave Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
31	3960	Kelly Campbell	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] And that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Borland Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that the List

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

161 S. S. Umbria

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, July 6, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	Citizen of Italy				
3	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
4		Citizen				
5		U. S.				
6	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"
12						
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Gr Britain				
16	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"					
19						
20						
21	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	Gr. Britain	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8 July* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *162*, 189

219.(38)c

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	12701	Carl Linder	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Akron, Ohio	yes	self	$20	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Hilda Jonsson	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	Finn	"	"	St Ignace Mich	"	"	$5	No	Sister, 39 Bremen, St Ignace	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	Lina Blomquist	34		F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Amanda Markstrom	32		F	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	husband a Markstrom, St Ignace	"	"	"	"	"
5		Olga Markstrom	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6		August Markstrom	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7		Algot Markstrom	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Susanna Karlsen	30		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Boras	"	New York	"	"	$6	"	aunt C Nilsen, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Emelia Petersen	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	12710	Alex Carlsen	17	6	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Tagerhuet	"	Fort Dodge Ia	"	"	$13	No	Bro a Carlsen, Bremen, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	John Eskelsen	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Norby	"	New York	"	"	$6	"	Bro a Eskelsen NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	12711	Anders Bergren	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Johan Molle	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Jonsjo	"	Evanston Ia	"	"	$5	No	Bro a Molle	"	"	"	"	"
14	6	Per Erickson	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Minneapolis	"	"	over	see 1897	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Chas Anderson	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16		Betsy Anderson	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	8	Nils Lundin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bergsja	"	Atwater, Minn	"	"	$19	No	Bro & uncle Lundin, Atwater	"	"	"	"	"
18	493	Edward Fiske	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$7	"	uncle M Norell, Atwater	"	"	"	"	"
19	4	Wilhelmine Larsen	38		F	W	H'Keep	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New York	"	husband	$1	"	husband C Larsen NY	"	"	"	"	"
20		Karen Larsen	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21		Lewis Larsen	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22		Hans Rasmussen	40		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law	$2	Sa 6 $28	Bro-law C Larsen NY	"	"	"	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30		82																					

3 2/15 - 2 — 13 - 7 Scand

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899 — Thomas Dutton, Commanding Officer.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899 — C Burland M.D., Surgeon.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 163 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, July 1891 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1891

219.C&C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	419	Johan Olsen	18		V	M	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Boras	New York	Boone, Ia	yes	uncle	$40	No	uncle A Benser Boone	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4	Antti Nickflanen	33		V	M	"	"	"	Finn	Hango	"	Carbonado, Wash	no	self	$10	Resident	Bro K Sayring, Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	Jacob Sayring	20		V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia, Minn	yes	"	$5	No	Husband E Kotka, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	Josefina Kotka	25		V	F	Serv	"	"	"	Yer	"	Wyoming, Wyo	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	Antti Katinsmaa	19		V	M	Lab	"	"	"	Yer	"	"	"	"	$38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Nestor Koski	17		V	M	"	"	"	"	Tampe	"	Newcastle, Wyo	"	"	$10	"	Bro A Koski Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"
7	9	Lusa Ivem	22		V	F	Serv	"	"	"	Isokyro	"	De Kalb Ill	"	"	$26	"	sister Mena Saini De Kalb	"	"	"	"	"
8	420	Thomas Paakkari	33		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Wasa	"	Calumet, Mich	"	"	$12	"	Bro J Paakkari Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
9	12665	Josef Lillakki	19		V	M	"	"	"	"	Lappfjard	"	Iron mtn, "	"	"	$10	"	cousin J Ahonen Iron mtn	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	Josef Storlakki	18		V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Karl Lillakki	20		V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle L Danielsen Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Kalle Kallinen	19		V	M	"	"	"	"	Tampe	"	Calumet, Mich	"	"	$20	"	Bro J Kallinen Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Kalle Tervaniemi	17		V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telluride, Colo	"	"	$5	"	Bro M Niemi Telluride	"	"	"	"	"
14	12670	Frans Aleperat	19		V	M	"	"	"	"	Wikantte	"	Allenport, Pa	"	"	$24	"	cousin N Myllyla Allenport	"	"	"	"	"
15	12691	Kusta Lijala	33		M	F	"	"	"	"	Oulu	"	Rock Springs, Wy	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Antti Wahlstrom	27		V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Jaako Haikio	33		V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Simon Lahti	19		V	M	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$14	"	Bro K Lahti Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Maria Hannekoski	25		V	F	Serv	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Susanna Jarvi	20		V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Juho Syrja	23		V	M	Lab	"	"	"	Tampe	"	Lanesville, Mass	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	6	Matti Kuivinen	37		V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Lanesville "	sister N Astala Lanesville	"	"	"	"	"
23		Helga Astala	11		V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Henrik Godnas	42		M	M	M	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	Bellingham, Wash	"	"	$60	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
25		Maria Godnas	43		V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rec'd 8	Jan Alatalo	21		V	M	S	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Republic, Mich	"	"	$20	"	Bro J Alatalo Republic	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Hans Larsen	40		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Swede	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$60	Came to U.S. 1891/3	mother J Skonberg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Helma Larsen	14		V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Svea Larsen	2		V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	12700	Annette Olsen	27		V	F	S	Serv	"	"	Thorlanda	"	Lockport, Ill	"	"	$5	No	cousin E Lidner Lockport	"	"	"	"	"	"

83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1891 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

James Bayne Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1891 Charles Burland Surgeon.

James Bayne Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 165 ARRIVED. [illegible] 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
10	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
11	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
27	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List of passengers ... [illegible]

Duly Vise for Liverpool
James Boyle.
Consul of the United States,
Liverpool, England

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 8 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 166, 189

219.C&C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	Wenge 12661	Henrik Beyer	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	yes	Norwegian	Nosfet	New York	Helena, Mont	yes	self	$6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Raffel 2	Alma Kaarnberg	26		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Leiksund		New York	"	"	$14	"	Bro C Petersen N Y	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	Lars Olsen	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Christiania		Eau Claire, Wis	"	"	over	"	Bro J Branden, Eau Claire	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Mari Johnsdotter	19		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rav 12707 Mel 5	Johannes Hein	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	Dane	Copenhagen		Denver, Colo	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Matilda Nilson	27		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo		New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Emma Nilsen	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4 6	~~Johannessen~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	12712	~~Peter Oestath~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	Chicago 1894/90	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		~~Anna Oestath~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Liban 3	~~Greta Oestath~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 12		Mordeke Eidelman	52		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Russian	Wolina	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	No	son B Eidelman Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
+ 13		Chane Eidelman	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 14		Rivke Eidelman	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 15		Sore Eidelman	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 16		Kune Eidelman	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 17		Beile Eidelman	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 18		Rochel Eidelman	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	413	Amanda Andersen	22		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Tacoma, Wash	"	sister	$5	"	sister J Lund Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"
20	421	Edward Tofte	18	10	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Aalesund	"	Odebolt, Ia	"	Bro	$14	"	Bro M Nolte, Odebolt	"	"	"	"	"
21		Emil Tofte	16	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	Christian Haande	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Christiansund	"	Helena, Mont	"	"	$66	"	Bro P Haande Helena	"	"	"	"	"
23	385	Anna Melby	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Christiana	"	Grand Forks ND	"	self	over	"	cousin O Johannesen Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Endorg Harheim	18		F	S	"	"	"	Finn	"	"	Eau Claire Wis	"	"	"	"	sister K Harsheim Eau Claire	"	"	"	"	"
25	Neel 406	John Baaro	45		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Hancock, Mich	"	"	$75	Hancock. ~~Resident~~	No ~~Home~~	"	"	"	"	"
26	7	Osca Larsen	24		M	S	"	"	"	Finn	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	No	Bro O Larsen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Nercy Nilsen	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Thorsland	"	Lockport, Ill	"	"	$2	"	aunt O Johnson Lockport	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Pete Olsen	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Ft Barrington Mon	no	self	$25	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	410	Beda Olsen	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Emma Gustafson	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Medalby	"	Seattle, Wash	yes	sister	$2	No	sister J Nelson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"

84

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 26 in number, and that I have caused Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ... the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

(M. 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET 167 ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3419

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 8 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 168, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1965	Joseph Weir	59		M	S	Pensioner	yes	yes	American	Clara	New York	New York	yes	self	—	N Y 1897	going to United States Home Hampton Va	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8818	James Cavanagh	28		M	S	miner	"	"	Irish	Ovoca		Butte, Mont			over	Resident	Home					
3	9448	Patrick Hayes	23		M	S	Harness maker	"	"	"	Dublin		New York	"	"	$25	No	cousin P moroney, N Y	"	"	"	"	"
4	8918	Chas Carne	28		M	M	Lab	"	"	English	Penzance	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	"	$30	"	Bro R Carne, Ishpeming	"	"	"	"	"
5	184	Alfred Royle	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ashton	"	New London Conn	No	"	$5	"	friend J Jackson, Uniconville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	91449	Jane Barnes	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	yes	"	over	"	Baldwin Bro W Connor Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	2811	Wm Connors	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	1401	Hugh Moore	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Belfast	"	New York	"	"	$30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	172	Thomas Mahoney	21		M	S	Grocer	"	"	American	Dublin	"		"	"	over	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	9411	Wm Marshall	58		M	M	Carder	"	"	English	Burnley	"	Taccoma Wash	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11		Wm Marshall	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	3026	James Cowburn	47		M	M	Mech	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	1974	John Byrne	42		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Anna Thompson	27		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Erie Pa	"	"	$15	"	Bro Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899 Thomas Dutton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 13 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899 C Burland M D Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 109

ARRIVED. July 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	"				
2						
3	"	"	Ireland	"	"	R C
4	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
5	"	"				
6	"	"	Ireland	"	"	R C
7	"	"				
8	"	"				R C
9	"	"				Prot
10	"	"				
11	"	"				
12						
13	"	"				
14	"	"				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 8 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 170, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1169	Jacob Jacobs	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swede	Liverpool	New York	Boston		self	$60	No 1893	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	678	Wm Watkinson	24	10	M	M	Spinner	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Philadelphia		"	$15	No	Bro J Watkinson Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3	1015	James Hudson	56		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Burnley	"	Fall River		"	$100	Mass 1895	Family Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
4		Samuel Hudson	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
5	1540	Jane Dowd	46		F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	"	Cardiff	"	West Newton		"	$5	No	husband West Newton	"	"	"	"	"
6		Bertie Dowd	17		M	S		"	"	"		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
7		Gladys Dowd	11		F	S		"	"	"		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
8	2463	Herbert Taylor	22		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Gt Harwood	"	Lonsdale Mass	No	"	$25	Lonsdale 1898	friend Lonsdale Lonsdale	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Herbert Haworth	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$6	No		"	"	"	"	"
10	2396	Agnes Maxwell	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	English	Hadfield	"	Paterson NJ		self	over	No	Bro Paterson 66 Grand	"	"	"	"	"
11	8823	Ellen Kelly	26		F	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	Castlewellan	"	New York		"	"	Resident 1894	sister Home 3 Elliott	"	"	"	"	"
12	9443	Susan Dundas	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"		"		No	Bro N Y	"	"	"	"	"
13	9612	Wm H Rosewall	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	English	N. Ives	"	Ishpeming Mich	Yes	"	$50	"	Ishpeming	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	Ernest Collings	20		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	"	$5		No	"	"	"	"	"
15	10012	Thomas Allen	28		M	S	miner	"	"	"	Dalton	"	Delemer Idaho	Yes	"	$178		Bro J Allen Delemer	"	"	"	"	"
16	2993	Bernard Riddle	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Worksop	"	Tripoli Pa	Yes	"	$25		Relation H Riddle Father J Joyce Tripoli	"	"	"	"	"
17	3010	John Joyce	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Carbondale Pa	Yes	father	$5		Father J Joyce Carbondale mother	"	"	"	"	"
18	3024	Geo. [illegible]	60		M	[illegible]	Shoemaker	"	"	Irish		"	New York		sister			sister M Gregg N Y	"	"	"	"	"
19	170	Wm Barrack	37		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English		"			self	over	Resident	Home	"		"	"	"
20	1	August Pfeifer	29		M	S	seaman	"	"	German		"			"	$50	No 1893	cousin H Pfeifer Newark	"	"	"	"	"
21	3011	Frank Mallon	40		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	High Spire	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	sister	$3	No	sister M Lakker Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	Peter Clark	21		M	S	boilermaker	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Hancock Mich	No	father	$1	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	3	Wm Dickson	28		M	S	Bleacher	"	"	"	Bolton	"	Warren N J		self	$20			"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Walter Rogers	35		M	S	butler	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	New York	Yes	"	over			"	"	"	"	"
25	1966	John Houghton	27		M	S	Glass cutter	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	8	Archy Dormend	63		M	M	Lab	"	"	Pole	Middlesboro (10 yrs in England)	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	"	$6	Scranton 1895	sister-in-law J Dormend Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
27		Mary Dormand	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
28		Antony Klimaytes	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	(14 mos)	"	Scranton Pa		"		No	with father-in-law A. 26	"	"	"	"	"
29		Bella Klimaytes	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	1972	Argeri Pappaites	22		M	S	book	"	"	Greek	Manchester	"	New York		"	$5		friend J Thomas N Y	"	"	"	"	"

86 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899 Charles Burland M.D. Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O

I M. Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. "La Breta
sincerely and truly Sworn that I have made a personal e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Ju
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 9 171 ARRIVED. June 10 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						RC
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18				Irish		
19				Engl		
20						
21				Irish		
22				Engl		
23						
24		Citizen				
25		U S				
26						RC
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
I have had 29 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of "La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
and true in my particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1896

"owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M. Moreau 2d Officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

M. Moreau
2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I H. Le Vedere Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "La Faculte de Médecine de Paris" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Le Vedere

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Z - S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre on the 8th of July 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 11 A.M. 172 July 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether from or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Constantinos Koutzos	10 N	M	S	—	no	no	Greek	Free	N.Y.	Joliet Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 16	yes	Uncle, Mr Const. Mentis 523 Jefferson St	NO	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Assa Youssef	14 N	M	S	tournant	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Lawrence (Mass)	no	"	$ 10	no	Father, Youssef, Elias, Dallas 213 Oak St					
3	Jorgos Lanoleas	23 N	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Free	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 16	yes	friend, Nicolaos Salas 2528 Eight Ave					
4	Demetrios Cacareas	20 N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	"	"					
5	Stavios Stratigakis	23 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	" 205 Grand St 256 W 116 St					
6	Yoanis Saveakis	22 N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savanah	Ga	"	$ 26	no	Uncle, Dimitrios Kautzouris 555 Broughton St					
7	Zaganobis Economopulos	19 N	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"					
8	Jorgos Cakareas	25 N	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"					
9	" Liambakis	29 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$ 6	no	Cousin Lyambakis Constantin 26 Rochester St					
X 10	Yan Panagopulos	18 N	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Jorgos Teodorulos 562 Adams St					
X 11	Christopulos Constantin	20 N	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	$ 7	"	" Paskevas Colopulos 243 W Polk St					
X 12	Leonidas Kotkinis	24 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	$ 13	"	" Joanes Bouzas 190 Madison St					
X 13	Panayotis Lyapis	24 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	$ 13	"	Uncle Joanis Lambrakos 1981-83 W Madison St					
14	Constantin Bitzis	28 N	"	"	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	$ 19	"	Brother Yeramios Bitzis 21 S Clark St					
X 15	Alexis Lytaris	35 N	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 10	"	County mem Alexandros George 248 Eight Ave					
X 16	Anastasios Padios	44 N	"	"	Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"					
X 17	Dimitri Gatcalias	9 N	"	"	Scholler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Father Joanis Gatcalas 7 Roosevelt St					
18	Christos Zoulas	29 N	M	"	Merchant	"	"	U.S.Cit	"	"	Schenectady	NY	"	$ 22	1890-1898	Brother 13 Fayette St					
19	Nicolas "	11 N	"	"	Scholler	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	no	Brother Joanis Zoulas 322 E 121 St					
20	Lambros Katsouris	10 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	Uncle					
21	Nicolas Stexopulos	9 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother					
22	Vasilios "	29 N	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"	Cousin					
23	Joanis Boussoulas	9 N	"	"	Lookschmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother					
24	Constantinos Koliopulos	33 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 19	"	Nephew					
X 25	~~Yiachis Hafez~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in Law, Aref Khouri 41 Washington St~~					
X 26	~~Nasib Chakra~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 20~~	~~"~~	~~Cousin~~					
27	Antonio Derwusso	29 N	M	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Marseilles	France	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 10	1890-1899	Brother Giacomo Derwusso 50 President St					
X 28	~~Elias Aboud~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Tripoli~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 12~~	~~"~~	~~Friend Mr David Rakaim, Michael 21 Rector St~~					
29	Pavlovic Spiro	19 N	no	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Postumicchio	"	Sonora	Mexico	"	"	$ 75	no	uncle Stanislaus Cruz no	no	no			
30	Matrovic Savo	20 N	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Los Angeles	Cal	"	$ 100	"	friends — "	"	"	"	"	

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

I M. Moreau 2d Officer * of the v. S. "La Bretag
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Ju
Arthur Custave Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 173 S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, July 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr Catholic
2	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R C
3	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U S citizen				
19	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27	"	Citizen				
28						
29	"	Servia	Servia	Serbian	Servia	Gr Catholic
30	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R Catholic

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of Surgeon

.S. La Bretagne" Sailing therewith do
I have had 18 years experience as a physician
nd under the authority of La Faculte de
and that I have made a personal examination
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
ul true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 189
ther
of Havr

ioners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M. Morvan 2d officer* of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

M. Morvan 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Johnston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Johnston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre 6th of July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 11th of July 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Medigovic Ilya	14	M	M	no	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Petrovicchio	96	G. N. Ry. Co.		Self	$ 30	no	Father Frances	no	no	Good	Good
2	Marie Jovo	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gregovic Trusto	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jovanovic Elia	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dobokovic Luka	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ruggio Ivo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston (Mass)		"	$ 30	"	Sister	Brother	"	"	"	"
7	Angius Rado	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Crezzi Luigia	38	"	F.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Magenta	"	Spring Valley Ill.		Prepaid	$ 5	no	h. husband, Rangani Carlo, of Spring Valley				
9	" Pietro	11	"	M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 33	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Rosa	12	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Carlo	8	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Luigi Zbovic	30	"	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Gouzny	"	Merrifont (Pa)		Prepaid	$ 30	no	h. Brother, Gjoko, 458 Ave B	"	"	"	"
13	Dusan Mraz	22	"	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 7	"	h. Stephan, No 458 - 4 St.	"	"	"	"
14	Mraz Ilya	48	"	M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 3	"	" Mraz 4 St. No 458	"	"	"	"
15	Mutulin Mico	31	"	M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Gjoko	16	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	—	"	" Gotta Harrow St. No 2834	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tonija Lopetz	21	"	F.	S.	"	no	"	Austrian	Lukosdol	"	Helena Mont.		"	$ 6	"	" Mutto Gaip of Helena	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Babiz	30	"	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	h. husband Nicola Babiz of Helena	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael Perko	30	"	M.	"	Tailor	Yes	"	Austrian	Venice	"	Pittsburg		"	$ 7	"	h. Brother Perko, No 458 Sackville St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Francicka, Michelac	26	"	F.	"	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Lokve	"	Calumet Mich.		"	$ 30	"	" Anton Markovitz	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Ozanic	25	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stepan Plese	20	"	M.	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Calumet Mich.		"	$ 45	"	p. Father Stepan Plese Esther St No 3142					
23	Miesner Rudolph	18	"	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	N. Y.		"	$ —	"	Regning h. Father Mathematician No. near St Johns, Dorney Woodside					
24	River Israel	46	"	M.	Widower	Schoolmaster	"	"	French	Paris	"	Philadelphia		"	$ 20	1889	" h. Sister Miss Feder Philadelphia 247					
25	" Pauline	46	"	F.	M.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 15	10	"					
26	" Charles	20	"	M.	S.	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	"	"					
27	Staath Auguste	18	"	M.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.		"	$ 25	"	h. Uncle and Aunt					
28	Fiorina, Francesco	21	"	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Italian	"	"	Schenectady		"	$ 30	"	"					
29	Minnoti Jean	30	"	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 5	"	"					
30	Barnett, Bernstein	38	"	M.	M.	Shipowner	"	"	Russian	London	"	N. Y.		"	Enters	no	to my Cousin Mr. S. Adler 222, North 2nd St.					

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o

I, A. Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal ex foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of

Wm Everett Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 4 175 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Roum	Slovenia	Austria	"
20	"	Italy	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
23	"	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Austria	"
24	"	Finland	Turku	[illegible]	Russia	Lutheran
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
28	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Warsaw	Hebr	Russia	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon

"S.S. La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
t I have had 4 years experience as a physician
l and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition.

July 1899

es of Paris

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

A. M. Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That I/he also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Morvan

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Thurnestan Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "La Faculté de Médecine of Paris" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Thurnestan Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre the 8th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York the 16th of July 1899

176

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Kacterlis Auguste	44	M.	M.	Steward	Yes	Yes	Switzer	Paris	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$	Returning to home	N. Y.		no	no	no	Good	No
2	" Marguerite	11	F.						"	"	"	"	"									
3	" Felicie	40	F.						"	"	"	"	"									
4	Friedlant Sary	26	M.		Tailor				Russia	"	"	"	"									
5	" Jeanne	37	F.						France	"	"	"	"									
6	Bruelisauer John	35	M.		Spinner				Switz.	Appengell	"	"	"									
7	" Ena	16	F.						U. S.	"	"	"	"									
8	Ulrich Michaell	30	M.		Farmer				Switz.	Thalheim	"	Buffalo	"				my Family at Boston 1889					
9	Gaudeny Leger	30	M.		Butcher				France	Manciet	"	Boston	"									
10	Greil Theobald	33	M.		Waiter				Germ.	Mühlhausen	"	Rochester	"									
11	Burgy Johann Bte	30	M.		farmer				Switz.	Schwitz	"	Altoona	"				7 Years at altona, my Brother at Altona					
12	Meyer, Marie, Schantz	36	F.	M.	—				Germ.	Buffalo	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"				6 " at Buffalo Return my husband					
13	" Augustine	8	F.						"	"	"	"	"									
14	" George	4	M.						"	"	"	"	"									
15	Gontheren Victor	37	M.	M.	Merchant				Switz.	Nevers	"	New York	"				1889 1849 - Return my home 164 W. 31					
16	Mandere, Francois	17	M.	S.	Cowboy	"	"		Germ.	B. Pyrenees	"	N. Y.	"				1893 - 1893 " my Mother Battery Place N.Y.					
17	Bernier Claude	52	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"		Switz.	St Paul	"	"	"				Return N.Y.					
18	Besros Habil	24	M.	S.	"	"	"		Turkey	Marseilles	"	Providence	"				Going home 416 Wesh chang					
19	Durand Jacques	74	M.	W.	Widower	Tailor	"		Switz.	Paris	"	New York	yes	Himself	$	40	Living U.S.A. since 41 years					
20	Guillon alphonsine	30	F.	M.	house keeper		"		France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going home 347 W. 44th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
21	" Leon	4	M.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" Alice	10	F.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

Thurston Rucker
Deputy Consul at Havre

22 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Mr. Morvan, 2d Officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" f
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have ca
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July

Wm Chesterton Decatur
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET A 177 ARRIVED, July 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	Wht	France	France	French	France	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Moscow	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	France	France	French	France	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	U.S.				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgeon

La Bretagne" Sailing therewith do
d 47 years experience as a physician
r the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899. C Loiseau
Havre

ereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M. Morvan, 2d. Officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M. Morvan 2d officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Rhuyston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Veclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Veclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899.

Rhuyston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre the 8th July 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York the 16th of July 1899

178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Person or Unknown or not passenger Agent	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sissel Chabas	50		f	Wid.	Hawsfe	no		Russian	London	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Prepaid	no	no	to my brother in law Mr Feighnine, 20 Commerce St	No	No	Not	Good	No
2	Jenta "	19		f	S.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Farraji Victor	24		M	Clerck		Yes		French	Clermont	"	Little Falls	"	Self	money	yes		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Francoise	20		f	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Guignet Augnete	19		f	S.	—	"	"	Schweiz	Borges	"	Carlisle	"	Prepaid	about	no	going to Father and Brother in Carlisle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schwegler Anna	31		f	Wid.	Cook	"	"	"	Nusler	"	Utica Cal.	no	Self	$ 60	yes	to Uncle Bishoffberger	"	"	"	"	"
7	Niederer Carl	19		M.	S.	Clerck	"	"	"	Waldenhausen	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Humpeler Luise	34		f	Divd.	Housewife	"	"	Austrian	Hochst	"	Decatur Ill.	"	"	"	1891-1894	to cousine Josepha Humpeler, of Vorkalka (Tirol)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jura Busey	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Tampotie	"	Edwards	"	"	"	no	to Uncle Johan Bie, Edwards Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joze Zupanic	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelton	"	"	30	no	to Brother Franck, Penn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Novak Mijo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ozal	"	Steelton	"	"	"	no	to Brother in Law, Penn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marko Karlovicz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Zelesnik	"	[illegible]	"	"	8	no		"	"	"	"	"
13	Vecello Cristina	37		f	M.	Wife	no	"	Italian	Bellino	"	Delaware	"	"	8	no	to husband, Christofolo, Delaware	"	"	"	"	"
14	Perin Cristina	37		f	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Guilford	no	"	8	no	" Perin at Guilford	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Ipolito	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Romeri, Cirino	28		M.	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Fai	"	Crystalfalls Mich.	"	Paid	8	1889-1894		"	"	"	"	"
17	Mottes Albina	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Magagna, Clemantina	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	Bretz	"	Rock Springs	"	Self	30	no	to husband	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Emma	2		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zuech Barbara	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Germano	6		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Angeli Dorotea	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	Clotz	"	[illegible]	"	"	8	1891	no	to husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	Margherita Rizzi	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	8	18	no	to Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clotilde Cescolini	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fairdale	"	"	8	20	no	to husband Penn	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Sofia	1		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Albertini Sara	34		f	M	Wife	"	"	Italian	Bretz	"	Olalia (Mexico)	"	"	30	1891-1899	to husband, Camilla Albertini, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Camilla	8		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	" Cesare	2		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	" Christina	6		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Garbin, Giovanni	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Istria	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	1899-1894	to family	"	"	"	"	"

4-10 — 1-11

30 90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Marvain 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bret
sincerely and truly Sweak That I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and tha
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
Felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of J
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. June 4th 1899.

SHEET No. 179

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	France		French	France	RC
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	France	Pyrenees	French	France	"
4	"	"	Auvergne	"	"	"
5	"	"	Brittany	"	"	"
6	"	"	Normandy	"	"	"
7	"	"	Provence	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	"	Switz		German	Switz	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14						
15						
16	"	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	RC
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	"				
20	"	"				
21	"	"				
22	"	"	Tyrol			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	"	Tyrol	German (Trist)		RC
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon

he S.S. "La Bretagne". Sailing therewith do
at I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
t and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899.

ller
ates of Havre

y owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I H. Morvan 2d officer* of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Morvan
2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne". Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 8th of July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 16th of July 1899

180

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and, if so, how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For a State Agency	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Rausse	Benedetto	50	m	M	Married	Workingman	yes	yes	Italian	Schio	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	Never	To join his brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-"-	Rosa	24	f	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- under -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	Maria	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	Petronilla	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	Rauzi	Maria	25	-"-	M.	Housekeeper	-"-	-"-	Austrian	Cloz	-"-	Trinidad Col.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Her cousin Florence Escolini Trinidad Col.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	Balchiero	Luigi	53	m	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Schio	-"-	N. York	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His daugther	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	Rosa	9	f	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	Capsuder	Johanna	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Austrian	Prezzo	-"-	Forest City Pa.	-"-	Prepaid ticket	-"-	$3	-"-	To join her uncle Jerome Capsuder at Forest City Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	Johann	10	m	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	Reza	6	f	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	Mauz	Joza	19	m	-"-	Farmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cernonel	-"-	Denver Col.	-"-	Himself	-"-	$10	-"-	His father Jacob Mauz Globeville Col.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	Dragovan	Jonas	19	m	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mostling	-"-	Steelton Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	$10	-"-	Cal - Jonas Dragovan at Steelton Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	Anton	Suklje	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	$10	-"-	-"- brother Jancs Suklje, -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	Iver	Josef	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sodjovek	-"-	Globeville	-"-	-"-	-"-	$10	-"-	-"- -"- Martin Iver at Globeville Col.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	Meili	August	23	V	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Swiss	Russikon	-"-	New York	-"-	-"-	-"-	$4	-"-	Yes his brother	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	Wolff	Charles	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	German	Sulz	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	$20	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	Mueller	Magdalena	69	V	f	Widow	-	-"-	-"-	Hegenheim	-"-	Colleg Point L.I.	-"-	-"-	-"-	$20	New York 1892-94	His son E. Mueller & Mrs Askenoft Colleg Point L.I.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	Jack	Alfons	18	V	m.	S.	Weaver	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Colleg Point L.I.	no	-"-	-"-	$6	Never	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	Kessler	Josephine	34	V	f	M.	housekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sargiken	Altona Pa.	yes	-"-	-"-	$100	Altona 1890-98	To join her husband Andrew Kessler 1505, 20th Ave Altona Pa	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	Marie	11	V	-"-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	her father	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	Peter	10	V	m	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	Rosa	9	V	f	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	Joseph	16	V	m	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	Luzio	Rosaria	21	V	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Marmels	-"-	Boston	no	-"-	$10	-	his brother at Boston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	Andreotta	Ernesta	39	V	m.	M.	housekeeper	-"-	-"-	Italian	Bona Cadore	-"-	New York	yes	-"-	$	30	- Her husband at Carsons Va.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	Angela	11	V	f	S.	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	Emma	7	V	f	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	Zanetti	Giovanna	30	V	f	S.	housekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	30	- Her niece at Newyork	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	Tomaso	Andreotta	33	V	m	M.	workman	-"-	-"-	Citizen	His own Est	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	30	Yes 13 years	Her husband at Passaic	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I M. Morin, 2d officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne
sincerely and truly Swear — That I have made a personal examinatio
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressl
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manife
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jul
Thurlston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ne

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

181

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ... 1 1 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

urgeon

La Bretagne * Sailing therewith do
had 25 years experience as a physician
der the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
's or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

uly 1897.

Have

s thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M. Morres 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M. Morres officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899.

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre at 8th July 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 16th of July 1899

182

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in charge of or accompanied by any person or persons and if so, what name.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Del Monte Caterina	22	N	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Boica	N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	$25	9 years, my husband		no	no	no	Good	No
2	" Marie	2	N	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Guiseppe	6	N	—	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tschaen Stefan	29	N	M	Farmer	"	"	German	Sulky	"	"	"	$30	no		Brother in Law at N.Y.				
5	Bianchi Pietro	45	N	M	Stone cutter	"	"	Italian	Bitonchis	"	Barre Vt	no	"	$40	1892	1899		Bianchi, Emilio				
6	Zara Domenico	55	N	M	farmer	"	"	"	Calascia	"	Eglisteau	"	"	$10	1884	1892	Uncle, Costa at Chicago		183	Most		
7	Del Favero Arcangelo	20	N	S	"	"	"	"	S. Vito	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$12		no	my Sister, Giovana Bortolo					
8	Clece, Giuseppe	27	N	S	Laborer	"	"	Cittanova	Lezzio	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$12		9 years, at Syracuse						
9	De Sandre, Pellegrino	25	N	M	"	"	"	Italian	S. Vito	"	"	"	"	$20		2 years at Sunbury						
10	De Lotto Anna	45	N	W.	housewife	"	"	Italian	S. Vito Tolmezzo	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$8		4 years, Giovanni at Bertoli						
11	Martinelli Antonio	43	N	M	farmer	no	"	Lestofalena	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20	1888	1894	Brother, Martinelli Pietro, Pittsburg						
12	Tarantino Domenico	43	N	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1890	1898	at Pittsburg						
13	Ditmico Pasquale	29	N	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no		no						
14	Martinelli, Domenico	18	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no		my Brother, Martinelli, Pittsburg						
15	Cavicchio, Domenico	20	N	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	no		no						
16	Galli Catherina	20	N	S	"	"	"	Schnz	Lasono	"	N.Y.	"	$30	no		no						
17	Angelino Barbara	36	N	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1889	1896	at N.Y.						
18	Zelinda Braguglia	22	N	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1892	1899	my aunt Braguglia						
19	Bianchi Maria	23	N	S	"	"	"	Italian	Bobbio	"	Boston Mass	"	$46	no		Brother Bianchi, Carlo, Boston						
20	Pinoja Lucrezia	30	N	S	"	"	"	Schnz	Lasone	"	"	"	$30	1890	1897	at N.Y.						
21	Ambrosini Elvezio	24	N	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Francesco Cal.	"	$30	1892	1899	Brother Ambrosini						
22	Decker Heinrich	36	N	M	Brewer	"	"	German	St Louis	"	St Louis Mo	"	$200	8 years at St Louis, return my home								
23	" Bertha	34	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	" Amalia	6	N	—	"	"	"	U.S. born														
25	" Joseph	4	N	—	"	"	"	U.S. born														
26	" Rosa	2	N	—	"	"	"	U.S. born														
27	" Karl	8	M	—	"	"	"	German														
28	Meers, Constant	32	N	M	Weaver	"	"	Hartwellet	Hartwellet		Hoboken N.J.	"	"			my Sohn 6 years at Pittsburg						
29	Franz Ackermann	46	N	M	Carpenter	"	"	German	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$300		17	717 Hoboken St					
30	Karl Josef Hamelet	34	N	S	Laborer	"	"	German	Strasburg	"	N.Y.	"	"			my Cousin, Armand Gander, in Market, Pennsylv						

1-3-1
2-12-3
4-1 Germ.
11-0

92

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12-7-97—95,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

U

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 183 ARRIVED. July 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	U.S.	N	US	"	"
3	"	Italy	N	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Texas	German	Germany	R Catholic
5	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
6	"	"	N	"	"	"
7	"	"	N	"	"	"
8	"	U.S. Citizen				
9	"	"				
10	"	Italy	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	N	"	"	"
14	"	"	N	"	"	"
15	"	"	N	"	"	"
16	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	R Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
20	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	R Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U.S. Son	———	———	———	———
25	"	"	———	———	———	———
26	"	"	———	———	———	———
27	"	German	Baden	German	German	R Catholic
28		(Citizen)				
29	"	German	Texas	German	German	R Catholic
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I H. Vowen, 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne (or sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passenger, and from my own inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, parol or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, in relation to each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1898

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

rgeon

a Bretagne" sailing therewith do
ad 45 years experience as a physician
r the authority of La Faculte de
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
l all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

J Lesbre

July 1899

ereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M. Morvan, 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M. Morvan 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 8th of July 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 11th July 1899

181

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, (any, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Grosheins Alfred	27	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Elsass	Bdlefosse	New York	Portland Me.	yes	Himself	yes	$ 30	Never	To join his cousin Joseph Beller at Portland Me.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Antic Jakov	43	"	M.	Miner	no	no	Austrian	Strasiza	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 37	Yes in Chicago	" " brother Josip Antic Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pavol Jaick	21	"	S.	workman	yes	yes	"	Krozza	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	Never	His friend Mariam Vavletic Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rundic Anton	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	$ 39	Yes Chicago	" parent Jakov Jankovic	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vicevic Anton	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gudrichkrogevo	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	never	" brother Ivan Vicevic	"	"	"	"	"
6	Balestro Antonio	35	"	"	Horse Cutter	"	"	Italian	Montecchio	"	New York	"	"	"	$ 200	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Valenta Antonia	20	f.	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Cesuna	"	Kensington Pa.	"	Her husband	"	$ 20	"	Her husband Cattarino 116 H. Street Kensington (Ill.) 2445	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Pietro	6	m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio	40	"	m.	Stone cutter	yes	yes	"	Cesuna	"	"	"	Himself	"	$ 25	Kensington 1893-96	" friend Giacomo Valenti 116 H Street Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fiora Antonio	48	"	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	Never	His nevew Catterino Spiller, Kensington, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rovelli Abramo Michel	30	"	S.	Baker	"	"	"	Milano	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lacco Leonardo	28	"	"	workman	"	"	"	Cantara	"	Auray Col.	"	"	"	$ 30	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alla Ignazio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Antonio at Auray Col.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Olivetti Battista	32	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	$ 30	1893 to 1898 at Auray Col	" Cousin Alberis Domenico Auray Col.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marta Carlo	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio (Turino)	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	$ 30	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roscio Luizia	21	f.	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Pertinio	"	-"-	"	"	"	$ 40	"	" Her husband Gairo Pietro Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
17	Torreano Giovanni	28	m	"	workman	"	"	"	Villate	"	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" brother Torreano Luigi Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vigra Giacomo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Waletti Angelino Luigi	49	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tesco Giovanni	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His uncle Ponetto Giuseppe Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Poletto Carlo	20	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Cuorgne	"	Bowie Arizona	"	"	"	$ 20	1873 to 75 at Rocksale Col	" brother Pietro at Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"
22	Formengo Giacomo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	Kangley Ill.	"	"	"	$ 40	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Perotti Seconda	25	f.	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Brusnengo	"	Osage City Kansas	"	"	"	$ 30	-	His cousin Zonetti Costantino Osage City	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zonetti Virginia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	$ 25	—	" brother Constantino -"-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Papovic Risto	33	m.	M.	Farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Priac	"	Montana	no	"	"	$ 40	—	" Cousin Ivancevic Montana	"	"	"	"	"
26	Drentovic Vukele	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racondo Montana	"	"	"	$ 00	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lakovic Bozo	23	"	S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	Krasevic	"	Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	$ 40	—	Ivo Lakovic, Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marinovic Mato	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Bacina	"	Rosendale	"	"	"	$ 40	—	John Marinovich Ulster Cy. Rosendale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Braida Domenico	38	"	M.	Miner	"	"	Italian	Gravère	"	Red Lodge Montana	yes	"	"	$ 100	4 years at Red Lodge Montana	His family at Red Lodge mont	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rumiano Carlo	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	—		" father Felice Rumiano Red Lodge	"	"	"	"	"

93

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 5. 185 ARRIVED. July 16 1899

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						R.C.
6						R.C.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, M. Noreen, 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have c
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July

Ch. Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

(SEAL)

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

urgeon

La Bretagne", sailing therewith do
had 15 years experience as a physician
ter the authority of La Faculte de
and that I have made a personal examination
s or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ly 1899.

Havre

hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Arman, 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Arman
2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Ehrnreutan Dececher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

(HAVRE)

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899.

Ehrnreutan Dececher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

(HAVRE)

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 8th of July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 11th " " 1899

186

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isbella Maria	18		m	S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Castro	N. York	Newyork	yes	Himself	$ 26	never	His cousin De Sacchi at Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Molinari Tomaso	18		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" De Santis Vincenzo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Angelis Rocco	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Casbrodi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" Angelo Ruzzuna	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vid Maria	43		f.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Venezia	"	Fresno Cal.	no	"	50	at Fresno 6 years	Her husband Luigi DeGregorio Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Valauri Catherina	29		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	Sinnos	"	Smithton Pa.	yes	Prepaid.	"	never	" " Valauri Giuseppe at Smithton	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Stefano	7		m	S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Augusto	5		"	S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	3		f	S.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Calvi Martino	28		m.	M.	Farmer 21-2931	"	"	"	Bergamo	"	Trinidad Cal.	"	Himself	$ 30	1899 Trinidad	-	-	"	"	"	"
10	Giromini Luigi	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Forindi	"	Boston mass.	no	"	"	40 1891 Boston	-	-	"	"	"	"
11	Brundli Pasquino	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	-	-	"	"	"	"
12	" Fco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	-	-	"	"	"	"
13	Villani Andrea	30		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Austrian	Lumimpiccolo	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 30	1882-93 S. Francisco	To join his two sisters at N. York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Garbag Antonia	29		f	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Newyork 1892-95	To joining her husband at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	" f. Maria	6		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	-	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Grand	2	0	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Antonio	1	6	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Limon Paolo	33		"	M.	Miner	"	"	Italian	Priacco	"	Roslyn Washington	"	"	$ 50	-	His friend Peretti at Roslyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	De Maurizi Clemente	36		"	"	Ship captain	"	"	"	Genova	"	Newyork	"	"	30	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mosca Giovanni	25		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Briella Novara	"	"	"	"	$ 30	-	His cusin Ramella at Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rinando Carlo	27		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Rossano	"	Roanoke Va.	"	"	50	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Anna	24		f.	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"
23	Micheletti Margherita	39		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	"	"	"	"	40	-	For husband Battiste at Roanoke	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Giacomo	14		m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	-	" father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Giovanni	11		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Domenica	4		f.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Orusa Antonio	30		m.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ramella Luigi	32		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Brulla	"	New York	"	"	40	1890-94 N. York	His brother Alberto Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carepa Sisto	25		"	S.	Painter	"	"	"	Briella	"	"	"	"	40	-	Eug. Borio Albuns at N. York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Costa Roch Battista	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Pesteneko	"	Schamonkin Pa.	"	"	30	-	His brother Giacomo, Schamonkin	"	"	"	"	"
	6	22		21	7																	

No. 91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

A. McLoran, 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" f
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have ca
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July
Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

187 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

geon

a Bretagne" sailing therewith do
d 15 years experience as a physician
e the authority of La Faculte de
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1899.

hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M Moreau 2d Officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sweal That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

M Moreau 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899.

Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 8th of July 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 16th of July 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giacomino Pietro	22	m.	S.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Carro	New York	Quincy Col.	Yes	Himself	$ 80	1895 to 98 Calif.	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Massa Micon Giovanni	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	—								
3	Oneglio Antonio di Giovanni	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roanoke Va.	"	"	30	—								
4	Morescardi Maria	18	f.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	Hancock Mich.	"	"	20	—	Her parent Maria at Hancock							
5	Micheletta Giuseppe	27	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	Monastero	"	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	30	1892-97	Spring Valley							
6	Castagno Giuseppe	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Quazuolo	"	"	"	"	"	40	—	His cousin Giovanni at Spring Valley							
7	Michelotti Domenico	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Monastero	"	"	"	"	"	30	—	His brother Giorgio, Spring Valley							
8	" Giovanni	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	—	"							
9	Asterano Benedetto	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano	"	Roanoke	"	"	"	30	—	"							
10	Vigo Vincenzo	39	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Coriv	"	"	"	"	"	25	—								
11	Oneglio Antonio	43	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1893-97	Roanoke							
12	Vigo Marco	30	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	"	"	50	—	His sister Maria at Calumet							
13	Calodi Pietro	35	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Lango	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	30	1894-99	N.Y. His family at New York							
14	Reveli Domenico	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Monastero	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	30	—	His cousin Marguerita, Spring Valley							
15	Gandolfi Virgino	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groppardo	"	Milford Mass.	"	"	"	50	1896-99	Milford Mass.							
16	Semmet Anton	31	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Aertberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	60	—	Wagnaro Antonio							
17	Mohar Janez	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Canian	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	30	—	Joseph Ettenberger							
18	Ralzdy Anton	29	"	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	St Cantisco	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	250	—	His brother Franz, Cleveland							
19	Ruso Matija	23	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Cerucbel	"	Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	40	—	" father Marton at Steelton							
20	Muc Mdrua	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerucbel	"	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	20	—	" brother Johann Bajuk Allegheny							
21	Terscina Franz	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Smareta	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	80	—								
22	Luetta Giacomo	43	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	Stella	"	S. Francisco	"	"	"	80	1894-99	S. Francisco							
23	" Antonio	13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"							
24	" Vittorio	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"							
25	Brigante Michele	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cadula	"	N. York	"	"	"	50	1894-96	N.Y. His Cousin Polito Vincenzo, N.Y.							
26	Juricic Marica	28	f.	S.	housekeeper	"	"	Austrian	Lussiew	"	"	"	"	"	30	—	Her brother Girolamo Giavanno N.Y.							
27	" Mathetta	65	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"							
28	Pessetto Luigi	21	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	Italian	Torno Rivara	"	Thurber Texas	"	"	"	30	—	His uncle Luigi at Thurber (Texas)							
29	Rossetto Maria	11	f.	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father Bernardo							
30	" Giovanni	24	m.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Stefano							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne.

SHEET .....

189. ARRIVED, July 16 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Steiermark	German	Austria	R C
17			Krain	Slovenian		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Italy	Italy	Italian	It	
23						
24						
25			South			
26		Austria	Austria			R C
27						
28		Italy		Italian		
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, M. Morvan, 1st Officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examinati foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination o inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pe or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July

Thurston Decker

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon

"La Bretagne" Sailing therewith do

had 11 years experience as a physician

under the authority of La Faculté de

and that I have made a personal examination

of Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1898 L Jules

Havre

hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mowan, 1st officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Ohrneston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

I M Mowan 1st officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Vedere Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Ohrneston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

C Vedere

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 8th of July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 11th of July 1899.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, (so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giannini	Daniele	36	m	M.	Dealer	yes	yes	Italian	Corcari	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Himself	$ 200	in California 1884 to 97	–		no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Pesina	41	f	"	–	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	" 3 years	–		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rosa	11	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	–		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dante	5	m	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	–		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Emma	3	f	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	–		"	"	"	"	"
6	Bianchi	Luigi	21	m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	no	–		"	"	"	"	"
7	Ricci	Daniele	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunata	"	"	"	"	30	N.Y. 1898	His uncle Micheri, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Tessandori	Vicenzo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Giannini	Felice	27	"	"	Dealer	"	"	"	Corcari	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	No California 1889 and 1899	–		"	"	"	"	"
10	Lombardo	Angelo	40	"	"	Valet	"	"	"	Vitiana	"	"	"	"	20	no	Her husband Vincenzo Lombardi		"	"	"	"	"
11	de Luca	Rosinda	30	f	M.	house keeper	"	"	"	S. Donato	"	"	Her husband	"	10	"	"	de Luca Andrea	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mariano	5	m	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franceschi	Egidia	40	f	M.	house keeper	no	no	"	Petrognano	"	Albuquerque New Mexico	Herself	"	no	1892 & 97 at Albuquerque N.M.	Her sister Franceschi		"	"	"	"	"
14	Paselhakes	Antonios	33	m	S.	Cigarette Maker	yes	yes	Greek	Sparte	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 5	never	His brother Mr Jean Paselhakis, 41 Hudson St		"	"	"	"	"
15	Julien	Victorie	28	"	"	Workman	"	"	French	Reims	"	Lawrence Mass.	his brother in Law	"	5	"	To join his brother in law Emile Ledere 206, Oak St. Lawrence, mass		"	"	"	"	"
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Closed Nov 15th
Johnson Tarbell Decker
U.S. Deputy Commissioner Havre

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I M. Morvan 2d officer of the S. S. La Bretagne
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examinat
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July
Edmund Preston Dresher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, July 16 1898

SHEET 121

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

"La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
had 15 years experience as a physician
der the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1897. C Lucien
Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M: Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 189 of

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

M. Morvan
2d officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 189 of.

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Dr. Leclerc

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 8th of July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 15th of July 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	192 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Foreign Prison or almshouse or any portion of these	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Basso	Ricardo	25		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	His friend Cowee Victor N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ravazua	Carlo	24		"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	"	Stella	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Geynet	Louis	18		"	"	none	"	"	French	Lyons	"	Fayetteville Conn.	"	"	none	"	To joing his brother in-law Mr. Thieve at Fayetteville	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Catalla	Joseph	23		"	"	Mason	"	"	Italian	Grenoble	"	Boston Mass.	No	"	$ 20	"	His aunt & cousins at Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Kupper~~	~~Albert~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Waiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Havre~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Going back home~~ New York	"	"	"	~~Lame~~	"	"
6	Weiss	Annai	13		f.	"	none	"	"	Elsass	Haguenau	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	Her cousin, 148, Morris St. Morristown	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosin	Maria Madeleine	17		"	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" sister, 148 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chiodini	Enrichs	19		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Paris	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	6	"	" brother St Louis	"	5' 5"	"	Good	"	"
9	Mickels	Jr Pierre	35		"	Man.	Weaver	"	"	Luxemburg	Montalain	"	Columbus Wis	Yes	"	1000	"	To join his brother-in-law Heinrich Rip at Columbus (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Marie	43		f	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Victor Louis	17		m	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Suzanne	13		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Georges	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Langenegger	Victor	9		"	"	—	"	"	French	La Garenne Colombes (Seine)	"	New York	"	His parents	—	"	" to his parents N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elman	Loupo	20		"	M.	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Constantinople	"	Bonds Battleship	Non	Himself	$ 80	"	His uncle M. Baric Mons Bonnere Bouc Bottleship	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Elisa	21		f	"	house keeper	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	do	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Fani	2		"	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sizilca	3		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grunber	Joseph	31		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	50	"	His uncle Mr. D. Grunber, Chest St. 333 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Adèle	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Donefe~~	~~Arsavian~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~armenian~~	~~Alexandrette~~	~~"~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~His cousin~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~His cousin Mr. Arakel Mazserdichian 53 Washington St. Chelsea, Mass.~~	"	"	"	~~Lame~~	"
22	~~Bocjas~~	~~Garabedian~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Moraine~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~His uncle~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" uncle Mr. Hagop Markarian 303 Western Ave. Brighton, Mass.~~	"	"	"	~~90~~	~~90~~
23	~~Mar~~	~~George~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~"~~	~~Lawrence Mass.~~	~~"~~	~~" brother~~	~~"~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~" brother, Mr. Methem Mar, 245, Oak St.~~	"	"	"	~~90~~	~~90~~
24	~~Sageer~~	~~Joseph~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~"~~	~~" wife~~	~~"~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~" wife caroline Youssef 83, Broadway Cleveland Ohio.~~	"	"	"	~~90~~	~~90~~
25	~~"~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " " "~~	"	"	"	~~90~~	~~90~~
26	Biancalana	Giuseppe	39		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Comaia	"	Chicago Ill	"	Himself	"	20	~~1899~~ 1884 to Chicago	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	Geremia	Cotapassi	40		"	"	Dealer	"	"	Citizen	Matoni	This you Yes	"	"	"	"	20	1884 and 1899 in Chicago	His parents at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	Romasi	Giulia	20		f	S.	house keeper	"	"	Citizen	"	This you Yes	"	"	"	"	20	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	Crucci	Amerigo	26		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Natraia	"	"	"	"	"	16	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Galli	Francesco	48		"	m.	—	"	"	"	S. Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	2	20 years in California 1878 to 1898	—	—	—	"	5'6"	Gener.

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, W. Bakker, master

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, One in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and now on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, have made a personal examination of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, or from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon employed by the ow... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public c... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is...

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Ju...

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Bo...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

The last contain...

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Belgenland

SHEET No. 193

ARRIVED July 11, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	North	Italian	Ita	Rc
2		Bruce	Francey	French	"	"
3		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	Rc
4						
5						
6		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	Hbr
7		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	Rc
8		Germany	Lorraine	German	Germany	Hbr
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Roman	Roman	Hebrew	Roman	Hebrew
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italian	North	Italy	Ita	Rc
27		Citizen				
28		Citizen				
29		Italy				
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...t of Surgeon.

...geon of the Str. Kensington, sailing therewith, do ...ove had 5 years' experience as a physician and ...under the authority of Netherlands ...and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

..., Surgeon.

...1898.

...at Boulogne s/M.

...as the case may be.

Rx 100 Mc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, One in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1897

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List contains one name.

Wm Hale
U.S. Consular Agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Rottier, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, One in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

J. S. Rottier, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1897

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. S. Rottier
6 July 1897
Exam
Boulogne

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

1st No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 6 JUIL. 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, W Bakker master of the Sur. Amsterdam that I
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the number of my
passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and now on board the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to attend the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, no
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or person afflicted with
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, is
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contains

S.S. AMSTERDAM

Sheet C 195 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	White	Citizen	Amsterdam	Dutch	Netherlands	not stated
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do declare that I have had 5. years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Robbins, Surgeon.

day of July 1899.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str. [redacted] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

[redacted]

This list contains 5 names

Wm. Hale
U.S. Consular Agent.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 6 JUIL. 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2					6x 142-81 - 4-11-38-605																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. [illegible] France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a true list or manifest of the passengers, twenty six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to whose knowledge I have had opportunity of knowing the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 189[illegible]

William Dale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] LINE

S.S. "AMSTERDAM"

Sheet B 197 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✠ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Bakker, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereinTwenty six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 6 JUL 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 JUL 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Bakker master of the Stm. Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a true and perfect list or manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at the port of Amsterdam, and that the number, stated on the foregoing List or Manifest as the whole number of passengers, is the true number of passengers that have taken passage on board the said vessel at the said port of Amsterdam, as near as I can ascertain the same; that I have caused a personal inspection and examination to be made by the Surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe, is true and correct, of all such passengers as appear, or are likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who have been directly or indirectly concerned in any case of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as provided for by the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and location of said passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899

H. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM"
199

Sheet A

Arrived July 18 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1				Dutch		R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						R.C.
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

davit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Stm. Amsterdam, sailing thereunto, do hereby declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest as according to the best of my knowledge and belief are free from contagious, mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

July 1899

States at Rotterdam.

H. Listoe
U.S. Consul

eon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or an ..., or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, ... has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ... nor is coming for any immoral purpose. Nor is any one of said passengers ... engaged, or contracted or agreed to be engaged, by the ... Master or ... Owner of said vessel, or by any person or persons ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted ... by the laws thereof. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest ... of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1849

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether ... cabin passengers, if any, ... each class.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hoffman, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore College ... named in the ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Hoffman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1849

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

This sheet contained ... names.

S Listoe
U. S. Consul

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rdam. 6 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 209

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Macke Streil	40	V	M	Marr'd	—	no		Austria	Stanislau	Ntf	Ntf	yes	Son	$ 6	no	Jos. Streil 49 Suffolk Str. City	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Cittel	0	V	M	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	brother			brother					
X 3	Fanny Schwarz	16	V	W	Single	Seamstress	yes		Hungary	Tisza Ujlak	"	"	"	himself	$ 6		Cousin					
4	Ester Akermann	16	V	W	"	—	yes		"	Bene	"	Jos Kenfeld	"	brother	$ 2		Geo Goldman 1 Pell Street City					
X 5	Simon Kreisberg	18	V	M	"	Laborer	yes		Austria	Bospland	"	Jersey City NJ	no	himself	$ 1		Brother 20 Orchard St City					
6	Rosa Braden	24	V	W	Widow	—	yes		Hungary	Mezi	"	Mc Keesport	yes	Uncle	$ 2		H. Mannheimer 70 E 4th St City					
7	Mena Harry Louis	32	V	M	Married	—	yes		Germany	Herbach	"	Salem Mass	yes	himself	$ 28	yes 1 1/2 yrs	Husband 304 Lexington Ave City					
8	Abe	10	V	M	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	Mother			Aunt Harry Louis 16 Pell St City					
X 15	Emma Edelberg	24	V	W	Single	—	no		Russia	Libau Courland	"	Ntf	yes	himself		no	Sister					
X 16	Philip	17	V	M	"	Butcher	yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother			M. Besser 105 Newkirk Ave Jersey City NJ					
X 17	Seeman	16	V	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to g[redacted]
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of [redacted]
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet K! 201 Arrived July 18 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"	Hungary	Berg	Hebrew	Hungary	"
3	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
4	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	"
5	"	Hungary	Berg	Hebrew	Hungary	"
6	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	"	"	German	"	"
8	"	Holland	Utt	Dutch	Holl	"
9	"	—				
10	"	—				
11	"	—				
12	"	—				
13	"	—				
14	"	—				
15	"	Russia	Russland	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[redacted]eon.

[redacted]Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
[redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and
[redacted]tice as such by and under the authority of Bulwer College
[redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
[redacted]ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
[redacted]particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted] Surgeon.

[redacted] day of July 1899.

[redacted]istoe
[redacted] of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[redacted]ed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

[redacted]ntains twenty-eight names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

eon.

Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do

that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bulwer College

: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

named herein, [redacted] 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bauer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Z. Slotboom, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer."

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-eight names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotherdam July 6 th 1894 Arriving at Port of 202

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rachel Kassner	40		f	Woman	Widow	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York		husband	no	no	husband Ch. Kassner 112 E 4th St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Asher	9		m	Son																	
3	Israel	9		m	Son									father								
4	Nuta	8		f																		
5	Scheindel	8		f																		
6	Jechiel	3		m																		
7	Oster Dawidsohn	18		f		laborer	yes															
8	Wann Yoos	17		m	Man	laborer	yes							mother								
9	Rifka Mayer	30		f	Wife				Hungarian		Jersey City	NJ	yes		no	no						
10	Scheindel	9		f	Dau				Austrian		Chicago	Ill		Father	$20		brother Israel Mendel 389 Jersey City NJ					
11	Juda	8		m	Son		no							mother			brother Israel Mendel 258 Grand St Chicago Ill					
12	Moses	6		m																		
13	Chane	3		f																		
14	Rachel	2		f																		
15	Herrz Dunk	18		m	Son	glazier	yes			Janowow				brother	$22		brother H. Dunk 92 Cannon St NY					
16	Sime Barr	20		f	Single					Tarnobrez		NJ		sister	$40		sister B. Barr 92 Jefferson St NY					
17	Malke Katz	35		f	Woman	Wife								husband			husband A. Katz 24 Fenner St NY					
18	Lebe	15		m	Son				Russia	Brdaw		Pittsburg	yes	husband								
19	Mosche	5		m										brother								
20	Wolf	5		m										father								
21	Mahdel	3		m																		
22	Chana Ulrich	20		f	Single	servant girl	yes		Austria	Butowka		New York		brother	$2		brother S. Ulrich 186 Forsyth St NY					
23	~~Sara Fink~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~Single~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Grosen~~				husband	$		husband S. Rosenthal					
24	Mesia																					
25	Maria Juriga	20		f	Single	married	yes		Hungary	Vienna	New York	New York		brother	$30							
26	Janos Pindyak	40		m	Man	Laborer	yes		Hungarian		Elizabeth	NJ	yes	brother	$20		uncle M. Mesner 18 Elizabeth Ave Newark NJ	no	no			
27	Andras Kasz	20		m			yes	no	Hungarian		Mikowa				$40							
28	Georgy Obir	20		m			yes		Austrian		Austria				$							
29	Wojciech Marcus	30		m	Man		no		Austria		Lemberg				$40							
30	Mari Illi	17		f	Single		yes		Austria	Brody Galicia	New York			brother	$40		Step Sister M. Kessler 157 2nd St New York NY uncle M. Mesner 18 Newark NJ					

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bakker

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am master of the Str. Amsterdam passengers, [illegible] 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have made a person said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet J 293

Arrived 1

	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Heb	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	Heb
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
24	"	Hungary	Josephs	Hungarian	Hungary	Roman Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Neutra	Slovak	"	"
27	"	"	Saros	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom
			D.K. Sch.	Hebrew (Germ.)		

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
hat I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Brittish College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. S. Robbin, Surgeon.

day of July, 1894.

nited States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

s twenty-nine names.

S Listoe
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~twenty~~ 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 1894.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Robbin, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brithonic College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. A. Robbin, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 1894.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty nine names.

S Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 6th 1939. Arriving at Port of New York, July 20th 1939.

LINE

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract. Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Chaie Schwartz	50	V	f	marr	none	yes		Russia	Smilowitz	New York	New York		husband	$12	no	husband S. Schwartz 2349 Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Mariache	9	V	f	sin									father								
X3	Mechama	7	V	f																		
X4	Wolf ~~Friedland~~	8	mt	m																		
5	Helena Grünwald	17	V	f		servant	yes		Germany	Frankfort		Louisville Ky		father	$2		father L. Grünwald Louisville Ky					
X6	Jude Hachem	22	V	m	mar	tailor			Russia	Sweet		NY		brother	$2		brother I. Hachem 235 Lenox Ave NY					
X7	Itzek Grinberg	17	V	m										brother	$2		brother I. Grinberg 51 Orchard St NY					
X8	Marie Zimmerman	19	N	f			yes			Magilow					yes							
9	Magdalena Skirus	25	N	f		none	yes			Makedostky				husband	no		uncle K. Kuszerman 18 Monroe St					
X10	Nechame Kelberg	40	V	f	mar		no			Odessa				brother			brother I. Stiner Saunders St.					
X11	Schiffre Family	40	V	f	mar					Ukraine		Vandergrift Hamilton Co		brother			brother I. Stiner Saunders St.					
X12	Mirele Schwarz Friedland	36	V	f	mar		yes					New York		husband	yes		husband S. Rosenthal 176 Madison Ave NY					
														father								
X13	Mattle	11	V	f	sin																	
X14	Lumm	9	V	m			no															
15	Chaim Schwarz	2	N	m																		
X16	Perl Lifschitz	18	V	f																		
17	David Spotkhofsky	40	V	m	mar	laborer	yes		Russia	Smilowitz		Haverhill Mass		brother	no		brother I. Spotkofsky 29 Rivington St NY					
18	Abraham Saposnik	21	N	m		tailor						New York		brother	yes		brother Ch. Saposnik 221 Division St NY					
19	David Mlamed	44	V	m	mar	laborer			Russia	Ostik				children	$18		husband R. Schatz 125 Forsyth St NY					
X20	Strik	18	V	f	sin									brother	$2		brother H. Balum 125 Forsyth St NY					
X21	Abram Sachnowitz	19	V	m			no							uncle			uncle					
X22	Moldi Grodnitsky	18	N	f			yes			Rafyel				brother	$1		brother I. Sinowitz 46 Canal St NY					
23	Warschel Sender	17	N	m		tailor				Klesolen				brother	$10		brother I. Grodnitsky 24 Chrystie St NY					
24	Samuel Blum	37	V	m	mar	painter				Slutsk				husband	$12		uncle B. Wiesbock 27 Pike St NY					
X25	Abe Limanowitz	50	V	m						Brest-Lit				brother	$14		brother Rosenbaum 37 Eldridge St NY					
X26	Mariche	19	V	f	sin	merchant	yes			Horodok				husband	no		husband H. Limanowitz 55 Division St NY	Detroit				
X27	Dinnie	20	V	f		seamstress								father								
X28	Selma Kohn	18	N	m		tailor	no			Clinton												
29	Lina Hess	19	N	f		none	yes	yes	Germany	Mannheim		Cincinnati O	yes	sister	$4		father L. Kohn 619 7th St NY					
30																	sister J. Hess 429 Riverside Dr NY					

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers, Christ in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 6 15 day of July

J Lustoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM)

State whether "Master" or "Second Officer".

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet No. 1 205 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	Germany	Hessen-Nassau	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
9	"	"	Wilna			
10	"	"	Kowno	Lettonian	"	Protestant
11	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Minsk			
14	"	"				
15	"	"				
16	"	"	Wilna			
17	"	"	Kiew			
18	"	"	Minsk			
19	"	"	Bessarabia			
20	"	"	Bessarabia			
21	"	"	Minsk			
22	"	"	Kowno			
23	"	"	Minsk			
24	"	"	Grodno			
25	"	"	Wilna			
26	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	Cherson			
29	"	Germany	Baden	Hebrew	German	Protestant
~~30~~	—	—	—	—	—	—

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Steamship Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
hereby certify that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, duly and under the authority of Netherlands Government;
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, a correct statement in all respects, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Kotteman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 15 day of July, 1911.

J Lustoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM)

"Surgeon" or "Surgeon of the Steamship thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker * master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1900.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Hoskin, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. K. Hoskin, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1900.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of 296

ERICA LINE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaim Bersohn	32		M	married	none	no	no	Russia	Duschat	New York	Boston Mass	yes	husband	no	no	husband of Bersohn Richmond Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel	9		F	child									father								
3	Miriam	7		F																		
4	Abe	3		M																		
5	Nechame Nissenbaum	35		F	woman																	
6	Michel	18		M	tailor				France		Philadelphia Pa		husband				husband of Nissenbaum 81 Randolph st Philadel. Pa					
7	Jechiel	3		M	child	none							father									
8	Hene	8		F									mother									
9	Malke Bantower	16		F									father									
10	Jacob Kaiser	45		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Schwenda	Chicago Ill	New Haven Conn	no	daughter	no		daughter of Bantower 124 Lafayette st					
11	Mitje	20		F	single	none								daughter			daughter of Kaiser 124 Lafayette st					
12	Chatke	18		F	single												R. of Nissenbaum 26, 21 st Chicago Ill					
13	Hendrik	11		M	child									brother								
14	Albert Mielke	21		M		laborer			Germany	Liebenitz												
15	Peter Charczak	38		M	man	laborer			Hungary	Smolnik												
16	Bernard Blumenfeld	18		M	single				Austria	Vienna	Philadelphia Pa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother			brother of Mielke 11 Adams st Chicago Ill					
17	Gaza Peter	51		M	man				Hungary	Hovei	New York						brother in law of Berkhahn Pittsburg Pa					
18	Anna Horban	20		F	housework	girl	no		Hungary													
19	Helena Perma	18		F					Austria		Perth Amboy N.J.		yes									
20	Chaem Bodner	27		M	married	waiter	yes		Austria	Tarlany	Rankin Pa	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband			husband of Rosa Bodner 0 H st Pittsburg Pa					
21	Irma Rabner	18		F		none	no			Miskolcz	New York		yes									
22	Brendel	45		M	man									husband			wife of Rabner 0 Columbus pl N.Y.					
23	Hendel Richter	19		M	single		yes		Austria	Starokiesta												
24	Jacob Jakubowitz	50		M	married	tailor			Russia	Malen												
25	Esti Rosenberger	17		F	single	seamstress			Hungary	Kis Varda	Cleveland O		yes									
26	Hersch Steinbrecher	24		M		farmer			Austria	Kuckenau	New York		yes									
27	Hena Wika	20		F	single	none	no			Bojanow			yes									
28	Susanna Malkowitz	19		F	single	laborer																
29	Perl Messing	40		M		none	yes		Lemberg		New York											
30	Kreindel Fenemeg	14		F																		

124

Annex No. 1.

I, W. Bakker

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith from Rotterdam, for passengers, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to attend the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Colonies; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Master or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Bakker, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 18

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

NASM

207

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet H — Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
10	"	Holland	Gron	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Pommern	German	Germany	Protestant
15	"	Hungary	Comitat	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Cath
16	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr
17	"	Hungary	Leipsig	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
18	"	"	Gemplin	Slovak	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Gr
20	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	Russia	"
25	"	Hungary	Arabales	Hungarian	Hungary	"
26	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	"
27	"	~~Hungary~~	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Heb
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do

years' experience as a physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

of July, 18

States at Rotterdam.

thereof, as the case may be.

two and nine names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

Manifest No. 1.

I, W. Bakker.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly I swear I swear of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, passengers, Thirty-29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Baan, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1891.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly I swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Empire; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1891.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

S Listoe
U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or [redacted] Officer, or First or Se[redacted]

, W. Bak

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of 298

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sure Chanatowsky	33		M	married	service	no		Russia	Elisawetgrad	New York	Philadelphia Pa	husband	self	$ 20	no	husband Wm Chanatowsky 451 Lombard St Philad. Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Surum	11		F	single		yes						father									
3	Fanny	8		F			no															
4	Jankel	5		M																		
5	Wachmen	1	6	M																		
6	Katarina Wasilauskaja	18		F	woman																	
7	Antanas A	24		M	Austrian	Labourer	yes			Grisy	Liverpool	Leechburg Pa	husband	self	$12.50		brother Matthew Kuthowsky Leechburg Pa					
8	Simon Kuthowsky	32		M		tailor											brother					
9	Blume Gitmark	22		F		schneiderin	yes			Hamenitz	New York		husband		$10		brother					
10	Nachem	26		M		joiner	yes									no	step father Wm Weinrody 581 3rd St					
11	Francesco di Vito	30		M		labourer			Italy	Lebonia												
12	Carlo Celesti	51		M											$ 26		brother S. C. Biagio 73 Isabella St Pittsburgh Pa					
13	Agostino Marfisi	33		M		tailor				Termini	Palermo				$ 34							
14	Felice Monaco	39		M		labourer					Baltimore Md.											
15	Filippo d'Agostino	32		M						S. Giovanni	Philadelphia				$ 12	no						
16	Hirsch Steinwitz	50		M		tailor	no		Russia	Mseda	New York						brother Wolf Steinwitz 917 Lombard St Philad. Pa					
17	Chaske	38		F		wife							husband		$ 50		2 sons Wolf Steinwitz 40 Canal St N.Y.					
18	Leib	11		M																		
19	Berl	6		M									father									
20	Rachel Silberstein	40		F		wife	yes			Sasslaw			son		$ 2		brother F. Silberstein 244 Monroe St N.Y.					
21	Sitte	17		F																		
22	Beile	10		F									brother									
23	Sifer	8		M			no															
24	Menachem	6		M																		
25	Josef Salitermik	30		M		tailor	yes						himself		no		step brother Wm Spector 244 E. 84th St N.Y.					
26	Abraham Chatskel	17		M		tailor	yes			Pinsk			father				father Yoga Chatskel 69 Pike St N.Y.					
27	Rivke Malkin	17		F		seamstress				Halle			sister				sister H. Malkin 97 Forsyth St N.Y.					
28	Jacob Scheein	27		M		tailor	yes			Elisabetgrad	New Haven Conn	yes	father		$ 1		father M. Scheein 24 Washington St New Haven Conn					
29	Jacob Kramidowsky	28		M		shoemaker	yes			Schwerinyanek	Philadelphia Pa		brother		$ 2		brother Abraham Kramidowsky 1744 Lombard St Philad. Pa					
30	Leopold Rosber	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			Austria	Leipnik	New York		sister		no		brother B. Rosber [illegible]					

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

209 S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet 9. Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	Rom Cath
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Podolsk	Hebrew	"	Heb
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
14	"	"	Chilli	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kiefi Catholic	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
28	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
29	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
~~30~~	"	Austria	Wilna	"	Austria	Heb
			Galicia			

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, duly graduated by and under the authority of Baltimore College of Physicians and Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Surgeon.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

S Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty-three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. C. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

S Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of 210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mitko Stafanik	39		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Babska	New York	Beaver Meadow Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	brother Julinsky Beaver Meadow Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Lucsko	20		F	single																	
3	Maria	3		F	dau					Gorlach		Barnesboro Pa	yes	husband	$2		husband Joseph Barnesboro, Pa					
4	Hanicka	2		F										mother	—							
5	Luranna Gresko	38		M	married	laborer									$7							
6	Morik Weissmann	33		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Jassy		New York	yes	himself	$20	no	brother-in-law Abraham Kessler 178 Goerck St New York					
7	Bernann	23		F	married		yes							himself	$20	no	brother Weissman 178 Goerck St New York					
8	Anna	19		F	single	none	no								none		brother B. Weissman 178 Goerck St					
9	Hermann Schwarz	25		M	married	tailor	yes							husband	—							
10	Fanny	22		F	wife									himself	$2		brother S. Berger 85 Lewis St Brooklyn					
11	Hanis	20		F	single	seamstress	no							husband	—							
12	Franciszek Wisniewski	27		M	married	laborer			Russia	Serpe		Brownsville		brother	—							
13	Moses Lasik	24		M	single	laborer			Austria	Tarnogrod		Utica	yes	brother	$2		brother M. Lasik 186 Washington St					
14	Anna Halinska	18		F	single	servant girl	yes		Hungary	Riapiska		Beaver Meadow Pa	yes		$15		brother Halinsky Beaver Meadow Pa					
15	Mihaly Gyiradi	18		M	single	laborer	no							himself	$2		brother Szuleszmi Beaver Meadow Pa					
16	Anna Stefanik	32		F	married	wife								husband	$4							
17	Johann	8		M	single	none				Rorgow		Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	stepfather	$4	yes	Chas Lange 44 Ellsworth Ave Wilkesbarre, Pa					
18	Paul	3		M										father	—							
19	Luranna Istvan	18		F					U.S. Born													
20	Jelka Bilawska	20		F	single	servant girl			Hungary	Fasztred		Bridgeport Conn	yes	sister	$1		sister Istvan 70 Chestnut Ave Bridgeport Conn					
21	Michal Masalyar	17		M	single	laborer			Austria	Cseremka		Perth Amboy N.J.					friend Hrabowska 158 Grove St Perth Amboy N.J.					
22	Simche Goldberg	19		M	married	tinsmith	yes		Russia	Jakovich		Pezhvelle Pa	yes	brother	$4		brother Masalyar Perth Amboy N.J.					
23	Kitzke Rigenbaum	18		M	single	seamstress				Slusk		New York		brother	$100		brother S. Rosenbaum 54 Rivington St					
24	Lipsa Reisska	17		F	single	none	no							father	$1		father M. Reisenzoff 27 Allen St New York					
25	Rozalia Bogdanska	50		F	wife	none	yes			Ostrolenky				sister	$2		sister K. Pasela 26 Ward Brooklyn					
26	Stanislaw Flera	18		M	single	laborer	yes			Novgorod				brother	$1		step brother 26 Ward Block 9a					
27	Maryanna Lipka	11		F	single	none	no										brother of Flera Glen Cove L.I.					
28	Josef Krupka	24		M	married	laborer			Hungary	Illin Szalok		Cleveland Ohio	yes	wife	$9		brother of Lipka Glen Cove L.I.					
29	Shlik Goldmann	42		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Kamenik		New York		self	$150		wife Waikki Cleveland Ohio					
30	Paul	10		M	single	none								father	—		brother Friedmann 54 Eldridge St New York					

106

30/29

A. A. Bimm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker master of the Str. Sneek
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1899

J Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

211 S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet 1 Arrived July 17 1899

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Gr Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	Rom Cath
6	"	Roumania	Jassy	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebr
7	"	-	"	"	"	"
8	"	-	"	"	"	"
9	"	-	"	"	"	"
10	"	-	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Volhynien	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath
13	"	Austria	Tarnopol	"	Austria	Hebr
14	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	Gr Cath
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Marmaros	"	Austria	Rom Cath
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U.S. born				
19	"	Hungary	Saros	"	"	Gr C.
20	"	Austria	Gal	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Saros	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Wasdau	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr
23	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
24	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	Rom Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Hebrew
29	"	Russia	Pinsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
ad under the authority of Bathurst College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

July , 1899.

ates at Rotterdam.

", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1894

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor College: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1894.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

INF 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marcanna Dombrowska	50	V	f	wid	none	yes	no	Russia	Bunicka	New York	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$40	no	brother Kowalski 91 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladislaw	4	V	m	sin		yes							mother								
3	Marcanna	14	V	f																		
4	Lydia	9	V	f																		
5	Jacob Cammantzmer	13	V	m			no		Russia	Minchinsk		New York										
6	Bennie	8	V	m																		
7	Dwosie Meller	37	V	f	marr		yes		Russia	Kamenitz				herself	$50	no	brother K Poehler 186 Endicott St				good	
8	Roba	14	V	f	sin																	
9	Hermann Engel	23	V	m		Baker			Austria	Czernahutz		Hartford Conn		himself			brother K Fisselman 104 Wooster St Hartford Conn					
10	Schaie Meilech	16	V	m		none				Podhajce				himself	$3		sister K Meilech 76-78 Cannon St New York					
11	Josef Spacat	39	V	m		furmaker	yes			Brzezany					$4		mother J Spacat 117 Norfolk St NY					
12	Josef Rhtner	11	V	m		none	yes										cousin Charlie 111 Orchard St					
13	Schindel Braunstein	1	V	m		man		no	Russia	Swancz		Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$2		husband H Braunstein 90 Ridge St Philadelphia Pa					
14	Malie Bessen	35	V	f					Austria	Podhajce		New York			$70		husband K Bessen 146 Suffolk St NY					
15	Rifke	9	V	f	sis		yes							father								
16	Hersch	7	V	m	son																	
17	Perl Kessler	16	V	f		seamstress								brother	$1		brother H Kessler 92 Rivington St NY					
18	Rachel Breiner	16	V	f			no								$2		husband Waldmann 108 Eldridge St NY					
19	Beile Harnik	19	V	f			yes		Austria	Swinjatzka					$2		brother K Lecker 176 Rivington St NY					
20	Barnet Kimer	17	V	m		tailor	no			Wirnitz				father	$20		father K Kimmel 94 Ridge St NY					
21	Bronie Heiden	20	V	f		seamstress	yes			Zaje				uncle	$6		uncle H Heidel 63 Orchard St NY					
22	Schosse Breiman	19	V	f					Russia	Kamenitz				brother	$2		brother B Breiman 174 Orchard St NY					
23	Pajce Weitzen	25	V	f	marr	none	no		Austria	Podhajce				husband	$10		husband H Weitzen 80 Essex St NY					
24	Abraham	3	V	m	sin									father								
25	Anna Mankovic	16	V	f		servant girl	yes		Hungary	Udva		Trenton N J	yes	herself	$8		uncle G Gresko 142 Fedor St Th. Ph					
26	Maria Bank	16	V	f											$8		uncle H Bentzer Th. Ph					
27	Marcanna Bialosz	25	V	f					Austria	Korzec		New York			$4		friend S Satan Rigitzka					
28	Esther Sasii	21	V	f			yes							father	$1		father [illegible]					
29	Simche Fibisfeld	17	V	m		farmer			Russia	Lipkis		Providence R I		himself			uncle J Shumowasser 338 Wabash Ave IN				with No 26	
30	Maria Semana	16	V	f		none	yes		Hungary	Munkesza		Scranton Pa	yes	herself	$10		brother K Kobalsh 110 Washington Ave Scranton Pa					

30 197 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from Rotterdam

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pe
passengers, thirty-five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I beli
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor i
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

[1] State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet 213 C. Arrived July 18 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Poltava	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	Austria	"
10	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Podolia	"	Russia	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Podolia	"	Russia	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Zemplen	Slovak	Hungary	Rom Cath
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
29	"	Russia	Kovno	"	Russia	"
30	"	Hungary	Marmaros	Slovak	Hungary	Rom Cath

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
under the authority of Britain College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

, 1899

at Rotterdam.

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty-five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master" or "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Rodman, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belmont College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty-five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Rodman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1899.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List no. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of 214.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lassel Margolis	19		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Krassnopolie	New York	New York	himself	$17	no		father K. Margolis 249 Broadway City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leib	15																				
3	Nachman Riemer	21				tailor			Austria	Wisnitz			uncle	$5			uncle K. Kronenfeld 190 Broome St City					
4	Volde Chanelrod	14				seamstress			Russia	Kalish			brother	$9.50			brother Yos Charlebendsky 27 E. 12th St City					
5	Fischel Salomon	17				student				Wilkomir			father	$1			father H. Blion 413 E. Broadway City					
6	Fradel	14				none																
7	Schmiel Hack	45				tailor			Austria	Borislaw			himself				wife Rifke Hack 253 E. 2nd St City					
8	Leib	9				none																
9	Lale	7																				
10	Walker Schiller	25		m		tailor			Russia	Wiskie		Bridgeport Conn	himself	$10			brother L. Schiller 228 Water St Bridgeport Conn					
11	Salomon Schapiro	55				tailor				Kupischky		Cranford N.J.	yes	$15			son M. Schapiro Cranford N.J.					
12	Mesche	58				tailor																
13	Moses	18		m		gaitermaker	yes						brother									
14	Hinde	12				seamstress																
15	Mendel Guttman	22		m		weaver	no			Slichanow		New York		$5			brother L. Guttmann 906 Broadway City					
16	Stanislaf Wendelowski	18				laborer	yes			Schweis		Middletown Conn	father	$1			father M. Wendelowsky Middletown Conn					
17	Thomas Bristowski	16				shoemaker				Kowska			himself	$4			father in city					
18	Joel Bress	23				tailor				Kasparisky		Lawrence Mass	brother	$5			brother J. Bress Lawrence Mass					
19	Sibe Senbeckes	20				laborer	no			Stalaraicken		Somerville Mass	brother				brother Frank Kalubeckes Somerville Mass					
20	Nachman Pachevi	32				painter				Rotterdam		New York	himself	$15			brother C. W. Brandes 27 Christie St NY					
21	Mairche Goldmarck	15				tailor	yes			Kalish			father	$5			father J. & Wilkinsky 157 E. 4th St NY					
22	Iser Goldmarck	19								Radissin		Philadelphia Pa	brother	$5			brother M. Goldman 305 E. 10th St NY					
23	Berke Neuman	50		m		painter				Kupischok		New York	children				children & husband 8 Water St NY					
24	Rachel	50				wife	yes															
25	Ike Chaitowitz	21		m		tailor				Bir		Boston Mass	brother				brother Ch. Goldmann 165 Mercer St NY & Charles Chaitowitz					
26	Ethi	23				none																
27	Meshel Glaser	20		m		painter				Wilkomir		New York	brother	$1			brother S. Glaser 58 Orchard St NY					
28	Simon Harf	20				smith				Onikska			himself									
29	Jeruchem Brandes	35				painter				Rutsewitz			father in law	$15			brother C. W. Brandes 27 Christie St NY					
30	Simche Isban	19				shoemaker				Pinsk		Syracuse NY	brother	$37			brother Isb. Isban 250 W. Fayette St Syracuse NY					

3-12-4 4 Chn.

I, W. Bak[illegible] master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] swear that I hav
passengers, thirty [illegible] named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] geon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, from [illegible] inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
polygamist, or under [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under [illegible] And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each [illegible] said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July
[illegible] Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] State whether Master, Surgeon or Purser.

, Surgeon of the Stm. [illegible] sailing therewith, as
, that I have had years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of [illegible]
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

day of July, 18[illegible]
Listoe
s United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

215 S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet D Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Suwalk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"					
3	"	Austria	Bue		Austria	
4	"	Russia	Suwalk		Russia	
5	"		Kowno			
6	"					
7	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
8	"					
9	"					
10	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuan	Russia	Rom Cath
11	"		Kowno	Polish		
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"		Plock			
16	"		Lomsha	Polish		Rom Cath
17	"		Mlawa			
18	"		Kowno	Lithuan		
19	"					
20	"		Minsk	Hebrew		Heb
21	"		Suwalk			
22	"		Wolok			
23	"		Kowno			
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"		Minsk			
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

I, W. Bak[redacted] master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [redacted]geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from [redacted] inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [redacted] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who [redacted] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under [redacted] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under [redacted]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. J. Baker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1870.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Mate, Engineer or Officer.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str. [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rotterdam College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1870.

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of 216

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chawa Bilinki	16	f	sin	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Sedinetz	New York	New York	brother	$1	no	brother M Rosenberg 194 Forsyth St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isak Berlat	41	m	mar	shoemaker	yes			Kirilowka			himself	$4							
3	Kosel Braunschweig	16	f	sin	servant	yes			Russia	Pansoncle			$1		uncle A Geller 3 Hudson St NY					
4	Shik Lowy	19	f	sin					Roumania	Galatz			brother		brother Lowy 138 Cedar St NY					
5	Omfer Malenetzki	34	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes		Austria	Cserenka		Mackanow Pa	yes	himself	$12	Commanded to Mackanow Pa	no			
6	Pelde	28	f						Hungary	Lborow						no				
7	Lajos Bocsor	28	m	sin		yes			Balaton			New York			$2					
8	Feige Borenstein	35	f	mar	none	no			Austria	Ottaky		Cleveland O	husband		$1		husband M Bernstein 103 Bowman Av Cleveland O				
9	Mabbes	8	m	sin		yes							father							
10	Mikolaj Lawornicki	44	m	mar	laborer	yes				Cserenka		Charleroi Pa	himself		$10		brother M Lawornicki Charleroi Pa				
11	George Tonescu	40	m	sin		yes	yes	Roumania	Koreu			New York			$20		no			
12	Rosalinda Dombrowska	18	f	mar	widow	yes	no	Russia	Felk			Brooklyn Mass	husband		$150		husband M Dombrowski 62 Bridge St Brooklyn Mass			
13	Leonora	14	f	sin		no	no						father							
14	Dwore Pale	45	f	mar		no			Talant			Glens Falls NY	husband		no		husband M Pale Glens Falls NY			
15	Ester	9	f	sin									father							
16	Isac	7	m																	
17	Abram	5	m																	
18	Basche	11	f																	
19	Elsig Klebansky	27	f		hatmaker	yes				Schmallenmyken		New York	brother		$12		brother M Klebanski 74 Allen St NY				
20	Moses Belky	22	m		peddler			Austria		Kalocse		Philad Pa			$950		brother L Belky 528 E. 5 St Philad Pa				
21	Mendel Wacht	19	m		tailor			Russia		Libau		New York	brother		$10		brother M Eisenbaum 106 Allen St NY				
22	Lew Schwarzman	32	m	mar	shoemaker					Lasdow		Somerville Mass	brother		$5		brother M Rosenzweig Somerville Mass				
23	Abeke	28	f										husband							
24	Jankel	4	m										father							
25	Josef Denkowsky	18	m	mar	laborer	yes				Deivan		Whitestone L.I. NY	no	brother	$12		brother J Mikolowsky Whitestone L.I. NY				
26	Wladislaw Wysikowski	10	m	sin	none								father				father				
27	Wladislaw Jelowsky	18	m		laborer	yes				Kruskowo		Dunkirk NY	yes	father	$1		father M Jelowsky 77 Clay St Dunkirk NY				
28	Jan Kustosz	17	m							Barwick		Petrolia Pa		brother	$0.50		brother J Kustosz 32 Silver St Petrolia Pa				
29	Chana Walinsky	20	f							Lisenka		New York	husband		no		husband M Walinsky 99 E. Broadway NY				
30	Gedalia Lowenback	30	m		tailor					Brest Lit			brother		$1		brother M Lew 118 Allen St NY				

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the S
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ma
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or M
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

from ROTTERDAM

I, W. Bakker

217 S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet C. Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kischeneff	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
3	"					
4	"	Roumania	Galatz		Roumania	
5	"	Austria	Gal	Polnish	Austria	Rom Cath
6	"	Hungary	Temeswar	Slovak	Hungary	"
7	"		Galz	Hungarian		Protestant
8	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr
9	"					
10	"		Lemb	Polish		Gr Cath
11	"	Roumania	Roxeen	Roumanian	Roumania	"
12	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
13	"					
14	"			Hebrew		Hebrew
15	"					Hebrew
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Russia	Wilna			
20	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
22	"	Russia	Kiew		Russia	
23	"					
24	"					
25	"		Lemb	Polish		RC
26	"			Polish		
27	"			Polish		RC
28	"					
29	"		Kiew	Hebr		Hebr
30	"		Grodno	Hebr		Hebr

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

ffidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
at I have had 3 years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Brahms Collyer
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June, 1 Sur.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, * master of the Str. Amsterdam from Rotterdam Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1900.

S Listoe, Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether "Master" or "Commanding Officer" or "First Officer" or "Second Officer".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Rottius, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 * years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Britain Empire; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. E. Rottius, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1900.

S Listoe, Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether "Master" or "Commanding Officer" or "First Officer" or "Second Officer" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 218

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ester Katz	33		f	mar	none	yes	yes	Austria	Lodynia	New York	Newark NJ	no	husband	48		no	husband A Katz 221 Clinton St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny	11		f	sin		yes																
3	Rakke Blumenberg	50		f	mar		yes		Austria	Tysczyn		New York			82			husband M Blumenberg 235 Livingston St BK					
4	Chane	23		f										father									
5	Mira	21		f	sin		yes																
6	Mosche	6		m			yes																
7	Adamon Klartenfeld	55		m		clerk	yes			Lemont							father A Klartenfeld 154 Livingston St BK						
8	Bernard Goldman	33		m		laborer	yes		Hungary	St Mikely					43		father A Goldman 300 E 84 St NY						
9	Jonas Fraeast	33		m		mason				Tolnau		Kingston via Rondout NY		cousin	50		cousin J Katz Kingston NY						
10	Mihaly Danko	46		m		tin	yes			Nagy Mihaly		Sheffield Pa		husband	46		wife A Melowes Sheffield Pa						
11	Regina Pelmann	17		f		none	yes		Austria	Zolinka		New York		fiancé	42		father P Pelmann 211 Forsyth St NY						
12	Gina Hussik	22		f		seamstress	yes			Skorbnicz					84		sister A Wachsler 324 E Houston St NY						
13	Lotte Wechsler	16		f													brother A Wechsler 85 Broadway NY						
14	Leopold Klein	25		m		laborer	yes		Hungary	Tolcsva				sister	42		brother L Klein 207 Hamilton St NY						
15	Rosa Csuka	16		f		servant girl	yes		Austria	Zolinka				sister			uncle K Fisch 100 Goerck St NY						
16	Tekla Pelczkowska	40		f		wife				Horbesna					82		friends P Kuczkowski 107 Bowery NY						
17	Jochet Verstandig	23		f		none				Tysczyn					81		brother D Verstandig 15 Clinton St NY						
18	Liebe Kuisbund	20		f											86		uncle K Lechowicz 35 Clinton St NY						
19	Chane Jacobsohn	33		f					Roumania	Bukarest				husband	82		husband J Jacobsohn 76 Hamilton St NY						
20	Toni	14		m			yes							father			father						
21	Moni	9		m																			
22	Josef	8		m																			
23	Salmon	7		m																			
24	Marcus	4		m			yes																
25	Samuel Blatt	34		m		shoemaker	yes		Hungary	Budapest				sister	34	23 yrs	friend F Fisch 350 E Houston St NY						
26	Simon Freifeld	38		m		laborer	yes		Russia	Jedinetz		Providence RI			82		friend M Schwimmer 1358 Pacific St BK						
27	Beane	31		f		wife	none							husband			wife						
28	Golde	14		f										father									
29	Perl	9		m																			
30	Fisik	3		f																			

8-17-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or n polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express perform lat expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ass knowled or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and c.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 18

J. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Kobbin, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Kobbin, Surgeon.

of July, 1880.

d States at ROTTERDAM.

ther)", as the case may be.

Sheet 15 219

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of w. Country	◆
1	WHITE	Austria	Galizien	German Hebr.	Austria	Heb.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Bukowina	Hebrew	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Temple	Hungarian Hebr.	Hungary	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Cath.
10	"	"	"	Slovak.	"	"
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr.
12	"	Austria	Gal.	Hebrew	Austria	Heb.
13	"	"	Buc	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Ung.	"	Hungary	"
16	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	Gr. Cath.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Heb.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	Hungary	"
26	"	Russia	Kischenew	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1900.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master" or "commanding officer" or "first officer" or "second officer".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of William Tolley; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Robbins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1900.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master" or "commanding officer" or "first officer" or "second officer" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 220

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 6th 1896 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fanne Kantor	25		f s	none	yes		Russia	Slusk	New York	New York		husband	$10	no	husband L Kantor 105 Thornton Av Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	2		m s		no															
3	Samuel Horniellum	20		m s	shoemaker	yes			Elisawetgrad				aunt	$5		aunt L Lebzin 15 Rendlow St N.Y.					
4	Asser Helber	18		m s	laborer				Lemgalin				brother	[illegible]		brother L Helber 185 Buchanan St N.Y.					
5	Abram Godowin	25		m s	shoemaker	yes			Kaischan				sister	$5		sister D Gordon 13 Complin St					
6	Schemidel Zimmel	17		f s	seamstress	no		Austria	Podhajce				brother	no		brother B Frolich 82 Suffolk St					
7	Gittel Stein	16		f s	none	yes		Russia	Berezin		New York		husband	$5		husband W Stein 529 North 5th Pier Hoboken					
8	Joseph	3		m s		no															
9	Salomon Liberberg	30		m s	shoemaker				Cicehanow				brother	$5		uncle L Marantis 35 Broadway NY					
10	Chaje Pankel	38		f m	none				Kobrin				husband			husband M Pankel 344 Madison St NY					
11	Elli	12		m s									father			father					
12	Meir	10		m s																	
13	Judes	8		m s		yes															
14	Basche	6		f s		no															
15	Ester	4		f s																	
16	Josef	2		m s																	
17	Meir Kalkes	40		m m	manufacturing Hatter	yes					Cleveland O	no	himself	$8		brother S Kalkes 122 Lauer St Cleveland O					
18	Ethel Scheichtmann	28		f m	keeper				Uman		New York		husband	no		husband L Scheichtmann 15 Attorney St NY					
19	chane	9		f s									father								
20	Moische	7		m s		no															
21	Iwinn	6		m s																	
22	Leon Kinchen	55		m m	tailor				Joenitz		Clinton Conn		children	$10		children J Kinchin Winsted Litchfield Conn					
23	Leib Dubnow	39		m s	tailor				Pereiaslaw		New York		brother	no		brother L Dubnow 32 Attorney St NY					
24	Gregor Todorow	22		m s	workman	yes		Bulgaria	Hotnica				himself	$60		brother [illegible] New York					
25	Rochel Narodsky	18		f s	seamstress			Russia	Smargon				brother	no		brother B Narodsky 42 Delancey St NY					
26	Rochel Cohen	15		f s		yes			Grajewo				father			father L Cohen 50 Pike St NY					
27	Sore	11		f s																	
28	Chaie	9		f s	none																
29	Malke Neuman	15		f s	seamstress				Warschau				father			father J Neuman 47 Henry St NY					
30	Gelde Rotschild	19		f s		yes							uncle			uncle					

12-15-1
111 1

13-16 Hebr
Balg

A. A. 42 mms

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

221 S.S. "Amsterdam"

Sheet A Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebrews	Russia	Hebr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kurland	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
7	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
10	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
23	"	"	Tschawa	"	"	"
24	"	Bulgaria	Tirnowa	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Protestant
25	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
26	"	"	Lomscha	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Masow	"	"	"
30	"	"	Lomscha	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Mathesius * do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info manifest aforesaid thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1897

Otto Wesselhoeft

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the BULGARIA

truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of July 1897

at

owners thereof, in any way in

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Mehrenthin 2d Offr of the BULGARIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1899. W. Mehrenthin 2d Officer.

Otto Wittelsbach
Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Stuckemann, Surgeon of the BULGARIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1899. F. Stuckemann

Otto Wittelsbach
Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

4

Bulgaria
July 9/99

Otto Rad 06

Otto Rad 06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BULGARIA** sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible] 189 9. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 222 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Herman Jacobsen	41		M		[illegible]	yes	yes		Arendkop	Newyork	Newyork	yes	brother	7	no	brother Jacob Jacobsen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucke Shapiro	16		M		none				Minsk		Brooklyn N.Y.					and Shapiro					
3	Jerry Jacobson	22		M		[illegible]				Kutzjan		Newyork		self								
4	Anna Jacobs	26		W		house				Riesenau		Elizabeth N.J.	no		$ 25.00							
5	Abel Mosesohn	20		M		merchant				Wilna		Boston Mass.			$ 74							
6	Olga Grunau	21		W		maid				Riesenau		Newyork			40							
7	Iwan Lapezounow	21		M		laborer				Wilna												
8	Leon Lapezounow	20		M								Elizabeth N.J.			$ 10							
9	Veronica Orchetsky	22		W						Bajsk		Mascoutah Ill.			12							
10	Lee Mosesohn	15		M		none				Lomza		Newyork	yes		1							
11	Abram Lapezounow	25		M		laborer				Sokolin		Chicago Ill.										
12	Idle Lapezounow	17		W		none																
13	Mere — " —	9		M																		
14	Blume — " —	6		F																		
15	Motel — " —	3		M																		
16	Andrew Mozerowsky	20		M		laborer	yes	yes		Russian Poland		Chicago Ill.	no	father	5		Uncle Thomas Jacobson					
17	Cozie Wenstein	36		W		none											Cousin Lapezounow					
18	Bayle Mozezyk	20		W		laborer				Minsk		Newyork		self			brother Abram Mozezyk					
19	Rosche Klein	16		W		none				Minsk					2		brother Isaac Jacobson					
20	Magdalena Abramsky	26		W						Lubzan		Brooklyn N.Y.			1		brother Israel Klein					
21	Reine Orchetsky	19		W						Lecke Haus		Elizabeth N.J.	no		4		brother Isac Mozezyk					
22										Pionsondzyn		Brooklyn N.Y.			10		uncle Ed Orchetsky					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

112

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

223 S.S. Bulgaria

SHEET ARRIVED. July 9 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	V	Russia	Minsk	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
2			Minsk	Heb	Russ	Heb
3			Lomza	"		
4				Lithuanian		R.C.
5						Heb
6						
7						R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				Polish		R.C.
17				Heb		Heb
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I W. Mehrtens

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* July

Consul of the United States at Hamb

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

wid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the BULGARIA

wear, that I have had years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

July 1898 Dr. Klopenmann

Smith

Hamburg

thereof", as case may

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Mehrenthin * 2d Officer of the BULGARIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1899. W. Mehrenthin

Otto Wellmnich Consul of the United States at Hamburg 2d Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Flockemann, Surgeon of the BULGARIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germann Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1899. Dr. Flockemann

Deputy Otto Wellmnich Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg 5 July 1896 Arriving at Port of N. Y. 224 1896

List or Manifest No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr.	Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, in Angaben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wasiliew	Iwanitzky	30		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	Newyork	yes	Brother	$4	no	Brother, Constantin Iwanitzky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianna	— " —	3		f		child	no	no													
3	Hope	Pfeil	20		f		none	yes	yes													
4	Abram	Goldstein	30		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Wilna	"	yes	Brother	$3	"	Brother Isaac Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob	Lapend	45		m		wife															
6	Abbel	— " —	8		f		child	no	no													
7	Jacob	Lyon	22		m		merchant	yes	yes		Bobruisk	Philadelphia	"	Cousin	$2	"	Cousin Lewis Lapend	"	"	"	"	"
8	Charlie	Hart	25		f		wife				Rakow	New Haven	yes	Husband	no	"	Cousin Gabriel Lehrman Husband David Cook	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gweere	— " —	6		f		child	no	no													
10	Rudolf	Glanetzky	35		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Warschau	Syracuse	"	self	$12	"	Cousin Paul Lachmanski	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosky	Romanowitsch	25		"		"					Lockport	"	"	$3	"	Son Young	"	"	"	"	"
12	Love	Jakobson	25		f		wife				Kowno	Newark	"	Husband	$7	"	Husband Samuel Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baschke	— " —	3		f		child	no	no													
14	Chane	Jakobson	17		f		none	yes	yes		Grajewo	Newyork	yes	Brother	$7	"	Brother Mark Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankow	Schwarzmann	24		m		miller			Russia	Mariehan	Pittsburg	Pa	self	$2	"	Brother Isaac Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leja	Bogansky	45		m		Laborer				Kowno	Newyork	yes	"	$7	"	Cousin Jacob Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"
17	Semon	Machachofsky	29		m		Tailor				Libau	Wagnerville	"	"	$5	"	Brother Anton Machachofsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw	Kadlew	25		m		Agent	yes	yes						$11	"	Brother in Law Stanislaw Kadlew	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich	Wecenberg	33		m		farmer															
20	Karoline	— " —	29		f		wife															
21	Wander	— " —	8		m						Sofonow	Winnipeg Man	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Ludwig Klapstein	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gustaw	— " —	6		m		children															
23	Emile	— " —	3		f																	
24	Ernil	— " —	6		m																	
25	Wilhelm	Strauch	24		"		Laborer	yes	yes		Lublin	Winnipeg Man	"	"	$6	"						
26	Anne	Schneres	19		f		none	no	no		Jakowo	Newyork	"	Father	$70	"	Uncle Ludwig Klapstein					
27	Meina	Zeline	12		"		"	"	"								Father Lieb Kurpat					
28	Rachel	Epstein	20		"		"	"	"		Lubcza	"	"	brother	no	"	Mother Leone					
29	Anton	Moras	20		m		Laborer	yes	yes								brother Jakob Epstein					
30	Viktoria	Brzeskowska	19		f		none	"	"		Jastrzembno	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$57	"	Sister Mary Moras					
											Lubcza	Jackson Mich	"	brother in law	$21	"	brother in law Julius Matthews					

Manuel

113

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bulgaria

No. 225

ARRIVED. July 1st 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Finland	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] to before me this 5 day of July

[illegible]

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

urgeon of the

ut I have had 5 years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

nber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Dr Finkenwarter

are sent by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Metzenthin, 2d Officer of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1897. W. Metzenthin
2d Officer.

Otto Wellmich
Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Flockemann, Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1897. Dr. Flockemann

Otto Wellmich
Dep'y Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BULGARIA** sailing from Hamburg 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 226. 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hyrik Bernatowicz	26	V	M																
2	Jozefa —		W																	
3	Lipa Chaskel	12	V	M																
4	Rifke Hollmann	22																		
5	Anna Bernatowicz	20	V	W																
6	Moses Mosher	17	V	M																
7	Chase —	1	V																	
8	Szymon Kaczmarek	29	V	M																
9	Johann Jonik	22	V	M																
10	Franz Jonas	25	V	M																
11	Felix Pupkewicz	12	V	M																
12	Walter Lipman	25	V	M																
13	Gustav Kratzke	30	V	M																
14	Wolf Schaffke	21	V	M																
15	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	Chaim —																			
17	Rywka —																			
18	Anna —																			
19	Minna Lewinowitz	4	V	W																
20	Ida —	0	V																	
21	Elke —	3	V																	
22	Rose —	3	V																	
23	Rosa —	2	V																	
24	Lipa Kronowitz	21	V	W																
25	Ickle —	2	V																	
26	Minnie Feldstein	30	V	W																
27	Brandel Markowitz	26	V	M																
28	Raichel —	6	V																	
29	Liane —	3	V																	
30	Nick —	1	V																	

111

F 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

27 S. S. Bulgaria

ARRIVED. July 19th 1898.

SHEET

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						R
2						R
3						R
4						
5						R
6						
7						
8						
9						R
10						R
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Metzenthin

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta also ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Dep'y Otto W. Hillmann

Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the BULGARIA

swear, that I have had ... years' experience ... qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... et, and true ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

1898

... rich

... thereof, as ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Mehrenthin 2d Officer of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 5 day of July 1897 W. Mehrenthin 2d Officer.

Dep'y Otto Wittmack Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Eickemann Surgeon of the BULGARIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 5 day at July 1897 J. Eickemann

Dep'y Otto Wittmack Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FULDA sailing from [illegible] 5 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 22 8 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Zuchthause, Armenhause oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, falls ja, weshalb.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

115

F. 297

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physica
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I beli
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of J

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest cont

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1899

S. S. _____

Sheet

ARRIVED. _____ 1899.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the Moravian employed by the Owners
had one years experience as a
as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in
of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Archibald Jobs US

day 1899

United States at Londonderry

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 17 Names.

P.Y. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

I, Archibald Jobson, Surgeon of the Moldavian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Archibald Jobson M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 1899

P.Y. Rodger

Consul of the United States at
as Agent Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

Archibald Jobson M.D.
July 8 99
Londonderry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 8th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York (SH) 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Matilda Friel	22	7	S.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	New York	Phila	Yes	self	$250	No	sister	Rose Friel Phila	No	No	No	Good	neither
2	Catherine Dogherty	32	3	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband Father	None	No	Husband Father	John Dogherty Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Catherine	9	2	7	S	—	"	"														
4	Maggie ann	7	3	7	S	—	—	—														
5	John	5	2	M	S	—	—	—														
6	Patrick	3	3	M	S	—	—	—														
7	Annie	10	7	S.	—	—	—															
8	Annie Doyle	70	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Coolhill	"	"	sister	$5		No	sister	Mrs Mary Connolly Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Ritchie	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Springfield	"	Phila	"	self	$5	No	do	Mary Ritchie Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kate Kearns	35	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	Moorlough	"	New York	"	sister	$5	1895 New York	do	Mary Lynch New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michael Connolly	28	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Cardhouse	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$30	No	do	Mrs M. Howe Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth Newell	19	7	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Belfast	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	friend	miss White New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alexander Todd	20	M	S	Shop ass't	"	"	"	Coleraine	"	Phila	"	father	$5	No		No	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thomas Todd	18	M	S	Shop ass't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No		No	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bridget Walsh	29	7	S.	Housemaid	No	"	"	Ravah	"	New York	"	self	$30	No	cousins	Annie McHugh Celia O'Hara New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Susan Cox	24	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Boho	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Brother	Pat Cox New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter McDonagh	25	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Boston	"	"	$10	No	cousin	Francis McDonagh New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	17.	5	12	—		7-10	—															
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULATE OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

116

14-7-27-98-20000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 231 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ming, sincerely and truly declare that I ...
...named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...
...said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to me ...
...my personal inspection and the report of said Sur...
...person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c...
...or a person who has been convicted of a felony o...
...a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex...
...as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ...
...in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 18...

And I certify that at this date the within Ma...

..., Surgeon of the Mongolian ... employed by the Owners ...
...re that I have had one ... years experience as a ...
...led to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow ...
... and that I have made a personal examination ...
...that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ... in ...
...owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...
...ers.

Archibald Jubl...

... day of July 1899

...ed at the United States at Glasgow

from Gl[illegible],

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains four Names.

Jno. Goodbrain

Deputy Consul of the United States at

I, Archibald Jubl, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Archibald Jubl M

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1899

Jno. Goodbrain

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

232

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage — S.S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow 7th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York July 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether amount more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Madge McLuskin	22		F	S	Dmstc Servt	yes	yes	Scotch	Campsie	New York	Wilkesbarre	Yes	uncle	$25	No	uncle James Mackon 14 Abbot St Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	Good	No
2	George Stevenson	54		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	New York	"	son in law	$20	20 years ago in New York	son in law Wm McCulloch New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isabella "	47		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Isabella "	19		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"
5	George "	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margaret "	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	John "	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	James McEwen	46		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	U.S.	Alexandria	"	Butte (Montana)	No	self	more	3 years ago in Butte Montana	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciscus Jukowski	30		M	S	miner	"	"	Polish	Hamilton Scotland	"	New York	yes	sister	$30	No	Sister Caroline Bogell New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Daniel McAnarny	42		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	Irish	Port Glasgow	"	Boston	"	self	$20	"	Sister Jessie McAnarny, Allentown Penn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrew J Devlin	26		M	M	Carriage Painter	"	"	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robert Williamson	36		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Scotch	Boness	"	New York	yes	self	$10	2 years in New York	No	44	11	48	"	"
13	Guiseppe Brucciani	17		M	S	Shoemaker	Very little	not much	Italian	Glasgow	"	Richmond Va	"	brother	$25	No	brother Aurelio Brucciani, Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"
14	David Milne	28		M	"	Factory Overseer	yes	yes	Scotch	Brechin	"	Lawrence Mass	No	self	$25	"	Sister Mary Hatter Essex St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herman Kumer	21		M	"	Barber	"	"	Austrian	Stanislau	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Emil Hausmann 91 Ninth St New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alexander Simonsson Harju	24		M	"	Labr	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	"	"	"	$22	"	brother Anton Harju New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simon Johansson Jarva	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karl Adolf Sminoff	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	William Clark	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Larkhall	"	Clearfield Pa	"	"	$50	yes	father mother in Scotland	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Montague	45		M	M	Ironmonger	"	"	Irish	Motherwell	"	New York	"	"	$35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	T McCann	24		M		Labourer			British	Glasgow		Indiana				U S Citizen						
22	E Harding	23		M					British			New York										
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

117

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

213 S.S. Mongolian

ARRIVED. July 17th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

13

S. S. Majestic

July 20/99

R & A

O. C.

Sy

R & O

M R

A R

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

List No. 234

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	10 Write.	11 Nationality.	12 Last Residence.	13 Seaport for landing in the United States.	14 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	15 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	20 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
4½ 80303	✓ 1	Margt Murphy	27	✓	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Phil Murphy Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓ 2	Mary "	9	✓	"	"												Father 50					
	✓ 3	Annie "	11	✓	"	"	Wife																
	✓ 4	Owen "	8	✓	M	S	Wife																
	✓ 5	Brgt "	Infant		F	"	Wife																
59285	✓ 6	Thos J. McGowan	48	✓	M	S	Buss Conductor	Yes	Yes		Mallinjar		Chicago	Ills	Self	$15	No	uncle Wm Downing 71 north State St Chicago Ills					
8026	✓ 7	Agnes L. Taylor	24	✓	F	"	Grocer	"	"		Dublin	"	Newyork	"	"	$18	"	48 Sixth Broadway Yonkers NY					
67896	✓ 8	Robt N. Fox	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"				Chicago	Ills	"	$40	"	Uncle and brother 621 W. 157th Newyork					
41534	✓ 9	John Ryan	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"				Newyork	Yes	"	$25	"						
4567	✓ 10	Antonio Giarrano	21	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	Italian	Liverpool	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	✓	J Guiseppe 40 Union St Brooklyn					
"	✓ 11	Francesco Mercandante	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25							
22472	✓ 12	Daniel Goulding	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Keoferaly	"	mother	$25	✓	no	Do Jos Goulding 34 East 17th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
	13																						
	14		4-6		6-4	Sr.																	
	15		2		2	St.																	
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers IV in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 189 7 Edward J. Smith Master.

Queenstown Ireland Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Dublin Royal College New York that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon IV in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 189 7 William F. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Queenstown Ireland Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev 7-27-98—2,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

235

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				Greek		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 13th July 1899 Arriving at Port of 236 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
40359	1	Agnes B Shearer	32		F	Wid	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scotland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Son Residence	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	John Chas - do -	10	M	S		infant	with Mother															
	3	John Shearer	40	M	M	Merchant		"	French														
60	4	Mary Ann Shanglessy	28	F	M	Dress Maker		"	Irish						Brother in law	$5	No						
40469	5	James Dy. Dermot	26	M	"	Clerk		"			Belmont				Self	$5	No						
40	6	Edgh Ryan	11	F		Scholar		"			"					$5	"						
41	7	Maggie Gallagan	26	F	"	"		"			"					$5	"						
40508	8	Edgh Sullivan	27	F	"	"		"			Ballyheadon		Amsterdam, NY		"	$5	"						
41783	9	James Doherty	28	M	S	Labr		"			Ballyheadon		Chicago Ill		"	$20							
41155	10	Edward Sullivan	28	M	"	Labr		"			Blarney		New York		"	$10	"						
72028	11	Jas Dempster	14	M	S	Scholar		"			Dromcollogher		Rochester NY	No	Agent	$5	"						
"	12	Jane do	52	F	M	Keeper		"			"		"		"	$5	No						
40552	13	Agnes Sheehan	28	F	S	Servt		"			Newcastlewest		Brooklyn NY	Yes	Sister	$10	No						
39061	14	Edgh Langan	20	M	"	"		"			Castlelyons		Albany NY	No	"	$5	No						
80114	15	Martin Lahey	54	M	M	Labr	No	Cobh	Ireland	Yes	Cobh	Queenstown				$5	Yes						
80211	16	Patrick Nash	40	M	S	Policeman	Yes	Citizen	Kilmore	Yes	Cobh	Chicago				$5	No						
73485	17	Edgh Mulligan	20	M	S	Servt		"	Irish		Edgeworthstown		Boston Mass	No	Self	$150	No						
8022	18	Peter Loughlin	26	M	M	Blacksmith		"			Tralee		Buffalo NY	No	"	$40	"						
3	19	Edgh Ryee	24	M	S	Servt		"			"		St Louis	"	"	$60	"						
4	20	Thomas Galvin	24	M	M	Labr		"			Killarney		Rhinebridge	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Maggie Loughlin					
5	21	John Loughlin	26	M	"	"		"			Lissycasey		Troy NY	"	Self	$30	"	39 Third St Troy					
28229	22	Thos Kearney	28	M	"	merchant		"	Irish		Tralee		San Francisco	no									
28223	23	John Connor	22	M	"	Baker		"			"		Boston Mass	No									
12860	24	Teresa Kelly	28	F	S	Servt		"			Laas		Brooklyn	"	self	$60	no	Sister in Law 55 Lott St Brooklyn					
30183	25	Nicholas Gallagher	40	M	M	Labr		Citizen	Portsalon	Yes	Portsalon		New York										
4	26	Mary Morgan	24	F	S	Servt		Irish			"		San Francisco		Brother	$50	No	Sister Mrs Higgins 443 Alabama St San Francisco Cal					
29824	27	Mark O Connor	27	M	M	Labr		"			Killoglin		New York	"									
691	28	Julia do	25	F	S	Servt		"			"		"	"	Brother	$5	No						
1429	29	Michael Harrington	40	M	S	Labr		"			Castletownbere		Butte City	yes	self	$10		Brother John Harrington 183 East Park Butte City					
40268	30	Patrick Halland	30	M	"	"		"			"		"	"	"	$50	"	Cousin John Harrington 185 East Center St Butte					

119 1-23-1 11-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 189 9

James V Scott Vice Consul of the United States of Cork

E J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Ireland & Belleone College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 189 9

James V Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

William J. H. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

237 S. S. Naparita

SHEET

ARRIVED. 189[illegible]8.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY.	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	Island	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4						
5				Irish		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17		[illegible] Citizen				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		[illegible] Citizen				
23						
24						
25		Citizen				
26		[illegible] Citizen				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]IGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 15th July 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
624	✓ 1	Thomas Landers	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newtown	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self		Newyork 1895	Robt Thos & Landers Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓ 2	Julia do	35		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		No	Sister in Law 180	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 3	Bridget do	14		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Aunt 180	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 4	Annie do	11	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			180	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 5	Maria do	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			180	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 6	William do	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			180	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 7	Thomas do	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			180	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 8	Elena do	3		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			180	"	"	"	"	"
12275	9	Julia Jackson	9		F	S	Child	yes	"	Scotch	Montreal	Boston	Hartford	yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Hobart Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21423	✓ 10	Reginald Fowler	10		M	M	Fireman	"	"	British	Colon	Pacific Ocean	Newyork	"	U S Citizen			Parents dead Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 11	John Brennan	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	$100	Boston 98	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 12	Mary Ann Welsh	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	Cousin Mrs Lawlor Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
28230	✓ 13	Nellie O'Connor	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Springfield	Mass	U S Resident				"	"	"	"	"
28949	✓ 14	Katie de Beckenna	28		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Newyork	"	Self	$20	Newyork 1898	Uncle Mr Judge 65 Centre St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
50	✓ 15	Annie Fleming	23		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Newyork 1899	Aunt Mrs Hickey 501 E 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30466	✓ 16	Edward Callaghan	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Kiltowel	"	Omaha Neb	"	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
31523	✓ 17	Mathew Hopkins	25		M	M	Grocery Keeper	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs O'Dwyer 568 7th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 18	Agnes do	24		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"
Second Cabin	✓ 19	Caroline O'Dwyer	25		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		Bro in Law Mr Hopkins 568 7th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31685	✓ 20	Kate Fraher	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10		Cousin Mrs Hopkins 3411 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 21	James Ryan	40		M	M	Labr	No	"	"	Tipperary	"	Newyork	"	U S Citizen			Husband Mrs Foley Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
31788	✓ 22	Annie Foley	35		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	Self	$50	Newyork 1890	Newyork City papers Mrs Foley	"	"	"	"	"
32444	23	Michael Walsh	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	America	"	Asheville	"	"	$20	Boston 1870	Rockland Mass	"	"	"	"	"
32143	✓ 24	Mrs Ann Dowd	51		F	Widow	Housekeeper	No	Yes	Irish	Longford	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25	No	Son Owen Dowd 1048 Bradley Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 25	Kate do	22		F	S	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 26	Frank do	26		M	M	Labr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
32147	✓ 27	Mary Dunn	29		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	Maryboro	"	"	"	"	$50		Uncle Mr Hemberg 778 Willoughby Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
39526	✓ 28	Mrs M. Murray	50		F	W	"	"	"	Citizen	Killarney	Disembarked Louisiana	"	NS	"	$5	U S Resident	Cousin Miss Power 740 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"
39888	✓ 29	Daniel Hoare	25		M	M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Dingle	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28187	✓ 30	James Slater	25		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Lehigh	Pa	Newyork	"	"	$35	Newyork 1897	U S Citizen	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1899

James Worcester Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Edw J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland & Belleuve College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1899

James Worcester Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Wm J N O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

229 S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	"	Citizen				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		G. Britain				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Citizen				
29		G. Britain				
30		Citizen				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]IE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]IATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passeng- on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 13th July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
37994	1	Nellie O'Brien	10		F	S	Child	yes		Irish	Kinsenah	New York	Amherst Mass	No	Brother	$4	No	Brother Jas O'Brien Amherst Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mary do	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Kathleen do	16		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Agary Ann Wynne	16		"	"	Servt	yes		"	Ballysadare	"	New York	yes	Father	$5	"	Father Jas Wynne 505 W 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Ellen Shaughnessy	21		"	"	"	"		"	Ogleaton	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Ellen Ryan 3341 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Ellen Lynch	15		"	"	"	"		"	Moreen	"	Jackson Mich	"	Father	$5	"	Father Jas Lynch 614 Public St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Ann Caffey	20		"	"	"	"		"	Athlone	"	Hartford Conn	"	Cousin	$8	"	Cousin Pat Gunnion 588 Park St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
58 00	10	John Conway	35		M	"	Labr	"		"	Ogleaton	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs Ellen Ryan 209 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	2	John Hagan	21		"	"	"	"		"	Portumna	"	Rochester	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Ellen Kelly 40 Troup St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Mary Byrne	23		F	"	Servt	"		"	Ballycogan	"	Chicago Ill	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Mr Jno Ryan 154 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Mary Moran	20		"	"	"	"		"	Castlerahe	"	Sharon Pa	"	Sister	$2 50	"	Sister Mrs Mary Kelly 98 Shenango St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Mary Lane	22		"	"	"	"		"	Ogden	"	Scranton Pa	"	Brother	$2 50	"	Brother Thos Lane 80 Van Buren St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Agnes McGuire	17		"	"	"	"		Scotch	Maryborough	Dublin and Port	New York	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Ellen Lynch 80 Pierrepont St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Peter Keating	20		M	"	Labr	"		Irish	Kilmurry	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Jas Keating 50 Ave B Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Mary Sheehan	20		F	"	Servt	"		"	Killarney	"	Chicago	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Dowd 45 Hubbard Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Jake Abram	19		"	"	"	"		"	Aherecrom	"	San Francisco	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Ellen Ryan 1007 Natoma St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Michael O'Hara	40		M	"	Labr	"		"	Hunters	"	Rangeland	No	"	$10	Rangeland '98	Daughter Sarah 542 Hinsdale Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
80 15	15	Edgh Judge	154		F	M	Waiter	"		"	Ballycastle	"	Scranton Pa	"	Self	$80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	19	Michael Kanelles	15		M	S	Farmer	"		"	Ogleaton	Boston	San Francisco	No	M J Cahergan	"	"	Uncle Thos Gaffey 196 South Orange St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	20	John Kenny	16		"	"	Labr	"		Irish	Caperk Shannon	"	Worcester Mass	"	Self	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Fanny Daly	22		F	"	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37928	22	Hannah McDonnell	16		"	"	"	"		"	Castlebar	"	New York	yes	Sister	$1	"	Sister Mrs Ellen Healy 209 E 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
26455	28	Mary Mennelly	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$1	"	Cousin Mr Jno Gannon 205 W 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8018	24	Thos Kennedy	40		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Galway	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	25	Michael O'Mahoney	55		"	"	Labr	"		"	Ogleaton	Baltimore	Dis on to Brooklyn	NY	"	$100	No	U S Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
720 29	26	Hattie Newconnell	17		F	"	Teacher	"		U S	Auburn	"	Rochester	No	"	$50	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
37439	27	Christopher Dunn	19		M	S	Weaver	"		Irish	Manorhamilton	"	Little Falls	Yes	Sister	$6	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Kelly	"	"	"	"	"
8020	28	Joseph Cooney	21		"	"	Railway porter	"		"	Ogleaton	Queenstown	New York	"	U S Citizen								
379 26	29	Edgh Keane	22		F	M	Head Waiter	"		"	Ogleaton	Queenstown	Dis on Ills	"	U S Resident								
	30	Eugene O'Keeffe	13		M	S	Child	"		"	Ogleaton	"	Dis on Ills	"	Do								

221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 37 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 189 Edward J. Smith Master.

James W. Redmond Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Letterkenny College & New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 37 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 189 M. F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James W. Redmond Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12-7-27-98 250000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P. 211 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"				
14	"	Gr Britain				
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Gr Britain				
21						
22	"					
23	"					
24	"	"				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	U S				
27	"	Gr Britain				
28	"	"				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 13th July 1897 Arriving at Port of 242 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37 833	✓ 1	Julia Tahey	24	X	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Cannaveen	New York	Providence	yes	Brother	$75	No	Bro. John 129 Central Av Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No
37 929	2	Madeline Crowley	28								Athenry		Jersey City	No		$40		Sister Ellen 46 Perry Ave Hoboken, Hudson Co NJ					
39	✓ 3	Katie Lane	14	✓							Inam		New York	yes	Sister	$5		Sister Ellen 190 W 70th St					
40	✓ 4	Ellen Mahon	19	X											Brother	$5		Bro John 105 Cummings Av Jersey City					
45	5	Delia Deasy	25								Athy				Cousin	$25	Newfoundland	No					
48	✓ 6	John Gilligan	22	X	M		Labr				Templetoby				Sister	$7.50	No	Sister Maria 28 Reid Ave Holyoke Mass					
49	✓ 7	Michael Brown	21	X							Tralee		Waterbury		Brother	$20		Sister Maria 28 Reid Ave Holyoke Mass					
	✓ 8	Maggie do	19	X	F		Servt									$20		Cousin Mr Alexander Feeney Waterbury Conn					
52	✓ 9	Martin do Feeney	17	X	M		Clerk				Doonbeg		San Francisco		Cousin	$5		Cousin Mr Alexander Feeney San Francisco Cal					
	✓ 10	Ellen do	21	X	F		Servt									$5							
53	✓ 11	Michael Morrissey	20	X	M		Labr				Glocreen		Jacksonville		Brother	$5		Bro John 799 Carnbrain St Jacksonville Ill					
57	✓ 12	Patk Mooney	17	X			Labr				Keel		Waterson NY	No	Uncle	$5		Uncle John Mooney Waterson NY					
58	✓ 13	Jules do	14	X												$50		Octavia Mrs Amel Miro Little Falls NY					
64	✓ 14	Thomas Kenny	19	X	M		Labr				Templeford		Little Falls	yes	Aunt	$5		Daughter Ellen Daughter Ellen 1 Ida to Mary Conn					
66	✓ 15	Edgh Hyrne	50	X	M	M	Sheep Keeper	No			Castlerea		Waterbury	No	Daughter	$5		Sister Ellen 190 W 70th St					
67	✓ 16	Katie Shelwan	20	X		S	Servt	yes	yes		Cahirdaniel		Derby Town		Sister	$40		Sister Ellen 190 W 70th St					
68	✓ 17	Nora do	24	X			Shop Assistant				Ahoura		Indianapolis	yes	Brother	$25		Bro Peter Gilligan 27 Indiana ave Indianapolis Ind					
69	18	John Mahoney	42		M		Labourer				Enquire		New York				Citizen	Sister Ellen 41 Pearson Ave Jersey City					
75	✓ 19	Annie O'Neill	20	X	F		Servt				Kilgarvan		Jersey City		Cousin	$5	No	Sister Ellen 41 Pearson Ave Jersey City					
76	✓ 20	Hanna Dacon	18	X												$5		Sister Ellen 315 7th St Jersey City					
77	✓ 21	Ann Mc Meahon	19	X							Kildysart		Buffalo			$20		Bro Michael 1072 Fulton St Buffalo NY					
78	✓ 22	Peter Daly	22	X	M		Labr				Ennis		New Jersey	do	Brother	$5		Bro Thos J Daley 136 Pearson Ave Jersey City					
79	✓ 23	Patrick Mc Goughey	18	X									Detroit Mich	yes	Cousin	$2.50		Sister Ellen Mc Hugh 135 Dickerson Ave Detroit Mich					
81	24	Michael Keane	20								Ennis		San Francisco		Brother	$25		Bro Patrick 1 Lansing St San Francisco					
86	✓ 25	Peter Mc Govey	60	X	M	M		No			Longford		New York		Sister	$100	Brooklyn NY	Sister Anne 151 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY					
	✓ 26	Peter do	27	X		S		Yes										- do -					
87	✓ 27	Hugh Patterson	17	X	M		Servt				Kilkenny		New Haven	(Conn)		$20		Sister Mary 17 Pelham St New Haven Conn					
88	✓ 28	Mary Keenan	14	X												$2.50		Sister Mary 112 Pelham St New Haven Conn					
89	✓ 29	James Hickey	20	X	M		Labr				Athenry		San Francisco		Friend	$25		Friend Mrs Ellen Hall 721 Jackson St San Francisco Cal					
95	✓ 30	Annie Droney	24	X	F		Servt				Lemeneh		Northampton		Cousin	$5		Cousin Mr Daniel Mc Carthy Northampton Mass					

122 24 2 11-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 242 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And there also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July 1897

James Weed Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Edw J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. F. H. Coughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Belleview Also Univ N.Y.

I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1897

James Weed Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

W. F. H. O'Coughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

213 S. S. Majestic

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		U. S.		English		
2						
3		"				
4						
5						
6		"				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		"				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		"				
26		"				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—333

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LIN[E]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* the *1st* July 189*9* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any beyond) the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
75903	1	Asher Cohen	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	No		No	No	No	Good	No
75909	2	Lewis Nelson	20		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9283	3	John Riley	45		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Mullingar	"	"	"	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
75905	4	Lewis Hatner	40		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Russian	[illegible]	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	(Citizen)							
75907	5	Jacob Sobgost	47		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Do	"	New York	"	Self	More	No		No	No	No	Good	No
75906	6	Abraham Hazerowitz	36		"	"	Tailor	Yes	"	Russian	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
75908	7	Abe Fall	23		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Do	"	Boston	"	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
75904	8	Abraham Segal	28		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	[illegible] London	"	New York	"	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
77588	9	Jane McGinnis	34		"	S	Servant	"	"	Hibernian	Derry	"	Philadelphia	"	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
1911	10	Michael Davis	50		"	M	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)									
79868	11	Ambrose Evans	27		"	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	English	Leighton	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Simpson 1473 Lexington St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
9284	12	Thomas Fagon	24		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New Jersey	No	"	28.	U S Citizen	Brother M Fagon 54 Mon. ave N.Y. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
792	13	James Morales	48		"	"	Fireman	"	"	American	London	"	Baltimore	Yes	"	U S Citizen							
62461	14	Arthur S. Cook	39		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	over	Yes.	Bro. Robert N. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
62789	15	Ed. Remington	38		"	"	Railroader	"	"	"	Hinton	"	"	"	"	U S Citizen								
793	16	[illegible]																					
9300	17	John Hammell	37		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Scotch & English	9 mth 1st Class London	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	1891	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9280	18	[illegible] Butcher	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Hereford	"	Canada	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9884	19	[illegible] Kelly	25		"	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	Boston	New York	Yes	U S Citizen									
1917	20	Th. Halpin	28		"	"	Watchman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
79865	21	Wm. D. Masten	55		"	M	Traveller	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Ada Coy	20		F	S	None	"	"	English	Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
83734	23	Thomas Connell	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Scotch	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
79863	24	John A Bailey	21		M	"	Upholsterer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9886	25	Lewis Goodman	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russian	London	"	Detroit	Mich	Self	$30	Detroit 1 year		No	No	No	Good	No
75489	26	W Keller	35		M	M	Cook	Yes	"	English	Manchester	"	Baltimore	Md	"	$2	M	Sister Mrs Simpson 1473 Lexington St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
40795	27	Anthony Finlin	53		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sower [illegible]	"	Salina Kansas	"	"	$2	U S Citizen							
31524	28	Thomas Palmer	32		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	"	More	Working home		"	"	"	"	"	"
	29																						
	30	123																					

1 First

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 9

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edw J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. X. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight Years years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Dublin the College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 9

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. X. O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

215

S. S. Majestic

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	STATE OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3				English		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				Irish		
28				Irish		
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this census religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, 12/7-1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, oral or written to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
55216	1	Anna Johannesen	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	norw.	Fr. stad	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	—	no	A. Kristoffersen	no	—	no	good	no
75973	2	Peder [illegible] Rolfsen	28		M	m	farmer	"	"	"	Fron	"	Revere, Minn	"	"	$100 yes	2 years	Home	"	no	"	"	"
75974	3	Engenia Erikson	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	swedish	Karlanda	"	N.Y.	"	"	$18	no	Sister, Erikson	"	"	"	"	"
55217	4	Christina Anderson	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $30		Daughter, Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
55218	5	Charles Nelson	49		M	m	merchant	"	"	(world Citiz'n)		"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$ 20		Home	"	"	"	"	"
75976	6	Maria Gilbrandsen	42		F	m	Wife	"	"	swedish	Värml.	"	Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	$ 100		"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Mathilda	11		"	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 9		"	"	"	"	"	"
55219	8	Anna Carlson	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Denver, Col	"	"	over $30	no	Christina Nilson	"	"	100	13	"
75977	9	Karolina Andersson	25		F	m	"	"	"	"	Linköga	"	Fickon Col	"	"	$ 20		Husband	"	"	"	"	"
55220	10	Anders			M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
55221	11	Kolbjörn Johannesen	29		M	m	farmer	"	"	norw.	Fedemarken	"	Centerville, Wis.	yes	"	$ 100		Brother	"	"	"	"	"
75978	12	Harald C. Bang	45		M	m	"	"	"	Swed.	S. Aurdal	"	Batavia, Minn	"	"	over $ 23		Home	"	"	"	"	"
55222	13	Guri Owren	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	"	Ostonville	"	"	$ 40	no	T. Bang	"	"	"	"	"
55223	14	Olava Lurendal	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montevideo	"	"	$ 20		Aunt, Knudsen	"	"	"	"	"
55224	15	Marit S. Langedalen	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Ore	"	"	over $ 8		Home	"	"	"	"	"
75979	16	Lewis Rude	38		M	m	farmer	"	"	Norway	Lesja	"	Dog [illegible]	"	"	$ 11		"	"	"	"	"	"
55225	17	Johan Gust Svanson	23		M	S	worker	"	"	swedish	Wermd.	"	Bradford, R.	"	"	$ 30		"	"	"	"	"	"
75975	18	Kajsa Olson	50		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	$ 100	no	Son Molander	"	"	"	"	"
20024	19	Matilda Peterson	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Wermland	"	Denver Col	"	"	$ 60		Sister Peterson, Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
20025	20	Cathrina Peterson	27		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	Kansas City	No.	"	"	"	"	"
20026	21	Klenda Jonson	23		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"
20027	22	Matilda C. Jonson	21		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$ 60		Sister & Brother in Law, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"
20028	23	Emma Louisa Jonson	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5		Sister & Brother in Law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
20029	24	Ida Maria Lundin	24		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Upsala	"	New York	"	"	$ 25		Cousin, Mrs. Andersson	"	"	"	"	"
20030	25	Johannes Nilsson	14		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Kristianstad	"	Galesburg Ill	"	"	$ 2		Father, Nils Andersson	"	"	"	"	"
20031	26	Hanna Lundgren	59		F	M	Widow	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	$ 60		Daughter, Johanna Andersson, Malaga Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20032	27	Johan Alfred Hansen	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"		"		"	"								
20033	28	Edvin Svenson	59		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Örebro	"	New York	"	"		U. S.	Citizen, Friends Lof Elsinore in Hampshire Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20040	29	Franz Sauer	17		M	"	Sailor	"	"	German	Borghausen	"		"	"		no.		"	"	"	"	"
	30																						

3-18-3 4-18

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw J Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. B. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of Ireland and I am a member of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Wm F N B Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

217

S.S. Majestic

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 26 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Cuba				
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	"	[illegible]				
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Cuba				
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 7th* 1899 Arriving at Port of 218 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jann Johanson	27	N	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gallard	Newyork	Michigan City	Yes		$22		Brother Citizen		No	No	No	Healthy	No	620777
2	Alfred Anderson	30			Married							Newyork												78
3	wife Josefina	29		Female	wife																			
4	Emmy Karlson	23	N		Single	Servant				Lycell	Gothenburg													79
5	Lisa Pietila	36	N						Fin	Revolax		Astoria Oreg.											62	25979
6	Carl Juntunen	30		M	M	Lab				Suomusalmi		Hancock Mich												25980
7	Sandra Kit	25		F		Wife																		
8	infant					child																		
9	Hilma Heronen	24	N	F	S.	Servant	Yes	No		Kyrösjoki														25981
10	Tekla Salonen	18	N							Kangeppää														25982
11	Lizzie Niemela	42	N	F	M	Wife		Yes		Merijärvi														25983
12	Otto	17	N	M	S.	Lab.																		
13	John	13	N			Child																		
14	Maria	11	N	F																				
15	Jakob Uffen	26	N	M		Lab.				Kankaspää		Newyork		Self	$25	1 Year	Brother Mother Uncle Jakob Henrikka Mina							25984
16	Kristian Holmbaek	19	N	F		Servant				Vasa		Denver Col		Uncle	5	No.	Jakob Uffen in Denver Col.							25985
17	Heikki Hyvärä	27	N	M	M.	Lab.				Kiiroveti		Calumet Mich		J. Hyvärinen	$20		Yrjöläs Hyvärinen Calumet Mich							25986
18	Egle Lindros	19	N	F		Waitress				Helsingfors		Newyork		Algot Lahtonen	$28		Olga Lahtonen Newyork							
19	Thomas	1	N	M	S.	Child																		
20	Harald J. Stenberg	15	N			Lab.			Norwegian	Salsvaad		Minneapolis Minn		Self	$50		No.							25987
21	Martin Soholt	23	N		M.	Driver				Londmor							Home							25988
22	Sybrad Hansen Ramstad	30	N			Boxmaker				Stavanger		Chicago Ill			$	10 Years	4 Years My Housemate Chicago Ill							25989
23	Marie Bjornsen Hungsland	28	N		S.	Farmer						Cole Center Blue Earth Minn				25	No.							25990
24	Margrethe Lundsvold	23	N	F		Servant				Sandnäs		Chicago Ill.			$	10	No.							25991
25	Reimer Kramme	24	N	M		Lab.				Bergen					$	65	No.							25992
26	Helene Allen	15	N	F		Servant						Brooklyn				25	Newark N.J. with A. B. Kramme in Brooklyn							25993
27	August Hallstrom	24	N	M		Lab.			Sweden	Sweden		Denver Col			$	5	No.							25994
28	Carl O. W. Wilen	34		M	Minn				Citizen						over Denver Col		U. S. Citizen							20022
29	Selma Wilen	34		F		Wife			Citizen															
30	Edla Peterson 125	20	N	F	S.	seamstress			Swede	Kronoberg					$	25	No.	Sister Ingrid Peterson Denver Col							20023

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1,233 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899 Edw J Smith Master.

James Roche Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William J. H. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland also Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 1,233 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899 Wm J. H. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Roche Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

f.

219 S.S. Majestic

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 20 1898.

No. on List	*COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]				
3	"	[illegible]				
4	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
5	"					
6						
7						
8						
9	"	England	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		England				
29		England				
30	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

equired by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

250

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, July 12 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	August Eriksson	170		Male	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Götebong	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	My self	over $30	yes 1899	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	6-20765
2	Nina Andersson	30		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Bogheim	"	Chicago	"	"	not $30	yes 1899 Chicago	Cousin Gust Andersson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	681
3	Augusta Andersson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uddevalla	"	Boston	"	"	not $30	1899 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	60
4	Olof Andersson	37		Male	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not $30	No		Brother Andersson Boston	"	"	"	"	"	70
5	Carl Andersson	16		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Newyork	"	"	15	"		Aunt Elizabeth Cleveland Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	71
6	Carl Skytte	30		"	Married	"	"	"	Redmora	"	Minneapolis	do	"	over $30	"		Brother in law John Axellson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
7	Mrs. Anna	36		Female	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Daughter Ester	11		"	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Mathilda	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Son Fritz	7		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Daughter Martha	5		Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" Ruth	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Edith	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Alma Nordberg	29		"	"	Servant	yes	"	"	Warberg	"	Chicago	"	My self	over $30	yes 1899	Uncle Erickson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
15	Jan Eriksson	34		Male	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	W Tunhem	"	Chadronhh	"	"	could	yes 1899 Chadronhh	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
16	Brother Edvin	24		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Sebastine Hasse	30		Female	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Mariestad	"	Chicago	"	"	over $30	yes	Husband in law Brother in law Johan Edman Spanien Penns.	"	"	"	"	"	75965 46083
18	Hilda Johanson	23		"	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Skölde	"	Spanien Pa	"	My self	10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	75964
19	Samuel Carlson	29		Male	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Norup	"	Ridgway Pa	do	My self	23	Ridgway Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	75963
20	Carolina Ögren	28		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Lilla	"	Jone Oregon	yes	Uncle	"	No	Jone Oregon Brother in law Johan Nordström to am stark Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	75967
21	Per Augustsson	30		Male	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Orsa	"	Sandstorm Minn	"	My self				"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Wife Britta	33		Female	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	75966
23	Ellen Pehrson	18		"	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Elmyrd	"	Chicago	"	Jimmy Larson	5		Mother in law Sarah Larson to Farnago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	75972
24	Elin Grundström	24		"	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Sjömunda	"	Marinette Wis	"	Ch Grundström	22		Husband Chas Grundström Marinette Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Son Gunnar	1	10	Male	Single	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Emma F Vangas	18		Female	"	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Waukegan Ill	yes	Emma Rankes			Sister Emma Rankes Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	75971
27	Jenny Wuppola	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	Sister Ida Pihlaja			Sister Ida Pihlaja to Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	75970
28	Axel F Olson	20		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Lyngle	"	Kane Pa	"	L Olson			Brother Johnson Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	75969
29	Erik F Eriksson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsunda	"	Moorhead Minn	"	O Johnson	20		Uncle O Johnson Moorhead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	75968
30	David Persson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ummaryd	"	Omaha Nebr	"	My self	25		Mother-in-law Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-20776
125		7-20-				13-14																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 250 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, mustered therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899. Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been regularly bred to the profession of Medicine, and have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 250 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July. 1899 William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

equired by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 250

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, July 13 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	August Eriksson	30		Male	Married	Farmer Laborer			Swede	Götebors	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Myself	50	Yes 1899	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	6 20768
2	Anna Andersson	36		Female	Single	Servant				Berghem		Chicago					Andersson, Chicago						68
3	Augusta Andersson	24								Uddevalla		Boston				1899 Boston	No						60
4	Olof Andersson	27		Male		Laborer											Brother Edvard Andersson Boston						70
5	Carl Andersson	16								Vimmerby		Newyork					Aunt Elisabeth Clemtsson Newyork						71
6	Carl Styrke	30			Married					Kedmora		Minneapolis	No				Brother in law John Gradison Minneapolis						72
7	Wife Anna	36		Female		wife																	
8	Daughter Ester	11			Single	child																	
9	" Mathilda	9	1																				
10	Son Fritz	7	1	Male																			
11	Daughter Martha	5	1	Female																			
12	" Ruth	3	1																				
13	" Edith	1	9																				
14	Nina Nimbus	29			Servant	yes				Warberg		Chicago		By self	£1		Uncle A Anderson Chicago						73
15	Jan Eriksson	34		Male	Married	Laborer				Wimmerby		Ishadron Dak				1899 Ishadron Dak	No						74
16	Brother Edvin	24			Single																		
17	Albertine Klasse	35		Female	Married	Wife				Marienstad		Chicago					Brother in law Johan Lundman Spanien Iowa						75965 49683
18	Hilda Johanson	23			Single	Servant				Skefde		Spanien Ia		of Johanson	10	No							75964
19	Samuel Carlson	29		Male	Married	Laborer				Skoruf		Ridgway Pa	to	By self	£3	1899 Ridgway	No						75963
20	Carolina Ogren	28		Female	Single	Servant				St Lars		Iona Oregon	yes	F Lundell		No	Uncle F Lundell Iona Oregon						75967
21	Per Augustsson	30		Male	Married	Laborer				Orsa		Sandstorkolm		By self			Brother in law Per Andersson Sandstorkolm						
22	Wife Britta	33		Female		wife											Mother in law Gerard Larson Chicago Ill						75966
23	Edlen Peterson	18			Single	Servant				Alvesgd		Chicago		Jerry Larson	5£		Husband Chas Gundstrom Marinette Wisc						75972
24	Elin Gundstrom	24			Married	Wife				Sjurunda		Marinette Wis		Ch Gundstrom	£2		Sister Anna Randel Waukegan Ill						75971
25	Son Gunnar	1	6	Male	Single	Son											Sister Ida Peterson Waukegan Ill						75970
26	Emma K Vangas	18		Female		Servant			Finnish	Finland		Frankegan Ill	yes	Anna Raiko			Brother Edvard Olson Galesburg Mich						75969
27	Jenny Wuippola	17										Galesburg Mich		Ida Pinkel			Brother Olson Rane Ia						75968
28	Axel K Olsson	20		Male		Laborer			Swede	Lyngby		Rane Ia		K Olsson			Uncle C Johnson Moorhead Minn						
29	Erik K Eriksson	19								Arvunda		Moorhead Minn		C Johnson	£5		Mother-in-law Christina Ericsson Omaha Nebr						
30	David Persson	22								Umeryd		Omaha Nebr		By self	£2								20776

125 7-20- 13-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 250 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899. Edward John Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William F. C. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been regularly bred and have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 250 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my judgment and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July. 1899 William F. C. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(In Triplicate.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

251

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
73466	1	Joseph Shaw	39		M	M	Tube Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	Manchester Conn	No	Self	More	Sailed May 1898 Manchester (Conn)	No		No	No	Good	No
"	2	Alice "	38		F	W	Wife																
"	3	Henry "	4		M	S	Child	No	No														
73455	4	John William Newcombe	20		M	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	No	"	Leicester	"	Philadelphia	No	"	More	No	Aunt 24 Cambridge Rd Leicester					
73901	5	Adam Brooke	57		M	M	Ring Roller Maker	"	"	American	Morley (York)	"	Greenville (Ill)	"	"								
"	6	Phoebe "	52		F	W	None	"	"			"	"	"	"								
76496	7	Charles Arnold	32	M	M	S	Boot Maker	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"	"	$1000	Sailed May 1898 New York	Going home 27 East 4th St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
76497	8	Benjamin Oberson	30	M	M	S	Salesman	"	"	American		"	"	"	"								
77300	9	Elizabeth Jane Rees	33	F	M	W	At Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Newcastle (Pa)	No	Self	$30	No	Father Davis Rees 538 Seventh St Newcastle (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	10	Annie Mary "	14	8	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Jemison "	12	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77333	12	Colin Kirk	21	M	M	"	Lace Runner	Yes	Yes	English	Nottingham	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77334	13	Walter Green	24	M	M	"	Electric Lamp Maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
77404	14	Ole Edward Olsson	30	M	M	S	Weaver	"	"	Norwegian	London	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78563	15	James Gunning	49	M	M	Married	Roller	"	"	U.S.Citizen	Birmingham	"	Rome (NY)	No	(U. S. citizen)								
79005	16	Ellen J. O'Neill	44	F	M	W	At Holder	No	No	Irish	Dublin	"	Amsterdam (NY)	"	Self	£15	No	Sister Mrs O Davis Amsterdam (NY)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	17	Emily "	22	F	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80651	18	Mick Daly	28	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Middleton	"	Boston	Yes	"	£12	"	Friend Frank Casey Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
80926	19	Esther Mulvany	22	F	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Carratown	"	New York	"	"	£4	"	Sister Mrs O'Neill Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Catherine "	19	F	M	W	At Keeper	"	"	"	Carragower	"	"	"	"	£5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Frances "	10	F	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	John Potter	16	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9859	23	Michael Donaughy	55	M	M	W	Farmer	No	No	"	Louth	"	Chicago	"	"	Over $50	Sailed May 1898 Chicago	Cousin Kyle 22 Gear 18th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9281	24	Owen A Davies	27	M	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Boston	"	"	More	Sailed May 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9158	25	Frank White	33	M	M	S	Seaman	"	"	American	"	"	New York	"	"	(American citizen)								
58042	26	George Oddie	32	M	M	W	Weaver	"	"	"	Preston	"	Boston	"	"									
64517	27	Harry Nicholls	21	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Halsall	"	West Chester (Pa)	"	Self	$30	May 1899 West Chester	Father Mr. R Nicholls West Chester (Penn)	No	No	No	Good	No
69930	28	Joseph Bowers	23	M	M	S	Painter	"	"	Manx	Lacey	"	New York	"	Self	About $25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
77405	29	Henry Sargeant	27	M	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Hanley	"	East Buffalo	No	"	Yes $30	"	Cousin Mr C Sandells 24 Goodell St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
78638	30	Frederick Wm Gibbles	32	M	M	M	Iron Turner	"	"	"	Hulme	"	Brockport Monroe	"	(Visitor)									

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named, thereon is correct and true.

Edward J. Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899

James Torpie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899

James Torpie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

No. 258

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* the *12th* *July* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in Possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
C 22	1	Philip Chas Thomas	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Aberkilley	New York	Scranton Pa	No	Self	About $15	Yes 1898 Scranton	Bro Mother Mrs Thomas 628 Cherry St Scranton	No	No	No	Good	No
C 9276	2	Joseph Part	29		M		Smith	"	"	American	Wigan	"	Peoria (Ills)	Yes	"	More							
" " "	3	Maria "	30		F		Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Husband	"							
" 9278	4	Mrs Mary Davies	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Hartford Conn	No									
" " "	5	Gertie 6 "	11	6	M	S	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	American citizens								
" 9277	6	Margaret Todd	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Jersey	"	Self	£2	No	Husband Mr Todd 26 Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	7	John Bernard "	5		M		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~9839~~	8	~~Mary Reilly~~	18		F	S	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	"	"	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	~~Sister Bridget Reilly New York~~	"	"	"	"	"
" 9852	9	Wm H Mc Caugherty	23		M		Sailor	"	"	Canadian	Swansea	"	"	"	"	"	$36 (Visitor)						
" " "	10	John Quinn	34		"	"	"	"	"	Australian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35 (Citizen)						
" 9855	11	Ernest W Fonge	21		"	M	Mason	"	"	English	Saltcoats	"	Bermuda (Col)	No	(In transit to West Indies)								
" 9274	12	George Ashley	31		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American citizen)								
C 27323	13	Thos Smith	39		"	M	Stat Porter	"	"	English	Cowbais	"	Shillon (Pa)	No	Self	$30	Yes 1895 Shillon (Pa)	Bro Uncle Shillon (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
~~C 9926~~	14	~~Bridget Sheen~~	20		F	M	~~A Keeper~~	"	"	~~Irish~~	~~Inverness~~	"	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~									
" " "	15	~~Eugene O'Keeffe~~	2		M					American	"	"	"	"									
~~C 17245~~	16	~~Margaret Jane Darragh~~	27		F	M	~~A Keeper~~	Yes	Yes	~~Irish~~	~~Kilrea~~	"	"	"	Self	More	No	~~Sister Emily Darragh 3765 B (New York)~~	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6612	17	Alfred Warren	31		M	"	Barber	"	"	U S Citizen	Birmingham	"	Detroit (Mich)	No	(U S citizen)								
" 6613	18	William Preece	25		"	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Droitwich	"	Wilkinsburgh	Yes	Self	More	No	Sister Emily Lovett 39 Yew Ave Italian C Wilkinsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
" 66164	19	Mrs Ellen Chisholm	31	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Mosely	"	Ansonia (Con)	No	"	More	Yes 3 Yrs Resided Ansonia	See Chisholm (Husband) 19 York Ave Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	20	Lilian "	6	5	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	21	William George "	4	8	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	22	Mrs Ann Loeetzger	63		F	W	A Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 67504	23	George A Jenkins	40	9	M	S	Ship Fitter	"	"	Naturalized American	Lambeth Eng	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	(American citizen)		"	"	"	"	"
" 67895	24	Thomas Burgess	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Fallers Mills (Pa)	No	"	$30	No	Uncle James Page Fallers Mill (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
" 67896	25	Robert Henry Fox	25		"	"	Grocer	"	"	English	Kingstown	"	New York	Yes	"	$35	"	Uncle Mr C A Reid Beggars Roost Office (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
" 70441	26	Jacob Jones	32		"	W	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Sunderland	"	Scranton (Pa)	"	(American citizen)								
" 70926	27	Charles Mc Guinness	36		"	M	Engineman	"	"	English	Cumberland	"	Youngstown (Ohio)	"	Self	About $30	No	Uncle Mr & Mrs Guinness 950 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	28	Felice "	39		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 1897 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1909	29	Jacob Hersch	42		"	M	Foreman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American citizen)								
C 78041	30	Joseph B Lloyd	46	6	"	"	Engineer	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Minneapolis Minn		(U S citizen)								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899 Edw J Smith Master.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Milligen F A O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899 Milligen F A O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

255 S. S. ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	U. S.				
2						
3						
4						
5		Norway				
6		Sweden		English		
7						
8						
9		Russia				
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Citizen				
20		U. S.				
21		U. S.				
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24		Gt. Britain		Irish		
25						
26		Citizen				
27		Gt. Britain		Engl		
28						
29		U. S.				
30		Citizen				

2-369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* the *1st* July 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
23723	1	Rachel Pattisson	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Brook	New-York	Lackawanna (N.J.)	Yes	Husband	Over	No (1893 Lackawanna N.J.)	Husband Wm Pattisson 29 Brook St Lackawanna N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	2	John W "	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	3	Jane Ann "	3		F	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4	Robert "	Infant		M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23724	5	Karl Kässler	17		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	German	[illegible]	"	New-York	"	Uncle	"	Yes as a Sailor	Uncle Louis Hamke 208 E 84th St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
9859	6	James Arthur Morgan	26	5	M	M	Grocer	"	"	English	Kinsley (Yorks)	"	Haverhill Commerce	Yes	Self	Over	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	7	Sylvia Jane "	31	8	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	8	Alice "	1	10	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	9	George "	24	8	M	M	Grocer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	10	Emily "	24	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	11	Gladys "	4	7	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	12	Harold "	Infant	5	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79054	13	Charles Killelea	52		M	Widr	Tender	No	No	[illegible]	Sunderland	"	Boston	"	(American Citizen)									
79251	14	William Yates	17	11	"	"	Hatter	"	"	English	Denton	"	New-Jersey	No	Father	£2	No	Sailed 22 Feb 99 Belleville (New-Jersey)	No	No	No	Good	No	
79276	15	Albert Birkeland	25	2	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Mandal Norway	"	New-York	Yes	Self	$10	2 Years New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
79277	16	Peter Andersen	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Mandal	"	"	"	"	$10	2 Years New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79877	17	Frank Holmes	29		"	M	Painter	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" " "	18	John Edward Burns	35		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Yes 136 2nd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
80283	19	William Bennett	27		"	M	Plumber	"	"	Irish	Ballinasloe	"	Providence	No	"	£3	"	Brother in Law Hogan Providence (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	
80686	20	James Mc Cauley	34	2	"	S	Plain Dresser	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Manchester	Yes	"	£5	Yes Paterson (N.J.)	Brother in law Mc Cauley 248 Lake Ave Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
23730	21	John Ivey	44		"	"	Stone Cutter	No	No	English	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	No	Father	10/	No	Father John Ivey 678 Bean St Brooklyn	No	Cousin of [illegible]	"	Good	"	
9860	22	John Mather	27		"	"	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	Medway Rd Kirk Henry	"	New-York	Yes	Self	Not £5	"	John Trevor 879 Broadway (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	
9861	23	Hans Oelebach	28		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Swedish	17 Fig 6 Nth London	"	"	"	"	Worth £5	"	Will be Wid as N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
44444	24	Patrick Gately	27		"	"	Stoker	"	"	American	Rushholme	"	Brooklyn	Yes	(American Citizen)									
9862	25	Antonio Giarrano	31		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Rhyl near Liverpool	"	New-York	"	Self	£5	No	3 Nevada & 3 Europe 1440 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
" " "	26	Francesco Mercandante	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9863	27	John Ramsey	40		"	"	Stoker	"	"	Irish	Athlone	"	Minnesota	No	"	Worth £5	Yes 1891 Minnesota	No	"	"	"	"	"	
14458	28	Bessie Lewis	32		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	English	Llanelly	"	Agnes (Canada)	"	"	$30	No	Husband Sch Lewis Agnes St Beam Can R.	"	"	"	"	"	
" " "	29	Albert "	2	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" " "	30	William Lovelace Lewis	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

1899

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899 Edd J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. X. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing thereon this day solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland, and Belle-Vue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899 William F. X. O'Loughlin Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

257 S. S. Majestic

SHEET

ARRIVED July 1st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] N.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 12th July* 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
23647	1	Blima Svartz	26		F	M	H-Wife	No	No	Roumanian	Liverpool	New York	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Husband	£2	Yes 1899 New York	Husband Svartz 95 River St Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Nathan "	1	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Clara "	1	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Philip "	1	10	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23677	5	Sarah Adams	40		F	M	Wife	No	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Monmouth	"	Monongahela	"	(U. S. citizen)			"	"	"	"	"	"
23678	6	Joseph Morris	47		M	M	Miner	"	Yes	Welsh	Penbray	"	Edwardsville Pa	"	Jos Edwards	$30	1899 Edwardsville	Wife & family Edwardsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
23679	7	David J Thomas	23	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	Pontypridd	"	Larksville	To Kingston	Jos Edwards	$30	1899 for 19 yrs Larksville	Father & Mother Jenn Rees Larksville	"	"	"	"	"
23681	8	John Thomas Thompson	28		"	"	"	No	No	U.S. Citizen	Abington	"	Girardstown Pa	Yes	(U. S. citizen)								
23683	9	Mary Jane Duggan	35		F	S	Domestic	"	Yes	"	Jarrow	"	Newark N.J.	"	—		—						
23687	10	John Moore	27		M	"	Painter Decorator	"	"	Irish	Carrow	"	"	No	A Feeney	£5	Home	Mother Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
23690	11	Arthur Mc Mahon	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Beerbrook	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	Mr N Dearey	$10	No	Sister Mrs Hannah Reeves 16 Richmond St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
23691	12	Nora Fitzgerald	14	6	F	"	None	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	"	Mother	None	"	Mother Nora Fitzgerald 536 Carlton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23692	13	Meander Mc Gaw	28		M	"	Labourer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	(American citizen)								
23695	14	Anthony Gallagher	28		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	West Hartlepool	"	Butte City Mont	"	A Hafner	$15	1895 Butte City	Sister Annie Hubler 377 E Granite St Butte City	No	No	No	Good	No
23696	15	Ray Maud Thomas	15		F	"	None	"	"	English	Newport	"	Scranton Pa	"	Self	$50	1898 Scranton	Father & Mother 1 2 Edison Ct Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23697	16	Richard Buttery	60		M	W	Labourer	No	No	"	Castleford	"	Clayton (N.S.)	"	J Buttery	$75	Wife	Yes 1893 The Brood Buttery Grey Clayton C (N.S.)	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Geotge "	37	3	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Arthur "	19	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	William "	11	9	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Nellie "	16	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Eloise "	19	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Samuel Stokes	45	5	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Rotmanton	"	"	"	J Stokes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	James "	11	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23700	24	Mary O'Rourke	56		F	W	H-keeper	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Daughter	£1	"	Daughter Mary O'Rourke New York City	"	"	"	"	"
23707	25	Theresa O'Connor	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Indianapolis	"	Brother	£1	May 1900 Indianapolis	Brother P.J. O'Connor Indianapolis (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	No
23709	26	Mary Carson	0		"	"	H-keeper	"	"	"	Kildare	"	New York	"	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Carson 249 E 62 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23714	27	Mc William C Price	22		M	M	H-Wife	"	"	Welsh	Rhymney	"	Blood (R.)	"	(Visitor)								
23702	28	Sheinde Glaishey	15		F	S	None	No	No	Russian Jewess	9 with Liverpool	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Brother	£5	No	Sister Mrs J Rose 278 Washington Alley Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No
23718	29	David Jenkins	21		M	"	Coal Worker	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Landore	"	Chicago	"	Mr J Wilson	$?	Yes 10 Years	Sister (R.S. Citizen)	"	"	"	"	"
23703	30	William Murphy	50		M	"	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	"	(U. S. Citizen)								

7X-23491-505-12/12/39

130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 170 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 189 9 E J Smith Master.

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle-Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1899 W F O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

259

S. S. Westphalia July 10 1898.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2				US		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			Scotland			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this eleventh day July

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen

davit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

rgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
Iowa years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Pittsburgh
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
12 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1898

Bremen.

S 1605 (15 4 96 5000)

(12)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Desselmann Master of the S.S. **TRAVEL** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Desselmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Frank Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. C. Lund

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Frank Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Received
July 20 1899
Ellis Island

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 16 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 260 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Walaszek Kazimir	24		m	s	laborer	y	y	Galicia	Sosnowice	Newyork	Pleasant Pa	yes	self	100	yes	brother, Pleasant	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adamczyk Franz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walaszek Szymon	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zgroba Ludwig	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	Wayne	"	"	52	"	aunt, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dziurski Adam	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Lyskowota	"	Derby	"	"	16	"	sister, Derby	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zyrko Andrzej	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	Chicago	"	"	24	"	father, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	Siwek Josef	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	Kowalowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dancsan Georgy	23		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Toke Pereves	"	Goshen	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kopacz Erszebet	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	Hardissa	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mislyan "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsvez	"	ny	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Biro Lajos	16		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ugod	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	2	"	bro i. l. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ureges Elemer	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	—	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IV

181

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 264 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi[cer]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. T[illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac[h] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th[ereof] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per[sonal] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon[y] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl[ied] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o[f my] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. TRAVE sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University of [illegible]

[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Bremen.

27

S 1405-15 4 98 5M

S 1405-15 4 98 5M

(98 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oestermann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Oestermann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Francis Francke Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Francis Francke Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

27

S 1615-15-4 96 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ems" sailing from Bremen, July 11 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, July 20 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Petrick Anna	19		F		wife			Austria	Lemberg	New York	Chicago Ohio		self	$42	yes	no	no	no	no	Rickets,	no
2	Kowalski Antonia	6	mo	F						Galicia		Chicago			$12		father, brother,					
3	Kowalski Josef	2	9	M						Silesia		Chicago			$16		uncle, Joseph Kolaczkowski					
4	Kowalski Anna	20		F					Austria	Galicia		Chicago Ohio			$14	yes, Chicago	no, Chicago			K.S.		
5	" Franz	22		M		servant															(Pg)	
6	" Anna	18		F					U.S. Born					father								
7	" Hedwig	8		F					do													
8	" Franz	4		M					do													
9	" Hedwig	2		F					Hung.													
10	Kiras Franz	37		M	married					Russia		Cleveland		self	$24	no	brother in law, Cleveland					
11	" Kreschen	33		F	"				"	"		"		"	"		"					
12	" Marie	9		"					"	"		"		father	"		uncle					
13	" Josef	4½		M					"	"		"		"	"		"					
14	Lavrisen Kapras	40		"	widower				"	Russia		Youngstown		self	$38		brother in law, Youngstown					
15	Kiras Helena	23		"					Hungary	Hungary		Scranton		"	$16		no					
16	Kowalski Franz	22		"	single				Galicia	Austria		St. Louis		"	$20		"					
17	Fajora Josef	24		M	tailor				"	Hungary		"		"	$23		"					
18	Kiras Ignac	8		"					"	"		"		"	$10		"					
19	Simko Josef	23		"	labourer				Hungary	Hungary		"		"	$16		cousin, Scranton					
20	Kosia Kasper	19		"	single				Galicia	Austria		Chicago		"	$7		brother, Chicago					
21	Kisc Wenzislaw	24		M	labourer					Bohemia		St. Louis		"	no		" St. Louis					
22	Kotnal Kasimir	29		"	single					Austria		Chicago		"	$30		" Chicago					
23	" Anton	6	mo	"						"		"		mother			"					
24	Jakob Catharina	22		F						Austria		Chicago		self	$20	no, Chicago	husband, Chicago				Cong.	
25	" Katie	10		"						"		"		mother	"		father,					no
26	" Johann	7		M						"		"		"	"		"					
27	Danko Maria	21		F					Hungary	Hungary		Braddock		self	$1	no	husband, Braddock					
28	" Anna	1	6	F					"	"		"		mother	"		father,					
29	Bomba Janos	34		M	labourer					Austria		Cleveland		self	$30	yes, Chicago	no					
30	" Andreas	16		"						"		"		"	"	no	"					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Trave

SHEET 1 ARRIVED July 28th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Hungary	Hungary	Hoorts	Hungary	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5		U.S.	"	"	"	"
6		U.S.	"	"	"	"
7		U.S.	"	"	"	"
8		U.S.	"	"	"	"
9		Hungary	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I E. Cordemann Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. TRAVE sailing therewith do
Wurzburg years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
f the University of Gottingen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
1 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 9.

s at Bremen.

S 1405-15-4 M 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oestermann Master of the S.S. TRAVE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. Oestermann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of Dec 189 9.

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. TRAVE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Lund

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of Dec 189 9.

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Dealer in birds, holds return-ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 264 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Disch	29	m		Dealer in birds			German	Lyons												
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oeljemann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. Oeljemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jo L Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Medical many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Lund

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July 1899

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

30

S 1405-15-4 M. 5000

(A. 94, 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 265

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, July 1 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kotlarsky Ludwig	27		m	s	laborer			Russia	Kerdky	Newyork	Philad.	yes	self	50	no	father, Philad.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kuschawski Ignatz	27		"	"	"			Germany	Berent		Athens	"	"	Cange 0	"	brother, Athens					
3	Pisa Stanislaus	25		"	"	"			Galicia	Wysoka		Lawrence	"	"	50	"	sister, Lawrence					
4	Gudor Peter	20		"	none	"			"	"		"	"	"	50	"	"					
5	Kaczyka Dominika	40		f	"	"			"	"		Salem	"	"	50	"	"					
6	Lugos Janos	39		m	laborer	"			Hungaria	Pilso		"	"	"	850	"	"					
7	" Regina	30		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	894	no 58 Spring Wisconsin	Jost Springfield					
8	Jungich Georg	22		s	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	50	no	no					
9	Kaczyka Anna	16		f	"	none			Russia	Lipinka		Turners Falls	"	"	50	"	brother, Turners					
10	Krawska Andrew	20		m	"	laborer			"	"		"	"	"	50	"	"					
11	Kona Isaac	30		"	m	"			"	"		Lynn	"	"	50	"	husband, Lynn					
12	Kras Leonhard	23		m	single	laborer			"	Lemberg		"	"	"	50	no 1895 Passed	brother, Brandon					
13	" Johanna	17		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
14	Krüger "	17		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	self	"	"	"					
15	Gawis Peter	23		m	m	laborer			"	Lipinka		Lawrence	"	"	54	no Jamaica 1891	Jamaica, son					
16	" Helena	19		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	father	"	no	brother,					Auf Klein Lefft Kn
17	" Johann	21		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					do.
18	Laberbowski Ludwig	23		"	"	laborer			"	"		"	"	self	"	"	"					
19	Kraschainski Erich	14		m	"	"			"	Hagenfeld		"	"	more	"	uncle, Lynn						
20	" Lina	16		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
21	" Berta	14		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	" Klara	11		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Sokanowsky Michael	32		m	"	laborer			"	Lipa		Newark	"	self	50	no	brother, Newark					
24	Jemielski Roman	27		m	"	farmer			"	Lipa Duda Jasienska		Detroit	"	"	100	"	brother in law, Detroit					
25	" Josefa	25		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ignacy Sadetarski					Borgia
26	" Roland	11		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					do.
27	Kapati Marie	19		f	"	"			Hungaria	Kemlek		Chicago	"	self	50	no	Chicago					Rhein Hessen
28	Kasamboca Andreas	41		m	m	laborer			"	Kovno		Freeland	"	"	100	no 1895	Freeland brother,					do
29	Kasenica Ilko	16		"	"	"			"	"		Scranton	"	"	50	no	father, Servia					
30	Klais Andreas	23		"	"	"			Bosnia	Gallo		Middletown	"	"	50	no	brother in law, Middletown					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

SHEET E 266 ARRIVED. July 20 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2				[illegible]		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I L. Bustmann Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn before me this eleventh day of July

Consul of the United States at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. TRAVE sailing therewith do

Mobile years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of Göttingen

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189?

at Bremen.

Lund

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oeltmann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Oeltmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Francis Fraser
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Lund

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Francis Fraser
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 1445

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Aug 27 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 6 189 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schwarzi Katalin	25			none				Hungaria	Labotin	New York	Passaic N.J.		self	$6.-	yes	Adam Passaic					
2	Zgurec Anna	16			"				"	"		"		"	$12.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dina Helena	38			mc				"	"		Delancey		"	$8.-	"	husb, Delancey					
4	" Maria	8			"				"	"		"		mother	"	"	baker,					
5	" Dawid	2			"				"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
6	Pongratz Anna	35			widow				"	"		"		self	$10.-	"	none					
7	Lacko Kasper	20			unm.				"	Poprica		Scranton		"	$12.-	"	son, Scranton					
8	Gregorowitsch	27			m				Galizia	Lemberg		Chicago		"	$6.-	"	brother, Chicago					
9	Bytic Jacko	22			"				Croatia	Agram		Long City		"	$8.-	"	sister,					
10	Kyzyza Maria	26			none				"	Kosice		Scranton		"	$18.-	"	husb, Scranton					
11	" Peter	3							"	"		"		mother	"	"	father					
12	" Marcina	11							"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
13	Kolodziejczyk	33			unm.				"	Lemberg		"		self	$10.-	"	cousin, Pgh					
14	Jasek Janos	40			"				Hungaria	Pogloro		Pittsburg		"	$15.	"	brother, Elsner					
15	Karpasic Anton	18			"				Kraio	Schlavonia		Elora		"	$6.-	"	cousin, Elora					
16	Papka Karlo	28			m				"	"		"		"	$4.-	"	father,					
17	Kolasar Stefan	35			"				Hungaria	Sirak		Youngstown		"	$15.	"	brother, in law, Youngstown					
18	Lesnik Maria	26			none				"	Schlabinia		Pittsburg		"	$23.-	"	Klara husb, brothers					
19	" Janos	6			"				"	"		"		mother	"	"	father,					
20	" Emilie	4			"				"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
21	" Sophia	3			"				"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
22	" Maria	7			"				"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
23	Klapyka Regina	18			"				Galicia	Zgurka		Lawrence		self	$6.-	no	sister, Lawrence					
24	Seidel Josef	22			married				"	Krems		Philad.		"	$12.-	"	brother, Philad.					
25	Stacherak Stanis.	29			"				"	"		"		"	$20.-	"	"					
26	Wasilewski Jos.	22			labourer				Russia	Lipnitka		Sav. Pittsburg		"	$2.-	"	cousin, Pittsburg					
27	Liminski Wawrzyn.	18			"				"	Tarnowa		Pittsburg		"	$2.-	"	brother, Pittsburg					
28	" Antoni	16			"				"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
29	Jablonski Franciszek	40			m				"	Raba		"		"	$15.-	"	cousin,					
30	" Stanislaw	12			"				"	"		"		father	"	"	"					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 2C8

SHEET

ARRIVED.

.1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or P

I E. Ansselmann Master of the S.S. **TRAV**

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May 1898.

Franz Krauss

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

:eon.

TRAVE

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of Gottingen

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. names of passengers, is according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

Lund

M.D.

30

S 5865 (55-4, 98, 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Asselmann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Asselmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189[illegible].

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Lund
Surg.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189[illegible].

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

30

S 1495 (15. 4. 94. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sht No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. "Elbe" sailing from Bremen, July 11th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

209

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Dellow	16		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	Hungar	Pelka	L. J.	Bethlehem, Pa.	ye	Father	10 -	no	Father, Frank Dellow, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	Pa.	good	none
2	Elise Exar	18		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	German	Berlin	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	uncle	16 -	yes	uncle, [illegible] Herbert, 396 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan Lamberger	14		m.	s.	uncle	✓	✓	Hungar	Czech	"	"	"	"	16 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julie Johnsen	32		f.	m.	labor.	✓	✓	Swedish	Jamtorp	"	Jamtorp, Kan.	yes	Self	25 -	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hans Pettlesen	29		m.	m.	laybor.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	14 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vaclav Dvorak	30		m.	m.	farmer	✓	✓	Bohem.	Kamena Hora	"	Prairie Du Rocher, Ill.	yes	daughter	100 -	no	daughter, Fr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Family
7	Anna "	60		f.	m.	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	Helen Yanicek	20		m.	s.	labor	✓	✓	Austrian	"	"	"	"	mother	10 -	"	mother	"	"	"	"	no.
9	Lotta Pedlicka	22		"	"	servant	✓	✓	Bohemian	Pisnice	"	[illegible]	"	bride	"	"	bride	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kaspar Ott	23		"	"	labor	✓	✓	German	Elsass	"	[illegible]	"	self	55 -	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Dizal	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Kaunitzberg	"	Edwardsville, Ill.	yes	brother	0	"	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Vasile	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katerina Kapral	23		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Schwadt	"	"	"	father	2 -	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leon Lerner	23		m.	s.	clerk	✓	✓	"	Prerov	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"
15	Ina H. Gerdes	18		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	German	Sudholtsen	"	Freeport, Ill.	yes	brother	50 -	"	brother, " Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Petrie Obermeier	22		m.	s.	worker	✓	✓	"	Krems	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	30 -	"	relat. do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dorothea Lammert	20		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Hohenlohen	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	John L. Klug	40		m.	m.	farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Nikolajew	Libau	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"
19	Eduard Poland	25		m.	s.	waiter	✓	✓	Austrian	Wien	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	no	daughter, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
20	Adolf Hiller	29		m.	s.	painter	✓	✓	U. S. of A.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"
21	Samuel Likins	44		m.	m.	farmer	✓	✓	"	Pittsb. Pa.	"	Pittsb. Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hans Frus	16		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lipsker	"	Emanuel, Ga.	yes	brother	10 -	no	brother, Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"
23	Regina Sachinier	18		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Kalisch	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	2 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Auguste Gross	25		f.	m.	"	✓	✓	"	Lyzack	"	Rockford, Ill.	"	husb.	10 -	"	husb. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "	19		"	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kate Kolar	20		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	Hungar	Pakonak	"	Sterling, Neb.	"	cousin	20 -	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alex. Cabbonka	43		m.	m.	"	✓	✓	Russian	Kralitz	"	Rockford, Ill.	"	husb.	20 -	"	husb. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Dijal	18		m.	s.	labor	✓	✓	Austrian	D. Gnisk	"	Pawtucket, R.I.	"	brother	40 -	"	brother, " R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fabriza Kaminska	19		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Tagerga	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	12 -	"	" Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ida Hovica	20		m.	s.	labor	✓	✓	"	Kalisch	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30 +	"	" Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

30 136

Fee No.

Fee

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHIP [illegible] ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Russia	Moscow	Russian	Russia	Israelite
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I C. Asselmann Master of the S.S. TRAV

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspecti no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other i turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfi are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of Feb. 189 9.

Francis Francke
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

on.

TRAVE

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Göttingen
ersonal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ntal and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

Hund

5000)

S 1406 15 4 96 5000)

17

Fee No 398

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Uselmann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Uselmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Louis Haag jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 398

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Rund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 17 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Louis Haag jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L Rund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BR. 1.—R.

17

S 1605 15 4 96 5000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

F – 6

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 11th 189 , Arriv

S. S. 271 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Schmerkin	39		M	mar.	merchant	Y	Y	Russian	Bialystock	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	more	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Hendel "	27		F	"	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	to his brother Emmanuel Schmerkin					
3	Wolf "	7		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"						
4	Rubin Rosenthal	36		M	"	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	—	"	20 —	"	husbd. of sis.					
5	Jacob "	6		M	S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	father "					
6	Ers "	4		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "					
7	Abraham "	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "					
8	Hesa Warda	23		F	S.	labor	Y	Y	"	Skole	"	Rosenstown	No	"	40	"	brother "					
9	Sara Wiesenberska	24		F	M.	none	Y	Y	German	Bogdunek	"	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes	husbd.	5	"	husbd. Wid.					
10	Josefa "	4		F	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "					
11	Sara Rosenblatt	15		F	"	"	Y	Y	Hungar.	Barkover	"	N.Y.	—	sister	10	"	sister N.Y.					
12	Hans Wiesert	29		M	M.	labor	Y	Y	"	Wilmagy	"	(illegible)	"	self	10 #	"	relat. Wife			Yes		
13	Anna Friedlak	25		F	M.	none	Y	Y	"	Pirsine	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	30 —	"	husbd. Ill.					
14	Sister "	2		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 —	"	father "					
15	Ward "	11		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
16	Sara "	4		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
17	Anna Horaly	16		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	mother					

137

Fee

Fee

SHEET 223 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. TRA

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becc[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn[illegible] Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. TRAVE sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]sity of Göttingen [illegible] a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

[illegible]

Fee No. 398

Fee

Fee

S. 1405 (15 4 Bk. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oesterwarra Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. Oesterwarra
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189 9.

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 398

Fee

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, say: I am and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 8 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 189 9

Franz Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

E Lund

S 1605 (15 4 98 5000)

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 273

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E.

S.S. *Trave* sailing from *Bremen*, 11/VII 189 9 Arriving at Port of *Newyork*, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Rahmes	50		m	mrd	farmer	/	/	Germany	Emsbüren	New York	Hamilton O	yes	self	$ 15.–	no	sister Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Schulz	18		f	sgl	servant	/	/	Bohemia	Cottwitz	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 5.–	"	cousins Chicago					
3	Marié Stepanowa	19	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Kr. Mestic	"	Cavon City Col	"	"	" 6.–	"	brother Canon City					
4	Marie Siranlowa	28	V	"	"	"	/	/	W. Slavonia	New York	"	New York	"	"	" 20.–	6 years	" New York					
5	Stanislav Kvitsky	25	V	m	"	butcher	/	/	Bohemia	Elbeinice	"	Farwel Mich	"	"	" 100.–	no	sister Farwel					
6	Josef Trouda	30	V	"	mrd	farmer	/	/	Hungary	Bistricka	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	" 5.–	"	friends Kenosha					
7	Josef Maxim	23	V	"	sgl	"	/	/	"	Bartfa	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 4.–	"	brother Pittsburg					
8	Markus Michelič	23	V	"	"	"	/	/	Carniola	Schöppenburg	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	" 60.–	"	cousin Calumet					

Transferred to second column.

Friedrich Rahmes 1 E. No 1.
Marie Schulz " E. " 2.
Marié Stepanowa " E. " 3.

1st Class Cabin

183

Fee No. 39.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] 271 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. T

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 398

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. TRAVE sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

e University of Pittsburgh

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189[illegible]

[illegible]

at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15 4 98 5000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E Oesterwarna Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Oesterwarna

Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Medical great experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herring — 9 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189 9

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

E Lund

S. 1405.—15. 4. 98. 50000.

Fee № 398

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, July 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Levin Samuel	18	m	m	S	Laborer	/	/	Russia	Kowno	Liverpool	Boston	yes	self	$10.	no	brother Boston					
2	Gutmann Lea	30	f	m	none		/	/	"	Kowno		"	"	"	$15.	"	husb, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Ike	11	m	S	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
4	" Maria	9	f	"	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Berlin Elias	26	m	mar.	"		/	/	"	"		"	"	self	$25	"	brother "					
6	Fordik Josefa	16	f	S	"		/	/	Bohemia	Bohemia		Chicago	"	"	$2.	"	friends, Chicago					
7	Iyer Ewan	18	m	"	Labourer		/	/	Finland	Finland		Missouri	"	"	$20.	"	Brother in Law, Missouri					
8	Joachim Zygmund	24	"	"	Clerk		/	/	"	Russia		N.Y.	"	"	$5.	"	relation, N.Y.					
9	Kapko Vitaly	40	"	m.	Labor.		/	—	Hungary	Austria		Detroit	"	"	$10	yes	relat. "					Contra.

189

Fee

Fee

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

276 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ... ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	Austr.	Hung	Hungary	Slovak		R.C.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Br

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

Fee

Fee

idavit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

urgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of the University of Göttingen

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
ades at Bremen.

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oeltjemann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Oeltjemann

Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May 189 9.

Consulate of the United States Bremen

Louis Krauze

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing --- 29 --- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May 189 9.

Consulate of the United States Bremen

Louis Krauze

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E Lund

29

Fee

Fee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 189__ Arriving at Port of Newyork, ____ 189__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cau

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Trave

SHEET No. 273 ARRIVED. Dec. 20th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			Prussia			
2			Prussia			Protestant
3			Prussia			Protestant
4						Protestant
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						Roman
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly sweary that I have made a personal examinat or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. TRAVE sailing therewith do sincerely and truly sweary that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have received a diploma from the [illegible] authority of the University of Göttingen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] 29 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

Fee No. [illegible]

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oeyelmann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Oeyelmann

Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May 189 9.

Horis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Rund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have had 14 Yrs gross experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Rund

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May 189 9

Horis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Fee No.

Fee

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, July 11th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, (2nd) 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eugene Hoke	26	V		S	baker	✓	✓	German	Speyer		Reading Pa		self	$110	no	no		no	no	good	no
2	Franz Oberer	33	V		m	miller	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Rome N.Y.		Rome N.Y.		"	"	yes 1887	home					
3	Susanna "	26	V		f	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
4	Adolf "	2	V		m	S.			German	"		"		"	$75	no	105 East 84th St					
5	Josephine "	3	V		f	none	+	−	U.S.A.	"		"		"								
6	Hans "	2	V		m	"	−	−	U.S.A.	"		"		"								
7	Gust. A. Hoffman	23	V		"	"	✓	✓	Sweden	Karlstad Sweden		Karlstad Sweden		"	$125	yes 1891	Mrs Augusta Sö—					
8	Matth. Herold	23	V		"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$10	no	Joseph Sö—					
9	John Frederer	65	V	m	m.	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Lancaster Pa.		Lancaster Pa.	no	"	"	"	"		Dy	sick		Cap. gone.
10	Peter Binder	44	V	m	m.	labor	✓	✓	Germany	Bingen		[illegible]		[illegible]								
11	Lydia Gantner	21	V		f	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.			Ft Wayne Ind.	yes	brother	$15		brother,		no	no	good	no
12	Gottfried Weinmann	36	V	m	m.	labor	✓	✓	Hesse	Darmstadt		Ft. "		self	$35	6 yrs ago	home					
13	Rosa Polmar	42	V	m	m.	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Kosa Sin		Toledo O.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband O.					
14	Josef "	4	V	m	S.	Smith	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	−		father					
15	Anna "	13	V	f	f	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	−		"					Blind right eye
16	Marie "	10	V	f	f	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	−		"					no
17	Regina Heermann	22	V	f	"	"	✓	✓	German	Lincken		Chicago Ill.		self	$25	"	brother, Ill.					(no home)
18	Robert Kemmerman	19	V	m	m.	farmer	✓	✓	"	Guttmannsbach		Ft Wayne Ind.		self	$10	yes 1890	no 25 St.					
19	Josephine Everett	22	V	f	"	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Logan		Bridgeport Conn.		husband	$10	"	husband "					
20	Emma "	4	V	f	f	"	✓	✓	U.S.A.	"		"		father	−	"	father,					
21	Jacob Dick	40	V	m	m.	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Dis on Ter. Russia		Dis on Ter. Russia		self	none	yes	home					
22	Chr. K. Kaiser	24	V	m	S.	"	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Berlin Dis on Ter.		Berlin		"	"	"	"					
23	Charles Keeb	22	V	m	m.	waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Cologne		Cologne		"	"	"	"					
24	Susanna "	22	V	f	m.	none	✓	✓	Germany	Cologne		Cologne		"	"	"	"					
25	Susanna "	4	V	f	f	"	−	−	U.S.A.	Dis on Ter.		Dis on Ter.		"	"	"	"					
26	Philipp Ditte	22	V	m	S.	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Lincoln		Lincoln Neb.	no	"	"	none	"					
27	Ida Baier	21	V	f	S.	none	✓	✓	Germany	Vica Hess.		"	"	uncle	$10	no	uncle, Cincinnati					
28	Hermann Kutner	25	V	m	S.	clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Königsberg		Chicago Ill.	yes	aunt	$4	"	aunt, Ill.					
29	Veronika Krakowska	22	V	f	S.	none	−	−	Russia	Poland		Chicago Ill.		sister	$2	"	sister					
30	Michael Jankowitz	60	V	m	m.	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Dis on Ter. Russia		Chicago Ill.		son	none	"	son 1. st. 141 Forest St.					Senility

141

Fee No. 24

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

289 S. S. Trave

SHEET

ARRIVED. July 10 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I C Asselmann Master of the S.S. TRA

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ins
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

urgeon.

S. TRAVE sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of Göttingen

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

r mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

Fee No. 398

S 1406-15 4 98 500

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Vesselmann Master of the S.S. **TRAVE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. Vesselmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189

Louis Krauze
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. **TRAVE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July 189

Louis Krauze
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 393

S 1406. 15. 4. 96. 500m

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1.

S.S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen, July 11th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 284 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hajo Engelmann	32		M	m.	none	/	/	Russian	Swaggen	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	husbd.	$20.	no	husbd. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanne "	9		F	S.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "					
3	Heine "	7		M	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "					
4	Ilse "	4		F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "					
5	Ebe "	2		M	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "					
6	Pandel 7634/830	8		M	"	"	-	-	Russ. Certificate						-							
7	Carl Feuerstein	22		M	wid.	labor.	/	/	"	Russia			Tenant		45		Sister Chicago Ill					
8	Dawid Jager	25		M	m.	none	/	/	"	"		"		husbd.	$25		husbd. "					
9	Hanne "	4		F	S.	"	-	-	"	"		"		father	-		father "					
10	Ida "	3		F	"	"	-	-	"	"		"		"	-		" "					
11	Wolf Hoker	16		M	"	Shoemk.	/	/	"	Rolz		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10		brother "	no				
12	Fanny Hilde	25		F	m.	none	/	/	Hungar.	Vienna		Chicago Ill	"	husbd.	"		husbd. "					
13	Josef "	6		M	S.	"	-	-	"	"		"		father	20		father "					
14	Josef Seals	8		M	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	-		" "					
15	Hermine Fielare	12		F	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Riza		Chicago Ill	"	brother	40		brother "	no				
16	Katherine "	10		F	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	-		" "					
17	Michael Viercock	27		M	m.	labor.	/	/	"	Szaonica		Chicago Ill	"	parents	40		parents "	no				
18	Riga Gurewitz	22		F	"	none	/	/	Russian	Poplow		Chicago Ill	"	sister	"		sister "	"				
19	Barbara Oertel	18		F	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	Alt Kassow		Chicago Ill	"	uncle	"		uncle "	no				
20	Julie Gibson	26		F	m.	"	/	/	Irish	Ithaca N.Y.		Ithaca N.Y.	"	self	25		work in Ithaca N.Y.	"				
21	Ida Lukurus	16		F	S.	"	/	/	Russian	Zyrardi		Chicago Ill	"	husbd.	$21		husbd. Chicago Ill	"				
22	Theodore "	4		M	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		father	"		father "					
23	Jacomica "	6		F	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	-		" "					
24	Benedikt "	9		M	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	-		" "					
25	Karl Gumpert	32		M	"	labor.	/	/	"	Warsaw		Chicago Ill	"	brother	30		brother "	no				
26	Sally Kinsella	32		F	m.	none	/	/	Austria	N.Y.		N.Y.	"	husbd.	none		husbd. N.Y.					
27	Richard "	1		M	"	"	-	-	"	"		"		father	-		father "					
28	Ida "	4		F	"	"	-	-	"	"		"		"	-		" "					
29	Karl Quicker	15		M	"	"	/	/	German	Fürstenau		Chicago Ill	"	sister	10		sister "	no				
30	Otto Cerpke	22		M	"	clerk	/	/	"	Pfarrwitz		Hoboken N.J.	-	self	none		traveled N.Y.					

142

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

292 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					"	"
3					"	"
4					"	"
5						"
6						"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Galizien	Ab Jaroslau	Austria	Austria	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, H. Rühle

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

that I have had [illegible] years' experience
led to practice as such by and under the authority o
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1897

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rühle, 2nd Off. of the Bracona

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1899

Otto Wellmich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Rühle
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Graeve, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1899

Otto Wellmich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ON. [illegible]ON.

Required by the regulations of the Secrefary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 5 July 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 283, 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Sind Sie im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ersi Czerlan	19		f	none	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tyhod	Newyork	Ridge	no	self	20	no	uncle James Mate	no	no	no	well	no
2	Anna Blak	18		f	none					Tarch		Bridgeport Ct										
3	Anna Kaiser	19		f	none				German	Wiesbaden		Newark N.J.					brother James Kaiser				
4	Anna Markuch	20								Nodus		Nodus					brother Wm Braga				
5	Franziska Braga	20								Zell		Bridgeport Ct										
6	Mariana Braga	20										Newark N.J.										
7	Marie Strobenk	34		f	wife																	
8	Jurian —	42		m	3A-2346-4/4/40																	
9	Nora —	10		f	2A-9923(505) 3/6/40 Children				Russian		Gloversville N.Y.											
10	Ludwig —	6		m	2A-9922(505) 3/6/40																	
11	Siegfried —	4			2A-9912(505) 3/6/40																	
12	Agnes Kusiak	39		f	married				Russian													
13	Liebe —	32			wife					Oblashin		Newark			$ 150		son Newark Russia					
14	Grische —	13		m	children																	
15	Lewre —	10																				
16	Maria Zeiss	44		f	2A-14672 8-10/1942 none	yes	yes		German	Galicia		Passaic N.J.		uncle	$ 40		uncle Paul Karwisky					
17	Anjem Lapczinsky	31		m	sister				Russian	Ellenburg		Elmhurst		self	$ 20		120					
18	Felix Schewark	21								Cosen		Newark			$ 2		brother Joseph Schewark					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

113

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barcelona

SHEET 2d ARRIVED July 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	Hebrew	Germany	Jew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, H. Rühle — from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dang felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv express or implied, to perform labor in the United St also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Otto W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Ham

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...vid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the BARCELONA

...year, that I have had 4 years' experience ... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...dale, 1898

...ich

...burg

...thereof", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ruhle 2nd Off. of the Barcelona
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1894.

Otto W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Ruhle
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Ignaz, Surgeon of the BARCELONA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1894.

Otto W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Ignaz
Surgeon

* Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 5 July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 285, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Tchorzsky	20	f		none		yes	yes	Hungarian	Bekkan	Hamburg	Scranton	yes	aunt	$ 5	yes	aunt Mrs. Zeglen	no	no	no	good	
2	Jakob Jedun	25							Russian	Kroolar		Elizabethport	no	self	7		cousin Mrs. Frank					
3	Catha Mankuke	20													20		per railroad.					
4	Adam Pittonk	28	m		labor					Russia		Scranton			5							
5	Jos Paskowik	45	m									Pittsburgh			35		Frank Stanowski					
6	Michel Adamowa	30	m							Krakow		Scranton			15							
7	Stefan Jaschak	30								Rotterdam		Chicago			5		Mrs. Anna					
8	Catha Lunack	30	f																			
9	Vinc — " —	6	m		child		no	no		Galicia		Elizabethport			15		two aged relatives					
10	Anton — " —	5																				
11	Mordche Wolodarsky	21			teacher		yes	yes		Riga		New York			1		brother Ill Peterson					
12	Peter Zoch	20			none					Russia		Scranton	yes	stepbrother	no		stepbrother Mike Petrowsky					
13	Ida Cox	14												brother	40		brother Cox					
14	Goble Trachtenberg	19				2X-149049	2/23/43			Lachowce					no		Wolfel Trachtenberg					
15	Samuel Precker	29	m		blacksmith				Austrian	Minsk				cousin			cousin Adolf Precker					
16	Finches Sanzberg	22			carpenter					Odessa				brother			brother Adam Sanzberg					
17	Rizoke Sapo Enchow	37			wife																	
18	Sole — " —	12																				
19	Nachmann — " —	10	m																			
20	Chaniel — " —	6																				
21	Mosfel — " —	36																				
22	Aron — " —	11	m																			
23	Mael — " —	60	f	m	widow		yes	yes														
24	Ludwiga Gwozenska	18			none					Lukowna		Katasonyica		cousin								
25	Mark Takács	30		m	wife																	
26	Gyorgy — " —	11	m		children				Hungarian	Csura		Scranton	yes	self			husband Gyorgy Takacs					
27	Andros — " —	8																				
28	Sal Kenyak	25			labor		yes	yes		Bodi		Toledo			10							
29	Anna Mato	45	f	m	wife					Zajkoca		Bridgeport			52		son Louis Jacobs					
30	Andros Arvai	27	m		farmer					Turo Csuca							brother Nikolas Arvay					

1.11

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

226 S. S. Barcelona

SHEET ARRIVED July 21st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Russia				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I H Burke 1st

from Hamburg do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July

Otto Wellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(Either Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

of the

have had 4 years experience

practice as such, in and under the authority of

overnment and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898

may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Burke 2nd Off. of the BARCELONA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 189[illegible]

Otto Wellmann Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Burke 2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr Graeve Surgeon of the

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 189[illegible]

Otto Wellmann Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fr Graeve

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Hamburg** 5 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 287 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	Johann Grossmann	19	V	m					Rumänien	Jassy	Newyork	Newyork	yes	bro 11 $ 1		no	brother Mrs Louise Grossmann				St good	no
X 2	Chane Smidowe	21	V	f		none			"	"	"	"	"	uncle $ no		"	uncle Mrs Glückmann	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Anna Goldenberg	45	V	f	w	midwife			"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self $		"	son Mrs Goldenberg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rywkiwes Reiz	40	V	m		labor			Austrian	Homorow	"	Generalls Con.	no		$ 42	"	cousin Joseph Sak	Paid $ 17			"	"
5	Peter Turoc	34	V	m					"	"	"	"	"		$ 4	"	cousin Mayer Hayden	Paid $ 15			"	"
6	Franz Herrek	22	V	m	sp				"	Zuby	"	Detroit Mich	"		$ 14	"	" Wilhelm Gruttmann	Steerage $ 18			"	"
X 7	Olga Zinghardt	18	V	f	none				"	Lemberg	"	Newyork	yes	brother	no	"	brother Wilhelm Burghardt	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Anna	16	V	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tones	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacob Koperesky	29	V	m		farmer			"	Bonadow	"	"	"	self	$ 9	"	" Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
10	Otto Mattes	35	V	m	bro	blacksmith			"	Kiekas	"	Jersey	yes	self	$ 50	"	brother Oscar Lorck	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johanna Thiele	38	V	f		wife			"	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	no		$ 75	"	husband Fried Thiele	Detained one day			"	"
12	Bertha Müller	43	V	f	w	"			"	"	"	Newyork	"		$ 22	"	" Hector Müller	701 manderson Str. Omaha Neb.			"	"
13	Georg Grossmann	18	V	m	sp	machinist			"	Lemberg	"	"	"		$ 45	"	" Wilhelm Grossmann	1453 Park Ave Brooklyn			"	"
14	Rose Schoen	23	V	f	bro	tailor			Rumänien	Jassy	"	"	"		$ 17	"	uncle				"	"
15	Leo —"—	25	V	m		wife			"	"	"	"	"			"	Mr. Isaac				"	"
16	Johann Lapp	17	V	m		labor			Austrian	Zgurzkeeb	"	Detroit Mich	"		$ 100	"	cousin Jno Johnson	"	"	"	"	"
17	Richard Hoffmann	21	V	m		Baker			"	Czernikheim	"	Newyork	"		$ 90	"	uncle Robert Hoffmann	155 Lexington Ave			"	"
18	Wilhelm Kolassy	17	V	m		labor			"	Lodchim	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"		$ 33	yes 2 years	cousin Wilhelm Zwilka				"	"
19	Karol Mah	28	V	m	sp	farmer			Hungarian	Ober Lebon	"	Detroit Mich	"		$ 12	no	brother in Cyprus	Paid $ 18			"	"
20	Anton Blacksmith	39	V	m	m	machinist			Austrian	Illmitz	"	St. Louis	no	self	$ 6	no	brother				"	"
21	Maryanna Tylecka	25	V	f	bro	wife			Austrian	Krzywanka	"	New Milford Conn	yes	prepaid	$ 6	no	sister Catharina Tylecka				"	"
22	Josef Kolasz	31	V	m	sp	farmer			"	Zoke	"	Cincinnati O.	"	self	$ 12	"	cousin Anton Wondra				"	"
23	Josef Bergmann	21	V	m		waiter			Austrian													
24	Lazinstein Regina	8	V	f	child	bro	no		Hungarian	Dwohath												
25	Levinstein Lina	5	V	f					"	"												
26	Irene Weiss	26	V	f	sister	bro	yes	yes	Austrian	Munchen	Newyork		yes	bro	yes	no	sister Mrs Louise Lorenzen					
27	Josefina —"—	27	V	f		wife			"	"	"											
28	Nona Mako Georgy	25	V	m	s	tailor			Hungarian	Fajtsok												
29	Louise Böse	18	V	f		none			German	Brandeng	Buffalo N.Y.		uncle		$ 20	no	uncle A. Lesch	Detained one day				
30	Josef Schulik	20	V	m		farmer			Hungarian	Poyrad	Hungtown O.		brother		$ 12	no	brother Jos. Brennan					

145

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barcelona

SHEET 283

ARRIVED. June 27th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. Severino

July 20/99

(2)

RC+ Sep R+O

MC Ret R&a O 6 MR SR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hevelius" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 1st July 1899 Arriving at Port of ____ 189

289

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if so, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Otto Jacob	29	-	M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	German	S. Paulo	New York	New York	Yes	Self		Yes Never before	John Schmuls	No	No			
2	Giuseppe Spina	26	-	"	"	Labourer	No	No	Italian	—	—	—	"	Brother		Never before	Miguel Silva	No	No			
3	Lazzaro Luck	29	-	M.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Polish	Rio	—	—	"	Self		Never before	Ferdinand H. Luck	No	No	No		
4	Henry Grün	27	-	"	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	"	—		Never before	Sister	No	No	No		
5	L. H. Kinsel	35	-	M.	"	Traveller	"	"	American	—	—	—	"	—		Yes 1895 N.Y.	Going home	No	No			
6	Rasif Aile	37	-	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Arabian	Syrian	—	Chicago	"	—		More Never before	Rasid Aile	Chicago	No	No		
7	Manuel Jorge	28	-	"	S.	—	No	No	—	Rio	—	New Orleans	No	—		—	En transit to N. Orleans	No	No	No		
8	Josephina —	20	-	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Husband		—	Husband 1014 Royal St. N.O.	No	No	No		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Correct

W. Haveeburg md
Deputy Consul General
Rio de Janeiro 1st of July 1899

146

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Arcadian

SHEET 299 ARRIVED July 2nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Vedetta" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 189 Arriving at Port of 291 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of amount of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mary Frey	51		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Portuguese	R. de Janeiro	New York	Philadelphia	no	Self	yes	yes	yes Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Gellingham	5	8	M	S.	none	yes	yes	Argentine	—	—	—	no	Self	yes	yes	yes —	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mary Gellingham	4	2	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Argentine	—	—	—	no	Self	yes	yes	yes —	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hedley R Petrie	51		M	Married	seaman	yes	yes	American	—	—	Buffalo	no	U.S.A. consular	no	yes	Mrs Caroline Petrie Erie Co. NY	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isaac Galli	50		M	M	traveller	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Rio	Brooklyn	NY	Self	yes	yes	yes Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Juan Galli	22		M	S	—	yes	yes	Citizen	Dis an	Rio	—	no	Self	yes	yes	—	no	no	no	good	no
7	Emily Williamson	30		F	Mar	none	yes	yes	American	—	—	Kansas City	No	Br American Benevolent Soc.	no	yes	Mrs Williamson Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
8				M					Citizen	Dis an	Rio											
9	Stillard Gonacor	5	11	M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Italian	—	—	Brooklyn	No	L. Gennessi	yes	yes	yes L. Gennessi New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ugine Gellingham	2	1	F	—	—	no	no	Argentine	—	—	Philadelphia	No	L. Frey								
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 1st of July 1892

W. Haselbury MD

Deputy Consul General

117

S. S. Perthia

292

ARRIVED, July 21st, 188.

SHEET ...

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3						
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

*The purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

127

July 13-20-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944 — Eleanor Melia
Date — Camera Operator

July 21. 1899 VOLUME NO. 128

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Fleet Steamer	12
2	Maria	11
3	[illegible]	21
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Tasmania 7-24-99	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	12
13		

26-10
Completed & Checked.
9/13/27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

128

July 21-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAY 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944 .....
Date

Eleanor Melia .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1894

_____ Consul of the United States at Cherbourg France

Barwas Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

† State whether Master, First, or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Brockmann Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1894

_____ Consul of the United States at Cherbourg France

Dr Brockmann

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almhouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defe... Nati...
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 $ wie viel, als $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie ... oder verkr... welcher Art ...
1	Marie Klein	26		F	single		yes	yes	German	Gutkenberg	New York	New York	yes	by herself				no	no	no	good	no
2	Herm Kiess	17		M	single	workman	yes	yes	German	Ettingen	New York	New York	yes	by himself			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 12 ARRIVED at New York, May 21st, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

from Bremen Barends

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb

U.S. CONSULAR AGENT at

(Title whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

or First

sincerely, and

in n

herewith, or th

that, from my

same person,

sease, or a p

or a polygam

are expressly

in said list o

davit of Surgeo

Surgeon of the

dly swear, that I have le

am entitled to practic

Governm

in number, and th

correct, and true in all

of Feb , 189

at Bremen

thereof", as case may be.

t Bismarck

years experien

ng and under the authority

I have made a personal examinati

ing List or Manifest is, accord

elative to the mental and physi

W Brockman

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

from Curaçao Barends

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jul

A.H. Kusenberg

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at Curaçao

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

or First or S ...ficer.

...er of the Str ...mack
sincerely, and truly ... have made a
... in number, n... oregoing List
...erewith, or the surgeo... y the owners
...hat, from my personal ... d the report
...nane person, or a pau... to become a
...sease, or a person wh... victed of a
... or a polygamist, or un... r agreement,
...are expressly excepted ... And that
...n said list or manifest ... ach of said

Comm... Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeo...

I D^r. Brockmann, Surgeon of the ...
...ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have h...
... a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practic...
... Governm...
... all the passengers named herein, Seven in number, and t...
... the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all ...
...dition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jul ... 189

A.H. Kusenberg

... Consul of the United States at Curaçao

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

... State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as case may be.

...t Barmen

... years experien...
...y and under the authority ...
... have made a personal examinati...
...ing List or Manifest is, accordi...
...elative to the mental and physi...

Gr. W. Brockman

Form 1102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen 15 July 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 August 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. — Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or C... Nature and C... — Sind Sie verwa... oder verkrüpp... welcher Art und Ur...
1	Fanny Rottersman	28 /	w	wife	—	Yes	Hungary	Kaschau	Newyork	Newyork	— husband	5.	no	do my husband has	175	Stanton St				
2	Blubs Mandel	20 /	b	none	—	Yes	Roumania	Jassy	"	"	— uncle	3	"	uncle Leib	175	Stanton St				
3	Lajos Markowitsch	17 /	m	Single	—	Yes	Hungary	Ungvar	"	"	— father	8	"	Uncle Hans	115	Columbia St				
4	Mendel Braun	16 /	m	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	uncle Ackermann	Lowe	"				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

7 2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET ARRIVED. July 21st 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Israelite
2	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	"
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Hungary	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 7489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Schwamberger, 2d Off*

from Hamburg do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing t

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious d

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

p[illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 12 day of July 18

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

That I have had 6 years experien

led to practice as such by and under the authority

Government and that I have made a personal examinati

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, accordi

d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi

1894

, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger, 2d Off. of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. X in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899. Schwamberger. 2

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Brockmann Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, X in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899. Dr Brockmann

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible] OF IM[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crip[illegible] Nature and Cau[illegible] Sind Sie verwachs[illegible] oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursac[illegible]
1	Hans Feiner	19		ledig			Preuss.	Berlin	New York	Chicago Ill.		selbst	Ja	nein	2520 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. Cousin Daughter				gut	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET

ARRIVED July 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany	Saxe	German	Germany	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I Schwanberger 22058

from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have caused a careful and
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in re
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1898.

Otto Hillmich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dep'd.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...geon.

...the First Bismarck

...ave had 6 years experience
...ractice as such by and under the authority of
...ernment and that I have made a personal examination
...nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...189..

...Schwanberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger . 2d Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli 1894.

Otto Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Brockmann Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli 1894.

Otto Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Brockmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM SIONER OF IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1[st] July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 [July]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	John Koppulat	32 V	male	labor	yes yes			Koppulat Wolf	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10 [illegible]	no	brother Adolf Koppulat					
X 2	Rosal Wohlmann	19 V						Rosenfeld					2		uncle L Wohlmann					
X 3	Hane Rosenfeld	20 V						Mirsk				husband	no		husband Isaac Rosenfeld					
X 4	Hane —	4 V			child	no no									Rosenfeld					
grand son 5	Joseph Rosion	19 V			none yes yes			Wilna	Liverpool	Newyork		brother	7		brother Tomas Rosion 15 Tarnowitz					
6	Lisik Smolkinson	26 V	m	Tailor				Lutzk	Newyork				10		Abraham Wolkinson 64 Hester St.					
X 7	Chaje Winkler	35 V		male																
X 8	Hayre —	4 V				no no		Sabrezow				husband	15		husband Herman Winkler					
X 9	Chawe —	2 V																		
X 10	Hyndele —	2 V																		
X 11	Rosa Rosenberg	18 V			none yes yes			Radzik				brother	2		brother Abel Rosenberg					
X 12	Mayer Rosenberg	30 V	m	barber																
X 13	Rachel —	22 V		male				Brzezowy	Fall River Mass											
X 14	Nohame —	V																		
X 15	Zeb Zeligman	18 V		child	none															
X 16	Hire Klaus	40 V	m		none yes yes		Russian													
X 17	Moische —	15 V	m	male											brother Israel Rosen					
X 18	Berusch —	4 V						Grodno		Newyork		husband	no		husband Chaul Klaus					
X 19	Jakob —	5 V		child	none															
20	Israel Rychel	21 V		married	yes yes			Radzikow		Philadelphia		father	10		[illegible]					
21	Isake Stein	27 V	m	male																
22	Hyman Feigenbaum	20 V		none				Lubrowitz		Chicago Ill.		husband	5		husband Isaac Feigenbaum					
X 23	Hirsch Novak	40 V	m	male																
X 24	Abram —	10 V	m		no no															
X 25	Isaig —	8 V	m																	
X 26	Salomon —	6 V						Radom		Newyork		husband	no		husband Selig Rosen					
X 27	Esther —	5 V	f	children																
X 28	Herne —	4 V																		
X 29	Helena Wolasch	19 V	f	none	yes yes			Krulki		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	25		brother Abel Rosenberg					
	Jeane Wallach	24 V	m	labor			German	Liesabrok		Fergus Falls Minn		friend	22		friend John Donnelly					

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fuerst Bismarck

ARRIVED. July 21st 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russ	Russia	Russian	Russia	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
6	"	"	"	Russian	"	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
12	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
20	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Israelite
21	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
23	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Protestant
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Schwanberger, 2d C

from Hamburg do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 12 day of July 18

Otto Helmrich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

...con of the First Bismarck

I have had 6 years experience
...o practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
...r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...189 W. Brockmann.

...may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger . 2. Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli . 1899. Schwanberger 1 Officer.

Otto Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brockmann . Surgeon of the . Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli . 1899. Dr. Brockmann

Otto Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 19 July 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adolf Koch	25	M	single	Bäcker	yes	yes	German	Wilhelmsaue	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leo Jos	17	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnslau												
3	Marcus Engel	23	M	single	Tailor	yes	yes				Pittsburg	yes		$20							
4	Franz Friedmann	20	M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Miskolcz					$ 5		Uncle Max Schulz					
5	Franz Kaczmarczyk	50	M	widower	Laborer	yes	yes														
6	Josefine [illegible]	27	F	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Lubochel		Chicago Ills	no		$150		Uncle Joseph Fiedler					
7	Karl [illegible]	3	M	child		no	no														
8	Marco Rosenblatt	34	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Rumanian	Tolecz		Newyork	yes			$14							
9	Mendel Liberman	22	M	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Warschau					$15		son Mr Silberstein					
10	Dorothea Fiebel	62	F	Widow				Austrian	Neudorf		Hazleton Penn	yes		$375	4 Years	21 Kinder					
11	Christine Gibson	20	F	single		yes	yes	Prussia	Posen		Chicago Ills	yes									
12	Ernst [illegible]	3	M	child		no	no	U.S.	Chicago Ills												
13	Adolf Lenkeit	17	M	single	Farmer	yes	yes	German	Insterburg		Chicago Ills	yes	self	$52	no	Uncle Aug Stolz					
14	Emil Wagner	17	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes														
15	Theresa Eberhard	21	F	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Wreschen		Breslau Pa	yes		$50		Aunt Emilie Eberhard					
16	Leon Feldmann	21	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest		Newyork	yes		$25	no	cousin Mat Schwarz					
17	Chaim Rabkin	22	M	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Libau					$12		gone to join husband					
18	Josip Ostrow	20	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Libau		Salt Lake City Utah	no	no			brother Joseph Ostrow					
19	Hermine Hoffmann	19	F	single	None	yes	yes	German	Berlin		Pittsburg Penn	yes		$12		uncle Doctor Kraft					
20	Jockow Schiewitz	47	M	married	Laborer	no	no														
21	Adolf [illegible]	42	M	single		no	no														
22	Franz [illegible]	18	M			yes	yes		Lorano		Newyork		self	$15 50		uncle Israel Feigenbaum					
23	Clara [illegible]	6	F	child		no	no														
24	Josefa [illegible]	3	F																		
25	Ludwig Conrad	50	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian													Poss Physique
26	Amelie [illegible]	46	F	wife																	
27	Edward [illegible]	16	M						Warschau		Pittsburg Penn	yes		$500		son Mr Jakobek					
28	Gustav [illegible]	14	M	children				34								Chicago					
	Adolf [illegible]	10	M			no	no														
	Otto [illegible]	8	M																		

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(4-7-27-98—70000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kurt Brennick

SHEET 8 10 ARRIVED Sept 24 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
3	"	"	"	Polish		
4	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	
9	"	Germany	Prussia			
10	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
11	"	Citizen U S				
12	"					
13	"	German	Mecklenburg	German		
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish		
17	"	Consul				
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Germany	Prussia	German		
20	"	Switzerland	Berne	French		
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Prussia	German	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Schwanberger 2d Officer of the vessel from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Hamburg, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report thereof; that I believe from my own observation and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or deaf and dumb person, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is by law excepted from the operation of the contract labor laws; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act of March 3, 1891, in relation to the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 12 day of Sept 1898

Otto Hellbrick
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...on.

...e, First Ex. Barck
...ad C... years experience
...tice as such by and under the authority of
...ment and that I have made a personal examination
... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...l particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sept 24 1898 H Wittkemann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger * 2.066 of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli 1897.

Otto W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanberger
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Brockmann Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli 1897.

Otto W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Brockmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t[illegible] delive[illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 11 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative. their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter. Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, 60 $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen. zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										

6

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 2. ARRIVED. Dec 12 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I Schwamberger 12066 do solemnly, sincere

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fr of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said passenger manifest thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1897.

Otto Helmrich

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Fürst Bismarck

ed 2 years experience as such by and under the authority of ed and that I have made a personal examination that the foregoing List or Manifest is according particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1897 H Brinkmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger 2nd of the Fürst Bismarck

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers and thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897. Schwamberger 2nd Officer.

Otto Wehmeier

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bockmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897. Dr. Bockmann

Otto Wehmeier

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Cr... Nature and Ca... Sind Sie verwa... oder verkrüppe... welcher Art und Ur...
1	Adam Kipe	25 V			farmer	yes yes	Russian	Lodz	Newyork	Fulton		self / 250 ℳ								
2	Ekaterine —	25 V			cook	" "														
3	Alice —	3 V			children	no no														
4	Igor —	1 V				" "														
5	Rosyne Jug	21 V			none	yes yes														
6	Ida Kannenberg	17					German	Stuttgart	Newyork	Newyork		brother	50	no	brother in law Fulton					
7	Sara " "	22																		
X 8	Marg Schwensen	30 V						Hamburg				husband	51		husband Flatbush					
9	Heid Horowitz	30 V			spinning			Schedlow		Cloud		self	50 ℳ		brother Horowitz					
10	Agelie Horwitz	11 V			child					Mine					uncle Fallaw					
11	Esther Lieben	4						Bochum		Salt Lake City			40 ℳ	no	sister Bochum					
12	Jacob Beltino	33 V			miner		Italian	Bochum		Salt Lake City					cousin					
13	Jan Kepko	29 V			labor		Austrian	Budapest		Newyork		self	7 ℳ	the						
14	Jos Kepko	3 V					Austrian													
15	Paul Osella	30 V			miner		Italian	Bochum		Salt Lake City		self	20 / 17							
16	Peter Jeglio	27 V										self	65	no						
X 17	Abraham Keirog	20 V			gunmaker		Austrian	Zlatlao		Newyork		unable	15		uncle Carl Keirog					
X 18	Jannel Kefzahn	22 V			none		German	Frankenthal				self	60	no	uncle Carl Keirog					
19	Mickaelis Lemen	30 V	m		labor															
20	Rosa — " —	35 V			wife															
21	Regina — " —	11 V				no no														
22	Erna — " —	10 V																		
23	Martha — " —	8 V						Lemberg		Chicago Ill.		mother 1 child	12 ℳ	no	mother 11 30 ℳ Johanna Abraham					
24	Leo — " —	6 V	m		children															
25	Jacob — " —	4 V																		
26	Betti — " —	1 V																		
X 27	Anna Jehanowsky	18 V			none	yes yes	Hungarian	Szolnok		Newyork		self	5	no	no					
28	Maria Kenesik	18 V								city			15		cousin Frankfurt 240 E. 3 St.					
29	Janos Bernath	30 V	m		farmer			Szajira					80		no					
30	Andr Kricz	34 V						Kosalyfalu		Mc Keesport Pa			14		Father in Law Newyork					

7

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fuerst Bismark

ARRIVED. July 21st 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Schwamberger * of

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous com
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
manifest thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July

Otto Wellpfrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . Fürst Bismarck

ar, that I have had 6 years' experience

ditled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

. 1899

uich

mburg

A. W. Brockmann

roof", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger, 2nd Off. of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899.

Otto Wittelmick

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Brockmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899.

Otto Wittelmick

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Brockmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissione[illegible] Immigration by the C[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip[illegible] Nature and Cau[illegible]
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachs[illegible] oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Urs[illegible]
1	Schmid Johann	17	m		labourer	yes	Austrian	Tabor	Liverpool	Cleveland Ohio	yes	herself	5	no	to Wife Freigut					
2	Lippay Josefa	26	f				Hungarian	Varasd		Brownfield Texas		self	16		cousin Gustav					
3	Josef Vogt	26	m	married	merchant	yes	German	Frankenstein		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	40		cousin Fritz Mauchner					
4	Josef Hessi	20	m	single				Eschkam		Allentown Pa			80		brother Georg Reisch					
5	Georg Tokes	20	m		labourer	yes		Hungary					23		friend Christ. Tokes					
6	Augusta Schneider	19	f		merchant			Göttingen		Jersey City N.J.		uncle	22		uncle Otto Eicher					
7	Moses Levine	28	m		labourer	yes		Galizien		Hoboken N.J.	yes	uncle	20	yes	uncle Barth. Levine					
8	Selma —	11	f		child															
9	Carl Bronner	21	m		farmer	yes	American	Schwein		Hastings Neb.	yes	self	2	no	M. F. [illegible]					
10	Julius Steiner	23	m		clerk	yes														
11	Carl —	16	m				German	Lothen		Jersey City N.J.	yes	uncle	50	no	uncle Nicholas Steiner					
12	Paul —	16	m									self								
13	Emil Anderson	24	m		farmer	yes		Schweden		Lawrence Kans.	yes		25		son Anderson Anderson					
14	Anna —	24	f		wife															
15	Christine —	20	f		none							self								
16	Anne —	11	f																	
17	Lotka Reis	25	m		merchant	yes		Germania		Jersey City N.J.	yes		100	no	uncle E. Anderson					
18	Charlotte Haas	22	f	Widow				Eschwinpfalz		Portland Oreg.			35		son Tom Haas					
19	Maria Rosenberg	18	f		none			Ungarn		North Attleboro Mass.	yes		25		father Erich Rosenberg					
20	Enoch Schejnikov	19	m		tailor	yes	Russia	Lemberg		Cincinnati O.	yes	cousin	2		cousin Paul Schneider					
21	Ane Singermann	28	f	m	wife															
22	Gustes. —	5	m			none		Russia		Newyork	yes	husband	6	Bykary	husband Louis Singermann					
23	Selleme —	3	f		child															
24	Sankof —	1	m				Russian													
25	Michael Gronkowsky	34	m		labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Illava			cousin	11	no	cousin Tokowsky					
26	Leie Liborowsky	17	f		none				Tugatz	Jersey City		self	2		brother Leon Liborowsky					
27	Hadwiga Prozdowska	35	f	m	wife				Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	3		husband Michael Prozdowsky					
28	Gustav Klettos	46	m		merchant				Petersburg	Jersey City	yes	self	15	no	friend					
29	Christian Jensen	25	m		merchant		German	Rheinfeldt		Chicago Ill.			30		uncle Peter Jensen					
30	Stefanie Blaskowski	17	f		none			Holdrumb		Minneapolis Minn.	yes	uncle	21		uncle Josef Blaskowski					

8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 16 ARRIVED, July 21st 18

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. Schwamberger, Master

from Hamburg

do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 18

Otto Helmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...urgeon.

...n of the Fürst Bismarck
I have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1897 A. Brockmann

...may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger, 2d Off. of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1894.

Otto Wittelmann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Brockmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1894.

Otto Wittelmann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Brockmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg, 12 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 17 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed Nature and Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursa
1	Lina Oppenberg	4	f																	
2	Lina Meyer	1	f																	
3	Hermann Siegert	22	m																	
4	Gustav Meisner	5	m																	
5	Emilie —	17	f																	
6	Johann Andersen	2	m																	
7	Johanna —	20	f																	
8	Martha —	5	f																	
9	Herbert —	2	m																	
10	Emil Forrick	22	m																	
11	Josef Hajek	30	m																	
12	Alice Tollinger	3	f																	
13	Aug Lick	21	m																	
14	Anna Meier	20	f																	
15	Magdalena Pölling	17	f																	
16	Aug Heinz	72	m																	
17	Vincenz Zwickl	20	m																	
18	Emma —	19	f																	
19	Friedrich —	15	m																	
20	Eduard —	13	m																	
21	Fred Barb	20	m																	
22	Adolf Peter	29	m																	
23	Daniel Lewandka	62	m																	
24	Charlotte —	25	f																	
25	Paul —	10	m																	
26	Wladislaw Kroolik	28	m																	
27	Sabetha Spiger	20	f																	
28	Anna —	9	f																	
29	Anna Lebel	20	f																	
30	Maria Lechnyk	20	f																	

F. 797.

(54 7-07 3m 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismark

SHEET

ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY.	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Schwanberger . 2d Off

from Hamburg do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious dis

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

pose named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 1st day of July 189

Otto Hellwich

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

rgeon of the First Bismarck

at I have had 6 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899 Otto Brockmann

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Bismarck

I Schwamberger, 2nd Off. of the

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899 Schwamberger Officer.

Otto W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Brockmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899 Dr. W. Brockmann

Otto W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 19 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, oder $30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Natur / Sind oder welcher
1	Louise Lojinska	27	f	m	maid	yes yes		Russia	Newyork	Hartford Ct	no	Herself	15	no	Husband Leon Lojinska	no	no	no	good	"
2	Leon Malezic	27	m		tailor			Russia					20		for Hartford					
3	Franz Kupfer	29			tobacco								16		Germany					
4	Peter Peters	18					Russian	Courtle					3							
5	Mendel Markowski	20	m										3							
6	Wesuis Kreschanowski	30	m				Russian	Jekaterinoslaw												
7	Bernard Lentzig	35	m	m	Cigarmaker		Austrian	Boden Lis ou Lis					13		Brother Tyne Tunnel					
8	Josef Jurek	25	m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Lemberg					15		wife and Montreal					
9	Israel Kaminsky	21																		
10	Moses Kurgole	60	m	m	merchant		Russian	Bialistock		Newyork										
11	Charne —	22	m																	
12	Schone Schwedlick	30	m																	
13	Abraham —	20	m				Russian	Bialistock				husband	2		husband Adam					
14	Chone —	21	f												Lyon Utah					
15	Josef —	5	m																	
16	Sinche —	3	f																	
17	Leie —	2	m									brother	1		brother Samuel John					
18	Josef Glickmann	39	m	m	weaver	yes yes		Slawik				self	3		cousin Ike Swedlick					
19	Jacob Eisenberg	19	m		goldsmith			Bendsburg					15		cousin Abraham Cohn					
20	[illegible]	3	f																	
21	Teodora Pzaska	16	f		none		German	Glatzau		Brooklyn		self	20		no					
22	Rud Schatz	22	m		blacksmith			Berlin		Newyork			22							
23	Rud Wellschutz	28			typesetter			Kirchoppenstedt		Chicago Ill			no		brother Carl Wellschutz					
24	Jacob Goldmann	60	m	m	tailor			Mezritz		Newyork		Newyork			daughter Celia Goldmann					
25	Ester —	50	f		wife		Russian	Mezritz		Newyork		daughter	2		daughter Esther					
26	Ester —	24	f		none										Goldmann					
27	Herbert Liebeskind	18					Austrian	Ostrow		Hoboken Pa		uncle	10		uncle Isaac Liebeskind					
28	Rosa Wolfgang	22	f	m	wife			Kraskau		Newyork		husband	10		husband Isaac Wolfgang					
29	Selig —	3	m		child	no no														
30	Otto Bein	31	m	m	weaver	yes yes	German	Gnesen		Chicago Ill		brother	7		brother Gustav Bein					

F. 797.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3

S. S. Fürst Bismarck.

SHEET [illegible] 20 ARRIVED. July 21st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2						
3						
4		[illegible]				
5						
6						
7		Citizen				
8		Prussia			US	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I Schaumberger [illegible] do solemnly, so
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disea
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1897

Otto Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

[illegible]egeon.

of the Fürst Bismarck
have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
overnment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1897 Wm Brockmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger 2d Off. of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli 1894.

Otto Wellenich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanberger
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Brockmann Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli 1894.

Otto Wellenich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Ham

Dr. Brockmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ief of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 guli 1896 Ar ...rt of Newyork 21 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Elisabeth Gruska	16	f	single	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Lemesko	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	5 72	no	to Hungarian	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Jurgszo	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" to Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Banes	24	m	labor	"	"	austrian	Bohen	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	15	"	brother Hop Farmers	"	no	"	"	"
4	Pepe Apostolon	50	m	married	merch	"	"	Skala	"	Newyork	yes	brother	95	"	Zach, Fenich Mollo	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lukas —"—	18	m	no	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina Leckmann	38	f	single	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Thone —"—	11	"	"	"	no no	"	Nitzy	"	"	"	husband	41	"	husband Wolf Leckmann	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adam —"—	9	m	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lelie —"—	8	f	"	24-87358 (508)	"	11/10/39-(C.L. 205-1/2/40)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alex Gabowsky	20	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Lipsky	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	5	"	brother Carl Gabowsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kirsch Schrader	42	"	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lotte —"—	12	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Papa —"—	11	m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adolfe —"—	9	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	Newyork	"	brother	20	"	brother Gottfried Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jowel —"—	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Taube —"—	2	f	"	Children 2X175777 5/9/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moische —"—	6/12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emma Schleimann	27	f	"	none	yes yes	German	Wenitzka	"	Newyork	"	brother	20	no	brother Max Bruno	"	"	"	"	"
19	Clara Steinberg	23	"	married	merch	"	Austrian	Odessa	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Isaac Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moli —"—	7	"	single	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jeni Levinson	18	"	"	none	yes yes	Russian	Wilkomir	"	"	"	brother	3	"	brother Lord Levinson	"	"	"	"	"
22	Epes Lebensinsky	29	m	"	laborer	"	"	Brick	"	Brooklyn	"	"	41	"	" Jacob Lebensinsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jano Alex	18	"	"	domestic	"	Hungarian	Z. Plain	"	Cleveland O.	"	aunt	12	"	aunt Anna Wegler	"	"	"	"	"
24	Verischa Szabo	32	f	married	merch	"	Austrian	Ox Saina	"	Pittsburgh	"	husband	10	"	husband Sandor Szabo	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margitta —"—	1	"	single	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leopolde Kramer	42	"	married	merch	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carl —"—	7	m	single	"	no no	"	Nowicz	"	Cleveland O.	"	husband	2	"	husband August Kramer	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ludwig —"—	15	"	"	children	yes yes	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Oscar —"—	11	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barbara Tukaspe	21	f	single	none	yes yes	30	Dubiski	"	Wakeburg	"	husband	12	"	Bill Tyro Tomany	"	"	"	"	"

31 11

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 2 ARRIVED. 7 . 21 18

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Schwamberger . 2d

from Hamburg do sc

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passe[illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juli

Otto Wellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

that I have had 6 years' experience

fied to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

ich

burg

as case may be.

Dr Brockmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger 2d Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899.

Otto Wellenich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanberger
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Brockmann, Surgeon of the First Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1899.

Otto Wellenich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Brockmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 12 juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Jr 23 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Mental and Physical condition. Gesundheit, Geistig und K.	
1	Adamski Tadeusz	58	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Kempton Park Conn.	yes	Brother	55	no	Brother Peter	no	no	no	good	
2	Pauline —	21	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Wilhelmine Franz	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Cassuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	
4	Jaworska Wojciech	25	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Tarnopol	"	Manchester N.H.	"	Brother	"	1894 1897 yes yes	wife Jan Weber	"	"	6 years	"	
5	Franz Filip	56	"	M	"	" "	Hungarian	Temesvar	"	Joliet Ills.	"	Friend	"	no	Brother Joseph Mark	"	"	"	"	
6	Maria Skudlarek	21	"	S	"	" "	Austrian	Tarlac	"	Chicago Ills.	"	Brother	no		Brother Peter Wildebrak	"	"	"	"	
7	Lucie Lichtmann	30	"	married	"	" "	Austrian	Wien	Newyork	Newyork	"	self	160		Brother Joseph Matok	"	"	"	"	
8	Regina Frau	50	F	none	"	" "	German	Coesberg	"	"	"	"		yes yes	self	"	"	"	"	
9	Salamon Mann	18	M	single	"	" "	Rumanian	Roman	"	"	"	brother		yes yes	self	"	"	"	"	
10	Rand Wolf	40	"	"	"	" "	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	self			brother Bernhard Mann	"	"	"	"	
11	Rosa Pauker	27	F	"	wife	" "						self			Brother Leon Pauke					
12	Mikusch —	8	M	single	none	" "				Des Moines		husband	no		husband Leon Pauker					
13	Franka —	3	F	"	"	" "				Ia										
14	Manibel —	2	"	"	"	" "														
15	Josef Lechel	33	M	M	Labor	yes yes	Austrian	Kuty		Newyork		self	911		Cousin Salomon Fexel					
16	Paul Jendrek	17	"	S	groceries	" "		Rokopaya							Cousin Josef Fexel					
17	Nykola Bartkow	35	"	M	farmer	" "							6	31						
18	Maria —	27	F	"	wife	" "														
19	Maria —	7	"	"	"	" "														
20	Marta —	4	"	"	"	" "								55						
21	Josef —	7	M	"	children	" "		Gross Kynast		Fall River Mass.		self	12							
22	Paranka —	50	F	M	worker	yes yes														
23	Sofie Kaczanke	16	"	S	spell	" "														
24	Katha Lastowa	21	"	"	none	" "		Zibna		Chicago Ills.		brother	12		brother Jacob Lastowa					
25	David Mürgor	46	M	M	cooper	" "		Rzezion		Detroit		self			Cousin Jacob Mürgor					
26	Elias Jasiow	18	"	S	builder	" "	Hungarian	Sopro		Farmville N.Y.		uncle	17		uncle Georg Jasiow					
27	Franz Mracek	17	"	"	builder	" "	Austrian	Lisov		Chicago Ills.					Victor Tomanek					
28	Jacob Grahek	18	"	"	labor	" "		Rozonec		Elyria		brother	28		brother Martin Grahek					
29	Paul John	24	"	"	joiner	" "	German	Magdeburg		Akron		self	20		father Carl John					
30	Jos Schnur	26	"	M	labor	" "	Austrian	Mühlendorf		Akron		brother	20		cousin Ma Grahek					

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(4-7-97—M—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck.

SHEET 24 ARRIVED. July 21st 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Y—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I Reesing Master

from do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July

Consul of the United States at EDULOCHE S.M.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

urgeon of the S/S PALATIA

at I have had years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

mber and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

true in all particulars relative to the mental and physica

1899

INE S.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Reesing Master of the S/S PALATIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,* or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

G Reesing
Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S PALATIA PALATIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

[illegible]
Surgeon.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 10. JULY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 25 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cau
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Bind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursa
1	Barile Massimo	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 6.—	yes	brother Ubaldo 58 Pattenburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
X 25	Anna Marzano	30		F	M	—	no	no	"	Fumis	"	Wilmington Del	yes	himself	$ 40.—	"	cousin Emanuele Santaniello 191 Motta St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Concettina do	1		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Villacci Pasquale	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Carmiara	"	"	"	himself	$ 8.—	"	brother Antonio Villacci 343 109 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Garofano Gennaro	26		M	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.—	N.York 1895/1898	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chanis Farbouch	49		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Armenian	Antioche	"	"	"	"	$ 20.—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hamparsoum Dermouchian	22		"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Bourgas	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 10.—	Boston 1892/1898	Partener Theodore Nikas 6 Hudson St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Bedros Avedian	11		"	"	Schoolboy	"	"	"	Samsoun	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$ 10.—	no	brother in law A. Garabedian R. 59 Rhoune St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sarkis Boudoian	22		"	M	Barber	"	"	"	Pireus	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$ 60.—	"	Uncle Stefan Avedian 91 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jean Sakelaropoulos	24		"	S	Merchant	"	"	Greek	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 6.—	"	cousin John Barderkamian 417 River St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emanuel Bacopoulos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savannah Ga.	"	"	$ 25.—	"	cousin Dimitrios Polycarpos 226 East Main St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Constantin Polycarpos	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 10.—	"	brother Dimitrios Polycarpos 226 East Main St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chebli Salouma	20		"	"	Student	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	New York	yes	"	$ 35.—	"	cousin Nicola Amad 40 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Kassab	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa	no	"	$ 16.—	"	brother Ollie Kassab 38 Edgemont Av.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mikail Issa	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 26.—	"	friend N. Aouad 40 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giorgano Pietro	42		"	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Pietro Alifano	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 20.—	N.York 1898/1899	Cousin Pietro Conte 248 Grand St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abe Gabriele Paolo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lago di Amendia	"	Elwood City Pa	"	"	$ 12.—	no	Cousin Bruno Pinsterano Box 551 Elwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Elias Georgiadis	30		"	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Athens	"	New York	yes	"	$ 60.—	"	friend Pericles Foukas 44 Oliver St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Martinez Angelo	16		f	M	—	—	—	Spain	Santo Domingo Vitoria Spain	"	Lowar Lake	"	himself	$ 50.—	"	see family and home	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

17

E. 797.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11

S. S. Palatia

SHEET

ARRIVED. July 1st, 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Citizen				
7		Turkey	Armenia	Arab	Turkey	
8						
9						
10	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr Catholic
11	"					
12	"					
13	"	Turkey	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Gr Catholic
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I Beuer, M. off

from Hamburg do solemnly swear

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fr

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said

passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 189 9.

O W Heinrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

II.

Polotzky

had three years experience

fice as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 F Steiner

by.

387

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bener 1st off of the Palatia.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1899. Bener
O Wittenbrink Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Timmer, Surgeon of the Palatia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1899. F. Timmer
O Wittenbrink
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I[mmigration]

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 4 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 27 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Gulewitsch	40		w	wife	yes	yes		Russia	Odessa	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$45	no	Louis Frank Michel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch —"—	9		m	child	no	no															
3	Fejchka Chasnitzka	36		w	wife	yes	yes			Radish	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$11	no	husband Franz Chasnitzka	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salomea —"—	10		f	none	no	no															
5	Madelaine —"—	4		f																		
6	Alexander Stocky	28		m	labor	yes	yes			Poniarde	Freeland Pa	Freeland Pa	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Hirsch Chasnowitz	45		m	shoemaker	yes	no			Wilna	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$30	no	Louis Alex Tikonowsky	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stefan Zaczkowsky	23		m	labor	yes	no			Zofjanow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no	brother Michel Chasnitzk	no	no	no	good	no
9	Julian Zaczka	36		m					Russia	Augustow	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Wojciech Muszynsky	32		m						Milowitz	Galveston Tex	Galveston Tex	yes	self	$3	no	nephew Jan Muszynsky	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Zaczkowsky	28		m						Turalk	Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$20	no	brother Franz Muszynsky	no	no	no	good	no
12	Felix Majerosky	26		m						"	"	"	yes	self	$34	no	uncle Joahim Muszynsky	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rafael Rabkan	20		m	merchant					Brzesk	Newyork	"	yes	self	$7	no	cousin Mendel	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hasik Moller	21		m						Grudzy	"	"	yes	self	$6	no	uncle Moses Kalmian	no	no	no	good	no
15	Karolina Stankowna	18		f	servant					Novahrud	Philadelphia Pa	"	yes	self	$8	no	Moscow Zelmer	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mate Lipsky	45		m	wife					Odessa	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$65	no	friend Franz Flaucher	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jacob —"—	20		m	shoemaker												cousin Frank Mickel					
18	Maria Gesko	28		w	wife				Hungarian	Mjodnir	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	—	no	husband Anton Gesko	no	no	no	good	no
19	Samuel —"—	4		m	child	no	no															
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19

11

19

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 11 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Bener

from Hamburg do so

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, su
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers and the surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July

J. W. Hollmink

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

urgeon of the Polaria

that I have had three years experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

d 1898

ich

mburg

ereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bener * 1st Off. of the Palatia.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers and the foreon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Juli 1899. 1 Bener.
1st Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fraenkel Surgeon of the Palatia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Juli 1899 Dr Fraenkel

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 4 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 29 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip... Nature and Cau...
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachs... oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursa...
1	Anna Petrec	20		f	s	none	yes	yes		Petragorn	Newyork	Chicago Mass		prepd	$18	no	cousin from Pottsville		no		good	no
2	Epa Goldmeth	36		"	m	wife	"	"		Godbora	"	Lockhaven Pa	"	"	$15	"	husband Jos Goldmeth		"		"	"
3	Anna Rzepoda	27		"	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Petragora	"	Chicago Mass	"	"	$11	"	cousin Jos Pottsville		"		"	"
4	Jan Gucha	18		m	"	labor	"	"		Cuestow	"	Nolwyork	yes	"	$12	"	friend martha Mauchunck		"		"	"
5	Barisch Silbermann	32		"	m	dry goods	"	"		Clemins	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin		"		"	"
6	Leman Bezmahn	21		"	"	"	"	"		Kussatyn	"	Winnipeg Can	"	"	$20	"	"		"		"	"
7	Iwan Szenecky	26		m	"	"	"	"														
8	Anna — " —	26		f	"	wife	"	"				Winnipeg Can	"	"	$20	"	"		"		"	"
9	Hector — " —	3		m	"	children	no	no				Man										
10	Michiko — " —	1		"	"																	
11	Wilh Meyer	13		m	s	none	yes	yes	German	Mandeleck	"	Brooklyn NY	"	owner	$5	"	uncle Hugo Meyer		"		"	"
12	Moses Abrahamson	26		"	m	"	"	"		Lactow	"	Boston Mass	"	prepd	$20	"	cousin Fort Wayne Ind		"		overfo IV	Cubjin
13	Ethel — " —	27		f	"	wife	"	"									Hermann				over to II	Cubjin
14	Esther Rohr	18		"	s	none	"	"		Tsions	"	New Haven Ct	no	brother	no	"	brother Isaac Rohr		"		"	"
15	Moore Goldstein	15		"	"	"	"	"		Kuratow	"	Newyork	yes	father	"	"	father Samuel Goldstein		"		"	"
16	Jacob Müller	21		m	"	laborer	"	"		Miloshowo	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	brother	$7	"	brother Adolph Müller		"		"	"
17	Israel Billinger	48		"	m	"	"	"		Satanowa	"	Newyork	"	prepd	$15	"	son Mrs Billinger		"		"	"
18	Zalke Resnig	18		f	s	none	"	"		Macon	"	Boston Mass	"	uncle	$12	"	uncle Jacob Schaffer		"		"	"
19	Otto Kinder	16		"	"	"	"	"		Skud	"	Newyork	"	brother	$3	"	brother Bohr Skula		"		"	"
20	Helena Malkowska	18		"	"	"	"	"		Augustow	"	Shahanoy Co Pa	"	"	$12	"	son Malkowska		"		"	"
21	Sura Weinermann	19		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Bialovez	"	Newyork	"	brother	$4	"	brother Jacob Son		"		"	"
22	Chaie Malofsky	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" Joseph Meyer		"		"	"
23	Elie Weiner	35		m	M	furniture	"	"		Smojnica	"	"	"	"	$25	"	" Mayer Tuchow		"		"	"
24	Wladislaw Pokoysk	18		"	s	labor	"	"		Szewilli	"	Riverhead LI	"	owner	$2	"	owner Conrad Altstadt		"		"	"
25	Matti Berdowitz	22		f	"	none	"	"		Lomsowo	"	Meriden Con	"	brother	no	"	brother Hannah Berdowitz		"		"	"
26	Hanne Pronstein	13		"	"	"	"	"		Brest Litowsk	"	Montreal Can	"	father	"	"	father Israel Pronstein		"		"	"
27	Schiman Leinoon	29		m	M	Baker	"	"	Russian	Dwinsk	"	Newyork	"	prepd	$50	"	prepd Jacob Backlin		"		"	"
28	Taube — " —	8		f	D	child	no	no														
29	Taibe Leib	50		"	M	miller	yes	yes		Niezwiz	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	prepd	$15	"	prepd Nathan Cost		"		"	"
30	Josepha Kaminska	36		f	"	"	"	"		Kalisch	"	Chicago Ills	"	father	$6	"	husband Valentin Kaminska		"		"	"

15

5 Males

F. 797.

S.S. Latria

SHEET 30 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
7	"	"				
8	"	"				
9						
10						
11		German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
12						
13						
14		Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Israel
15	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Israel
22	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Lublin	Russian	"	Israel
27	"	"	Mitepsk	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
30	"	"	Orlesch	Polish	"	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Beier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th passengers thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia.

that I have had three years experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899 [illegible]

[illegible]ich

[illegible]mburg

[illegible]", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beer, 1. Off. of the Palatia.
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers and thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1899. Beer
O. Wittkemich Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Steamer Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Stürmer, Surgeon of the Palatia.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1899. F. Stürmer
O. Wittkemich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or agent of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 9 July 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 31 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Iwanne Mefaska	20	w	single	none	yes yes	Austrian	Croatia	Newyork	Mr Olive Ills	yes	husband	$	no	husband Peter Mefaska	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Thomas	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Austria	"	Newyork	"	husband	no		husband Peter Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Kosakhonk	13	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Barnhart Klein	"	"	"	"	"
4	Teresa Kocka	11	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Spky	"	Saymour Ind	"	"	"		" Jacob Kocka	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Thomann	53	w	mar	miner	" "	"	Lopachar	"	Newyork	"	husband	"		husband Lizzie Thomann	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jorge Marcus	24	"	"	"	" "														
7	Josef —	5	"	"				Lopchar												
8	Maria —	4	"	"	children	" "									husband Lotz					
9	Antje —	2	"	"											Maria					
10	John Kochan	27	m	married	typo	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Newyork	Chicago	"	self	$ 40			"	"	"	"	"
11	Adam Edelstein	24	m	single	"	"	austrian	Galizia	"	Lexington Ky	no	self	$ 15		no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fritz Klonitzky	59	m	married	farmer	" "	Germon	Kochan	"	Elonis Ills	yes	triumph	$ 2		Friendship Bertha Klonitzky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Caroline —	58	w	wife																
14	Anna Janosy	21	"	"											no					
15	Katka —	7	"	"	children	no no	Hungarian	Mocz	"	Newyork	"	self	no		husband Paul Kocsany	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karl —	5	m	"																
17	Dmitro Prcyk	30	"	single	labor	yes yes	Austrian	Galizien	"	"	"	"	$		cousin Peter Rosanitz	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Mausolf	27	"	"	builder	yes yes	Hungarian	Schoan Ills	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	$ 40		Ills	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich Schnetzka	29	"	"	butcher	" "	German	Georgsgut	"	"	"	"	$ 36		husband Paul Kunz	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mosa Waelmann	32	"	married	barber	" "	Austrian	Zupcsie	"	"	"	"	$ 5		" Jacob Wellander	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kinde —	26	"	single	wife	" "														
22	Maria Markowitz	23	w	single	none	" "	"	Zlokie	"	Passaic NJ	no	"	$ 19		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mihaly Pobos	42	m	married	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Abodi	"	Dijon Ills	"	"	$ 10		husband Josef Fabus	"	"	"	"	"
24	Istvan Pushas	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Philipsburg Pa	"	"	$ 12		cousin Joseph Kreger	"	"	"	"	"
25	Istvan Kepesi	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 10		Tochter Josef Kepesi	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georg Pinkowsky	40	"	"	"	" "	"	Orlo	"	Passaic	"	"	$ 28		cousin Stefan Thazar	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janos Tyuk	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Szulin	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 36							
28	Janos Vasko	37	"	"	"	" "	"	Szulka	"	Ennt. a	"	"	$ 20			no	"	"	"	"
29	Kesch Klaschner	28	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Mikulince	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 12		Cousin Samuel Klaschner	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katka Sviston	28	"	"	none	" "	"	Zarski	"	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$ 14		husband Josef Sviston	"	"	"	"	V

13

F 797

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] * [illegible] do s
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

urgeon.

[illegible] geon of the Palatia
have had three years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

may be

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner * 1st Off of the Palatia.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896. Berner

O W Hellmuth Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I C Kirmse Surgeon of the Palatia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896. C Kirmse

O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 4 July 189 4 Arriving at Port of Newyork 3 189 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money; if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lapo Lucas	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Trentschin	Liverpool	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marian "	30	f		wife	"														
3	Anna "	5			at home	"														
4	Janko "	3	m	s	children	no	no													
5	Paulo "	1																		
6	Thaime Günzler	21	f		none	yes	Hungarian	Hungary		Cleveland O	no		$ 5	no	aunt Löb Friedmann	no	no	no	no	no
7	Lapo Lipovits	11	m	s																
8	Ida Schonfeld	45	f	m	wife	yes	Austrian	Austria	Liverpool	Utica	yes	son	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Fanny "	18	f	s	none	"				Liverpool						Herman Tidy				
10	Fiske Pilasyk	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Liverpool	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Jone —	35	f		wife	"														
12	Juan "	15	m	s																
13	Anna "	12	f		children	no	no													
14	Justina "	9	f																	
15	Myron Hertzog	25	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Bukowina	Canton O	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Peter Cwenk	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes													
17	Johan "	23	f		wife	"	"													
18	Nescia "	1	f			no	no													
19	Janka "	2	f		children	yes	yes													
20	Ivo "	3	m			"	"													
21	Czestawa Urbanekowna	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Austria	Chicago Ills	yes		$ 32	no	Sister Frau Urbanek	no	no	no	no	no
22	Bartolomej Michalik	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Scranton Pa	yes	cousin	$ 6	no	cousin Mathias Kozik	no	no	no	no	no
23	Fiedrich Kaba	40	m	m		"	"	German	Baden	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Jani Jakovics	43	f		wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Vona —	22	f	s				6x17947 505 6/14/39												
26	Mici "	9	m	s	children	no	no	Hungarian	Austria	Trieste	yes	son	$ 40	no	son Sandor Bolikos	no	no	no	no	no
27	Salomon "	7	m	s																
28	Heinrich Mertens	23	f	m	baker	yes	yes	German	Schaffhausen	Chicago Ills	yes	cousin	$ 30	no	cousin Peter Schumacher	no	no	no	no	no
29	Katti Brechola	38	f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Frieda "	1	f		child	no	no													

17

F 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 7 OF ARRIVED, Dock 21st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W					
2	/					
3	/					
4						
5						
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	/					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Bauer

from Hamburg do so

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers and the surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July

O. Wittmack

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

...rgeon.

of the Palatia

have had three years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

F. Steiner

...may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beuer * 1st off of the Palatia.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers and the surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896.

O W Hellmuich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beuer

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thimm of the Palatia.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896.

O W Hellmuich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thimm

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION ... TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 9 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 35 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	3 Mos. / Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	We. contract, or emplo. to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesun. Geistig un.
1	Izzas Swedlowsk	24		m	labor	yes	yes			Swolkij	Newyork	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	21	no	brother Joseph Swedlowsk	no	no	no	good
2	Jenkie "	24		f	wife	"	"	Russian	Oleka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ofiel Dalmowsky	18		"	none	"	"		Swolkie	"	"	Newyork	yes	brother			brother Wolf Dalmowsky				
4	Leon Lewkowsky	23		m	laborer	"	"			"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	uncle	15	"	uncle Adam Jurkowsky	"	"	"	
5	Georg Rzweck	25		f	wife	"	"	Austrian	Tuske	"	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Leib Rzweck	"	"	"	
6	Riske —	2		"	children	no	no			"	"										
7	Malke — "	1		"						"	"										
8	Sehen Laczkowsky	13		m	scholar	yes	yes			Malenowsky	"	Boston O.	yes	father	2		brother Anton Laczkowsky				
9	Agnieska — "	19		f	none	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	1						
10	Lois Braun	16		"	"	"	"			Wilna	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	"	" Mendel Braun	"	"	"	
11	Anna Lesinsky	22		m	wife	"	"			Swolkij	"	Shenandoah	no	self	2	"	husband Jurgis Lesinsky	"	"	"	
12	Edina — "	1		"	child	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Hanne Rosenfeld	15		"	none	yes	yes			Turkeny	"	Jonnyork	yes	"	3	"	brother Bernh Lewin	"	"	"	
14	Anna Adomizuka	17		"	"	"	"			Mowsky	"	New Haven Con	"	brother	1	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Marjarske Krellik	18		"	"	"	"	Russian		Kopsow	"	Boston Mas	"	self	5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Schore Friedmann	16		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	6	"	cousin	"	"	"	
17	Lois — "	77		m	widow	"	"			Swolk	"	Newyork	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Eda Belinka	24		f	none	"	"			Tabow	"	Boston Mas	"	brother	11	"	brother Jan Lissermann	"	"	"	
19	Esther Rosenberg	13		"	"	"	"			Kowno	"	Newyork	"	aunt	4	"	aunt Rose Goldowsky	"	"	"	
20	Leonhard Zielkowsky	40		m	laborer	"	"	German		Mosshang	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	12	yes	1887 - 1894 12 years in Jail	"	"	"	
21	Helene Schlieper	24		f	none	"	"			Essen	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin G. Thiemann	"	"	"	
22	Martha Liedtke	14		"	"	"	"			bei Mickel	"	Newark N.J.	no	brother	no	"	brother Carl Wittke	"	"	"	
23	Anton Romborsky	27		m	blacksmith	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Maria Kacisin	25		f	wife	"	"	Austrian		Lemberg	"	Jonnwood Mich	yes	husband	4	"	husband Mathias Jacisin	"	"	"	
25	Paul — "	3		m	none	no	no			Dib on Tes	"										
26	Amalie Lauf	17		f	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Kwarza	"	"	Newyork	"	father	5	"	father Franz Lauf	"	"	"	
27	Kuzmko Kisiczek	50		m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Trentschin	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	self	75	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Theodor Jagrowsky	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Sophie Lassoda	21		f	none	"	"	Hungarian	Ungar	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	10	"	aunt Frau Romanek	"	"	"	
30	Lina Kreus	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	15	"	uncle Samuel Jurkeg	"	"	"	

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 36 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Citizen				
25		US				
26		Hungary				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I [illegible] of
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list
passengers [illegible] thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1894

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] three years' experience
[illegible] by and under the authority of
that I have made a personal examination
foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible] relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner * 1st Off. of the Polatia.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896

O W Tellmann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner

1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thorsen Surgeon of the Polatia.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896

O W Tellmann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thorsen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 9 July 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less,	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Haben Sie jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Aron Graf	20	V	m		labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Sniadyn	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Benj. Graf Saratoga	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Pepi Steinbach	22	V	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	" Mrs Steinbach	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Cecilia Brunella	20	V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	room Mrs Graf	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Otto Steinbach	17	V	m		fourniture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$ 2	"	brother Mrs Steinbach	"	"	"	"	"
SL 5	Ida Lasch	25	V	f	m	wife	"							husband	$ 50		husband Moritz Lasch					
X 6	Aron —	23	V	m											$ —		father 721	Newyork 50				
X 7	Sylvie —	20	V	f											$ —		21					
8	Ida —	18	V	m						Kyrasow	"	"	"	husband	50	"	husband Moritz Lasch					
9	Frede —	16	V	m		children																
SL 10	Meyer —	44	m				no	no	Swede	Christiania												
11	Adam —	VL 358/	18	9																		
12	Kasimir Schlakowsky	30	V			labourer	yes	yes		Bartchen		Newyork		brother	$		brother Peter Jonas					
X 13	Sosche Moreminsky	31	V	X	m	wife	"	"		Kowin		Newyork		husband	10		husband Israel Moreminsky					
X 14	Mordche —	5	V	m		children	none															
X 15	Gyorke —	3	V	m																		
X 16	Reve Teiches	19	V	f		none	yes	yes						brother	$		brother Jos Teicheres					
17	Jacob Borowsky	37	V	m	m	labourer	"	"		Opiock	"	"	"	"	$ 27		" " Ida Borowsky					
X 18	Zeel Fisch	26	V	f		worker	"	"		Klock	"	"	"	self	$ 50		father 11 Zeel Fisch					
X 19	Ester —	22	V	f		wife	"	"	Russian													
20	Flaxmina Kramp ska	20	V	f	s	none	"	"		Kramen	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Julius Zebrowsky					
X 21	Mendel Cottin	50	V	m	m	butcher	"	"									pass p Cottin					
X 22	Lisse —	18	V	f		none	"	"		Skudy	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 27	"	wife Sheine Cottin					
X 23	Hyam —	9	V	m		child	no	no														
24	Peter Pitkins	30	V	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Serdnicka	"	Boston Newyork	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin Peter Grodny	268	Boston	St.		
25	Peter —	25	V	m			"	"														
X 26	Rive Milonzik	45	V	f	m	wife	"	"		Kowin	"	Newyork	"	husband	$ none	"	husband Jonas Milonzik					
X 27	Cherke —	11	V	m	s		no	no														
X 28	Mordche —	9	V	m		children	"	"														
X 29	Sheine —	6	V	f			"	"														
30	Stanislaus Szuchakowska	25	V	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Leszczowo	"	Wilkesbarre	"	brother	$ 27	"	brother Kasimir Szuchakowska	778	Rockland	St.		

19

F. 797.

SHEET 23 ARRIVED. July 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	white	Russia	Polen	Polnisch	Russia	R. Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			
6	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Polnisch	"	R. Cath.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Russia	Polnisch	"	R. Cath.
17	"	"	Polen	Polnisch	"	R. Cath.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Russia	Polnisch	"	R. Cath.
21	"	"	Russia	Polnisch	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Polnisch	"	R. Cath.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Russia	Polnisch	"	R. Cath.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Russia	Polnisch	"	R. Cath.

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Meier

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers [illegible]con. is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July

O. W. Thellmann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

d of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia

that I have had three years experience
ld to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

burg

of, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bruer, 1. off. of the Palatia,
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896.

O. Wittenmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bruer
1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Thomson, Surgeon of the Palatia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896.

O. Wittenmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Thomson

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 9 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Mental and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich
1	Franz Lompolowski	13							Russian	Warsaw	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	$		uncle Franz Bakerberg	no	no	no	good
2	Jonas Matejonis	18		m		labor				Kovno		Ramey Pa.	no		20		cousin Jonas Kannegies				
3	Bella Scheier	23		f		wife				Siedlitz		Newyork	yes		6		husband Max Meller				
4	Marianna Kapo	30							austrian	Zamosc		20th Century	no		5		husband Jan Kapor				
5	Gregor Lasciborsky	31		m		laborer				Lodzyca		Kingston Pa.	yes		11						
6	Gregor Sharbonick	23													11						
7	Abraham Joachim	19								Lwina		Pittsburg Pa	no		23		brother Joseph Jakuw				
8	Andreas Jetzyzinsky	24								Grodna		Cleveland Ohio			16		cousin Vey Wapent				
9	Alex Kulyk	35		m																	
10	Jokla — " —	25		f		wife				Lyss		Green Lyon			36		married at Anna Lyon				
11	Stepan — " —	2		m		child															
12	Jan Joachim	21				labor	yes	yes		Lwina		Pittsburg	no		5		brother Joseph Jakuw				
13	Christian Luthers	25				merchant			German	Hamburg		Newyork	yes		25		captain H. Saunders				over to II Cabin
14	Dworie Kornfeld	20		f		none				Kremenetz				smoker	5		cousin Jos Kornfeld				
15	Lebor Lewin	36		m		wife															
16	Jonel — " —	8		m						Lubow		Rahway NJ		husband	15		husband Moses Lewin				
17	Mirele — " —	6		f		children															
18	Resche — " —	4		f																	
19	Josel Kobelkowsky	16		m		barber	yes	yes		Sosnowitz		Newyork		uncle	21		uncle Samuel Goldstein				
20	Jan Lewandowsky	17		"		laborer				Romen		Philadelphia		brother	30		brother Joseph Zakrzewsky				
21	Marcella Hoszkowitz	38		m		wife															
22	Andreas — " —	14		m						Bodlanki		Newyork		husband			husband Jan Kapor				
23	Stepan — " —	8				children	no	no	Russian												
24	Jokla — " —	7		f																	
25	Isello Klonsky	38		m		merchant	yes	yes				Hamburg									
26	Carol — " —	23				wife															
27	Ephraim — " —	9	6	m			no	no		Odessa		Kansas City	no	brother	10		brother Jonas Volk				
28	Moses — " —	7				children															
29	David — " —	3																			
30	Mobocca — " —	2																			

29 30

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patria

Arrived. July 21 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue. Language or Dialect.	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Bernd F. [illegible] do solemnly,
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ina
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious dise
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1898.

O. Wittemich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

m.

Patria.

[illegible] three years experience
as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical

H. Jarvis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bene F. of the Palatia,
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1896.

O. Wittmack
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bene
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jr Stimm Surgeon of the Palatia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1896.

O. Wittmack
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Stimm

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 9 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Con. Mental
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitsz. Geistig und Körp.
1	Anton Jankowski	60		m	m	labour		yes													
2	Anneth	56		f		wife		"													
3	Stanislaw	16		m	s																
4	Vincent	9				children	no	no	German	Russian Poland	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	$ 25	no	Father Ignatz Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johann	7																			
6	Antonia	4																			
7	Maria Fürstenberg	18		f		none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lemberg	"	Passaic N.J.	"	sister	$ 7	"	sister Julia Tessaro	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Hirschfeld	39		m		laborer	"	"	"	Gröbelno	"	Stroudsburg Pa.	"	brother in law	$ 8	"	brother in law Simon Lemon	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grace Benedek	14		f		none	"	"	"	Szegedin	"	Lewis Me.	"	uncle	$ 5	"	uncle Georg Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carl Horn	23		m		merchant	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gustav Jonetz	31		m		farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Bacsa	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Max Eichmann	18		m		none	"	"	German	Bromberg	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	uncle	$ 10	"	uncle Isaac Mayer	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Wodyka	20		m		farmer	"	"	Austrian	Wyssoka	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	self	$ 10	"	brother Johann Wodyka	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adolf Morawetz	59		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Gyö	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 2	"	uncle Isidor Morawetz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adele Havranek	23		f		wife	"	"														
16	Elsa	3		f	s	children	no	no	"	Pottka	"	Schwonky Wisc.	"	husband	$ 10	"	husband Emil Havranek	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elma	1		f																		
18	Ilmos Farkas	20		m		merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ungvar	"	Newyork	"	uncle	$ 20	"	uncle Geli Burger	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gisel Weisel	26		f	m	none	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	self	$ 12	"	" Isidor Kirsch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Bergmann	27		f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Czitzow	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$ 10	"	husband Emil Bergmann	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alice	4		f		children	no	no		Chorzow												
22	Harry	2		m						U.S.A.												
23	Nicola Krawsuy	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jablonow	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	self	$ 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Krysto	4				child	"	"														
25	Anna Rehs	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Ungvar	"	Newyork	"	husband	$ 16	"	husband Jonas Rehs	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amalia Hadey	33		f	w																	
27	Josef Pick	9		m	s	child			Austrian	Nagy Berezna	"	Ung	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother Josef Pick	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa Weitzner	11		f		2 x 130417 - Vor. 8-12-41								mother			mother Josef Pick					
29	Isaak Arnot	25		m	s	none	"	"	"	Ungvar	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$ 2	"	uncle L. Rothmann	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Sanyo	16		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	V. Mihaly	"	Newyork	"	brother	$ 4	"	brother for Einwanderer	"	"	"	"	"
						none	"	"	"	Ungvar	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle L. Poleshany	"	"	"	"	"

21

F. 797.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98-250m.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 12 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Slovak		
16				"		
17				"		
18						
19						
20		Citizen				
21		U S				
22		U S				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]

I [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dan felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv express or implied, to perform labor in the United St also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli passengers named Citizen, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]vid of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Palatia,

[illegible]ear, that I have had three years experience

[illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

[illegible], and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]uth, 1897.

[illegible]ich

[illegible]amburg

[illegible]thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beuer, * 1. Off of the Palatia.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1899.

O W Heinrich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beuer

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thiemann, Surgeon of the Palatia,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1899.

O W Heinrich

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thiemann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. ...tion by the Commanding officer of

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 9 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 13 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls so und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	S... weib...
1	Paul Stein	35	m	m	laborer	yes yes													
2	Lida "	32	f	"	wife	" "		Wernike	Newyork	Chicago Ills	no	self	1000	no	brother Hermann Fleischer				
3	Ethel "	6	"	"	children	no no													
4	Meier "	5	"	"		" "													
5	Ignatz Klipowitz	30	"	m	laborer	yes yes		Lowitsch	"	Yorktown Texas	"	"	60	yes	"				
6	Jacob Lussich	37	"	Wid	"	" "		"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	60	no	friends				
7	Golde Michalowitz	22	f	"	none	" "		"	"	Allentown Pa	"	"	10	no	"				
8	Chawe Giese	20	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Lowitsch	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1-2	"	father Moritz Michalowitz				
9	Michel Kwecka	30	m	Wid	laborer	yes yes		Lowitsch	"	Newyork	"	"	60	"	brother Ehud Giese				
10	Frosz Kowalla	35	"	"	"	" "		Lowitsch	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	60	"	brother Tomas Kwecka				
11	Chaim "	28	"	"	none	" "	Russia	Plotzk	"	" "	"	self	81	yes	"				
12	Mauer "	3	"	"	children	no no	U.S.born	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother Matthew Lewkowitz				
13	Chaim "	1	"	"	"	" "	U.S.born	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Theuse Rothkopf	22	"	"	none	yes yes	Austria	Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	"	7	"	aunt Rosa Roth				
15	Otto Laufer	19	m	"	clerk	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"				
16	August Hauson	35	"	m	merchant	" "													
17	Frieda "	5	f	"	none	" "													
18	Ewino "	8	m	no		no no													
19	Ernst "	7	"	"		" "													
20	Max "	5	"	"		" "	German	Newyork	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	70	"	brother Heinrich Hauson				
21	Paul "	2	"	"	children	" "													
22	Felix "	9	"	"		" "													
23	Mila Petkelic	30	"	"	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Sclavo	"	Newyork	"	self	15	"	no				
24	Dominican Basso	31	"	"	"	no no	Italian	Asnago	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	no	"	"				
25	Pince Johnson	22	"	"	waiter	" "	Britisch	Kowno	"	Locus Mc	"	bis	of	the	U. S. A				
26	Meyzar Paschitzky	33	"	"	none	" "	German	Cols	"	Bridgeport Ohio	"	sister	15	no	sister Helena Maylond				
27	Berta Lebrin	26	"	"	"	" "		Lobzenica	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	"	sister Hilda Jacobson				
28	Hani Rosenbluth	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Uhrolay	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	uncle	21	"	uncle Ab Rosenbluth				
29	Samuel Rosner	14	m	"	paints	" "		Lboro	"	Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" Mr Hiller 68 Maujer St. B.K.				
30	Tekla Podriello	20	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Wysoka	"	Long Island	no	brother	18	"	brother Thomas Kwecka				

22

over to II Cabin

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia

SHEET 0 11 ARRIVED. July 21 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		Russia	Kiew	Ruthenisch	Russia	G.C.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	W	Russia	Jewish	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
24		Italy		Hebrew		
25		Citizen				
26						
27						
28						
29		Russia	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Hebrew
30		Russia	Courland	Polish	Austria	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Beuer

from Hamburg do sol

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, saili
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July

O.W. Hellmich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

urgeon.

of the Palatia.

have had three years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
vernment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

F. Steiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Biner, 1. Off. of the Palatia.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Juli 189[illegible]

O W Hillmich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Biner
1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Heine, ~~1. Surgeon~~ Surgeon of the Palatia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Juli 189[illegible]

O W Hillmich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Heine

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offic
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 9 Juli 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich.	
1	Rachie Feigenbaum	16		none	yes	yes	German	Breslau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 40	no	aunt Marie Simonson	no	no	no	good
2	Simon Friedl	17	m	labor			German	Lukawetz	Newyork	Newyork									
3	Mendel Lipmann	22		none			German	Lemberg			yes	cash	$ 20	no	cousin Simon Friedl				
4	Mendel —	15													cousin Hirt Siegelmann				
5	Jan Rebenowitz	20																	
6	Brand Goldmann	40	m	widower			Russian	Libau							cousin Simon Fischel				
7	Reile Lahmer	20		none			Russian	Grajewolow							cousin Ismael Fischel				
8	Emma Wolf	31		wife			German	Hamburg	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no	sister Emma Seligson				
9	Ethel Scheemann	20		none			German	Hamburg	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no	aunt				
10	Abram Engel	47	m	married			Russian	Libau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no	cousin Max Simonson				
11	Sophie —	45		wife															
12	Sine —	17																	
13	Kiele —	8	m																
14	Leib —	6																	
15	Benjamin —	14		children															
16	Sara Schlachter	18																	
17	Alexander Petrowitz	26	m	labor			Russian	Libau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no	cousin Isaac Fischel				
18	Chaim Likes	18		none											brother in law Schlesinger				
19	Schaje Israel	40	m	wife											Isaac Likes				
20	Lina Lewin	19		none															
21	Lina Israel	15																	
22	Abel —	11		children															
23	Samuel —	9	m																
24	Lippe —	7																	
25	Rachel —	5																	
26	Anton Gruschkowitz	29	m	labor			Russian	Kalwarya	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no	brother Simon Gruschkowitz				
27	Jan Chrzanowsky	32		woodturner				Wilna	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no	cousin Joseph Berkowitz				
28	Franz Chrzelowsky	28																	
29	Jacob Jarmer	20		pharmacist					Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no	brother Isaac Schlesinger				
30	Anton Wrodarchek	36		no labor			Russian	Kalwarya	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no					

23

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-08—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 16 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

F. Fichter Master of the S.S. Pret

duly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each
st and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
ssel examination of each of said passengers and that from my perso
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
cont[illegible]s disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
ibly excluded under the law. And that also, according to the best of
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

to before me this 4th day of July
Louis Krauss
of the United States of [illegible]

davit of Surgeon.

[illegible] sailing th
years experience as a physician and surgeon
of the
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
names of passengers, as according to the best of m
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

at Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen the accompanying List or Manifest of passengers, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List previous to the departure of said vessel sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to examine passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been refused a visa on account of a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest as to said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible]
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon employed by the owners of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892 carefully examined all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every person therein named is entitled to admission into the United States under the existing laws and regulations governing the admission of aliens thereto, and that the said List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List previous to the departure of said vessel sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to examine passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been refused a visa on account of a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest as to said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible]
Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

S.S. Barbarossa
July 22/92

21

Sex Race Age

M O Sc I.C. 21

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible] Steamship [illegible]pany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hohenzollern" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Returned Return
1	Skesko Stefana	22		f		none			Hungaria	Vajtano		New York		self	100	no			no	no	Good	
2	Smitter Georg	18		m		laborer			"	Barkuf		Pittsburg		"	50	"	Cousin, Railway	Mrd.	no	no	"	
3	Edvards Simon	18		"		"			"	Liboralis		"		"	18	"	"		"	"	"	
4	Seedpski "	18		"		"			"	"		"		"	16	"	"		"	"	"	
5	Zdila Tomas	20		"		"			"	Kaschau		Cleveland		"	20	"	Bro. Cleveland		"	"	"	
6	Lengyel Jozef	21		"		"			"	Tokaj		Youngstown		"	26	"	Bro. Youngstown		"	"	"	
7	Hudak Ilka	17		f		none			"	Kaschau		Pittsburg		"	26	"	Sister		"	"	"	
8	Lengyel Istvan	23		m		laborer			Russia	Smargon		N. J.		"	100	"	Brother, N.J.		"	"	"	
9	Jakob Simon	20		"		farmer			Hungaria	Debreczin		Detroit		"	100	"	Father, Detroit		"	"	"	
10	Rajnowska Zygmunt	30		m		none			Russia	Kalisz		Chicago		"	25	"	Bro. Chicago		"	"	"	
11	" Jozef	3		m		"			"	"		"		mother	"	"	Father, "		"	"	"	
12	Kaczak Jozef	17		m		"			Hungaria	Kaschau		Yonkers		self	100	"	Father, Yonkers		"	"	"	
13	Szyklowski Victor	37		m	laborer				Galicia	Moszczen		Scranton		"	60	"	Father-in-law, Scranton		"	"	"	
14	Skiron Anna	25		f	none				Hungaria	Kaschau		Easton		"	"	"	Cousin, Easton		"	"	"	
15	" Stefan	1/12		m	"				"	"		"		mother	"	"	Father, "		"	"	"	
16																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 18 [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Saros	Polish	Russia	RC.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Russia				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Z—3489

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible] of the University of

are made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

[illegible] names of passengers, as according to the best of my

latice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I " A. Richter " Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897

Louis Haugs jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Pfeiffer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897

Louis Haugs jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Oct 1st 1894 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kozak Tomko	21	V	m	single	[illegible]	/		Galicia	Lisdwisca	New York	Scranton Pa		self	$5	no	Katie Tomkow Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomanec Jak	26	V	m	"	"	/		Austria	Tarnowitz		S. Q.		"			Peter Tomanec Lake Linden Mich.					
3	Varga Tamas	18	V	m	single	[illegible]	/		Hungaria	Tokaj		"		"	$16		" Stephen Varga					
4	Tal Kasimir	25	V	m	single	[illegible]	/		"	Tarnow		Alliance		"	$4		" Alliance O.					
5	Schmid Johann	47	V	m			/		"	"		"		"	$8		Wilhelm Schmid Alliance O.					
6	Tokacs Josef	19	V	m			/		"	Galizien		Youngstown		"	$20		Peter Tokacs Youngstown O.					
7	Szocsak Janos	26	V	m	single		/		"	R. Austria		Youngstown O.		"	$8		Frank Szocsak Youngstown O.					
8	Szabo Jozsi	26	V	m	"		/		"	Austria		Youngstown O.		"	$20		Joseph Szocsak Youngstown O.					
9	Sebastian Jungbauer	58	V	m	married		/		"	Galizien		Cleveland O.		"	$40		Wagon Maker, Cleveland O.					
10	Cecilia Jungbauer	47	V	f	"		/		"	"		"		"	$8		Sebastian Jungbauer Cleveland O.					
11	" Janos	17	V	m	single		/		"	"		"		"	$7		" " "					
12	Jastrzembsky Johann	25	V	m	single		/		"	Kr. Posen		Chicago Ill.		"	$40		Brother Joseph Jastrzembsky Chicago Ill.					
13	Szybka Valentin	27	V	m	married		/	/	Galizien	Galizien		Cleveland O.		"	$16		Brother Joseph Szybka Cleveland O.					
14	Szczygielski Josef	34	V	m	"		/		"	"		"		"	$20		Brother Anton Szczygielski Cleveland O.					
15	Skalczyk Tomasz	48	V	m	married		/		"	Galizien		Pittsburg Pa.		"	$30		" Pittsburg Pa.					
16	" Tekla	44	V	f	"		/		"	"		"		"			" "					
17	Kaczor Jozef	22	V	m	single		/		"	"		Pittsburg Pa.		"	$20		Brother Tomasz Skalczyk Pittsburg Pa.					
18	Tomaszek "	20	V	f	married		/		"	"		"		"			" "					
19	" Jan	4	m	m	"		/		"	"		"		"			" "					
20	" Rachel	1	m	f	"		/		"	"		"		"			" "					
21	" Rose	5	m	f	"		/		"	"		"		"			" "					
22	" Agnes	8	m	f	"		/		"	"		"		"			" "					
23	Jedrzejczyk Kazimir	29	Sep	m	Laborer		/		Galizien	Kempinow		"		self	$6.75		Sister, [illegible]					
24	Kubik Isaak	40	V	m	Married	Baker	/		Galizien	Wilicze		"		"	$30		Wife, [illegible]					
25	Szczerby Jozef	22	V	m	single	Farmer	/		Russia	Lwowitz		"		"	$4		Father, "					
26	Fary Josef	24	V	m	Married	Laborer	/		Galizien	Cesbinica		Norristown Pa.		"	$10		Sister, Norristown Pa.					
27	Wasik Jakob	26	V	m	Single	"	/		"	"		Chicago Ill.		"	$6		Brother, Chicago Ill.					
28	Tillner Theodor	24	V	m	"	"	/		"	Tarnow		St. Louis Mo.		"	$7		Uncle, St. Louis Mo.					
29	Tehlik Vaclav	24	V	m	"	"	/		Bohemia	Jaby		[illegible]		"	$35		Uncle, Albert Lea Minn.					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 50 ARRIVED [illegible] 23 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Ba

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implica
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 18

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Breslau
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1899 Dr. Richter.

es at **Bremen.**

S 1405 14/6 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Louis Faure
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Louis Faure
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 15/4. 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Hans Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Duplicate - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Pfeiffer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Hans Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405/18. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Bremen, July 1st 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fanny Sommerfeld	20		f	s	none			Russian	Lasko		Newyork		friends	25	yes	husband Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny	1		f	s									father			father					
3	Marianna Rosiak	21		f	s									uncle	$		uncle					
4	Franciska Jadrack	21		f	s										12							
5	Franz Kotlaba	16		m	s	labor			Hungary	Sagvar		Rochester N.Y.		brother	25	yes	brother N.Y.				at	
6	Vincenty Cwalowske	22		m	m				Russian	Warsaw		Boston Mass			10							
7	Franciska Klepp	20		f	s					Dobrzyn		Syracuse N.Y.	yes	uncle			uncle					
8	Marianna Cackentowicz	20		f	s	none				Kutno		Boston Mass										
9	Carl Glaser	32		m	m					Crimea		Newark		husband	$		husband					
10	Ike	13		m	s									father			father					
11	Sascha	11		m	s																	
12	Rose	9		f	s																	
13	Esther	7		f	s																	
14	Paul Kugler	24		m	s	28176721 miller			Hungary	Veszprem		Newyork		self			sister my					
15	Istvan Szara	45		m	m	labor				Saros							relat					
16	Kath. Szikora	37		f	m	none				Racso		Pittsburg Pa		husb	8		husb	Pa				
17	Adam	11		m	s									father			father					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 55 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Bar

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

. Barbarossa, sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of Breslau
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

Dr. Richter

men.

S 1406 (15/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 1899

Frank Haugwitz
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of S[urgeon]

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surg[eon] of the **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and [truly] swear that I have had [ ] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practi[ce] [ ] of Breslau and the Imperial M[edical] Board o[f] Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the for[egoing] [List or] Manifest, bearing [ ] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and [belief] correct and true in all particulars [relating] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S[worn] to before me this seventh day of July 1899

Frank Haugwitz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Pfeiffer

S. 1405-15.4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 51 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Radicevic Vido	25		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Trogir	New York	Scranton, Pa.	No	self	$ 27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lucic Ivo	32		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	No	self	$ 66	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lucic Ivan	30		M	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	Trogir	"	Scranton, Pa.	No	self	$ 40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lucic Ivan	19		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	No	self	$ 30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lucic Ivo	22		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	No	self	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lucic Ivan	21		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Trogir	"	Scranton, Pa.	No	self	$ 40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lucic Ivan	38		M	Married	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	No	self	$ 120	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	15		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lukic Jako	22		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	No	self	$ 28	No	Brother, "	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Radovika Vukovic	20		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Fiume	"	Lucerne, Mont.	No	self	$ 60	No	Uncle Lucerne, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Josef Kos	22		M	"	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Palovec	"	Lucerne, "	No	self	$ 22	No	Friend Lucerne, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Elias Jemsi	24		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Palac	"	"	No	self	$ 8	No	Friend Joseph Cosan, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Ivan Kuhe	24		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Jezerbac	"	"	No	self	$ 17	No	Friend Joseph Cosan, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Vikola Vodusic	29		M	Married	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Fiume	"	Lucerne, Mont.	No	self	$ 45	No	Wife Lucerne, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Konrad "	19		M	Single	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gaspar Kocicic	22		M	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	Trieste	"	Helena, Mont.	No	self	$ 20	No	Brother, "	No	No	No	Good	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19 23

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Q

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET 55 ARRIVED. [illegible] 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	R
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"	R
5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	R
6	"	"	"	"	"	R
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R
15	"	"	"	"	"	R
16	"	"	"	"	"	R
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. **Barbaros**

sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

...ssa

...barossa sailing therewith do

...experience as a physician and surgeon and that

...nal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

... names of passengers, is according to the best of my

... and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1899.

Louis Krauz
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Schäffer Surgeon of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice ... authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ninety- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this twelfth day of July 1899.

Louis Krauz
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Schäffer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 5th 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Völker	40		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Russian	Pirka		Portland Oreg		Self	$ 25	no	Bro. in Law Oreg.					
2	Katharina "	40		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"		"		brother	"	"	brother "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lizi "	10		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		uncle	-	"	uncle "					
4	Georg "	10		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	-	"	" "					
5	Margarethe "	14		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	-	"	" "					
6	Christian "	9		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	-	"	" "					
7	Louis Krassowitz	17		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Lissa		Newark N.J.		brother	$ 25	"	brother P.J.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Barbara Zielka	30		F	M	none	Y	Y	Hungar.	Eydtkuhnen		"		"	$ 25	"	brother "					
X 9	Josef Bossler	29		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 25	none	Parents					
X 10	Lucie "	25		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	-	"	"					
X 11	Gertrud "	-	11	F	S	"	-	-	"	"		"		"	-	"	"					
X 12	Elisabeth Wagner	22		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	P.J.		P.J.		-	-	"	none					
X	Louis "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-					
	[illegible] Kopasa	16		F	S	"	Y	Y	Serbian	Cyprus		Cohoes N.Y.		father	$ 25	"	father P.J.	Yes				
15	[illegible] Kotyka	24		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Krone		"		"	$ 3	"	" "					
X 16	[illegible]	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Rosa		Hibbard Pa.		brother	$ 20	no	brother "					
17	Maria [illegible]	27		F	M	"	Y	Y	Hungar.	Eibenbrek		Rensselaer N.Y.		husband	$ 20	yes	home					
18	Kasimir [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	"	Sabor		Russia, Ohio		father	$ 20	Yes	father Ohio					
19	Stefan Waronec	[illegible]		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Valezyk		Syracuse N.Y.		uncle	$ 25	"	uncle N.Y.					
20	Stefania Kasprzak	20		F	S	none	Y	Y	Russian	Dzialdow		Buffalo "		Br. in Law	$ 10	"	Br. in L.					
21	Marianna Dulski	20		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Plehnen		Chicago Ill.		"	$ 20	"	" Ill.					
22	Adam Jedrzejczak	35		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	[illegible]		Ft Wayne Ind.		"	$ 15	"	" P.J.					
23	Jan Kopal	7		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	Racken		[illegible]		father	-	"	father "					
24	Fiete Seewe	14		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	"	"		London Can.		uncle	$ 15	"	uncle Can.					
25	Ernst Sesser	23		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	German	Pillau		Pleasantville N.J.		father	$ 50	"	father P.J.					
26	Emilie "	23		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$ 50	"	father "					
X	Hibar Samuel	25		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	Russian	Golonska		Bayer Mass		self	$ 50	"	Br. in L.					
28	Eva Gorska	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Zalas		[illegible]		"	$ 2	"	"					
29	Sabina Skalaski	25		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Polish	Russia		[illegible] Mass		brother	$ 25	"	brother Wis.					
30	Andrew Jennings	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Jurbeke		[illegible]		"	$ 27	"	" Minn.					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ed. 7-27-98-25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET C 57 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Silesia	German	Russia	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Posen	[illegible]	"	Protestant
8	[illegible]					
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Prussia	Lettish	"	"
30	"	"	Russia	Lettish	"	"

2 3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman C[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Bar

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Surgeon.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

city of Breslau

e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

S 1405 (15 '4 9)

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nursy- names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Dr. Pfeiffer

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S 1406 15 4 99

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahneck" sailing from Bremen, July 10 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jovanovic Peter	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Pancsova	New York	Scranton	Yes	self	$40	No	No					
2	Kiran Nikola	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother Milan Kuncic	No	No	No	good	No
3	Koffner Ivan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Sopjane	"	"	"	"	$10	"	wife					
4	Sabicanka Lazar	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Tekarva	"	Johnstown	"	"	$20	No	Johnstown uncle Johnst.					
5	Roman Tomo	22		M	S	servant	"	"	"	Jagodnja	"	Scranton	"	"	$40	"	Scranton					
6	" Nikola	2		M	S																	
7	Kozlak Kata	33		F	M					Sisak		Hoyer	Yes	self	$16	"	husb. Hoyer					
8	Barbos Marie	35		F	M							Youngstown	"	"	$2	No	husband					
9	Travecz Rosa	29		F	S										$30	Yes						
10	" Marie	8		F	S									mother	$2	"	Father					
11	Spergos Lazar	33		M	M		Y	Y		Pekarnya		Scranton	"	self	$1	"	husband, Pittsburg					
12	Dilmak Pavel	43		M	M		"	"		Nova Gradiska		Pittsburg	"	"	$60	Yes	husband, Scranton					
13	Fabol Janos	16		M	S		"	"		Rank		Homestead	"	"	$6	No	Father					
14	Gal Istvan	26		M	M		"	"		Jenas		Syracuse	"	"	$2	Yes	brother in law, Syracuse					
15	Kmeta Janos	36		M	M		"	"		Udava		Pittsburg	"	"	$8	"	Father					
16	Tajda Andras	29		M	M		"	"		Semplen		Syracuse	"	"	$40	"	Syracuse cousin, Syracuse					
17	Nagda Matyas	24		M	M		"	"		Klakno		Scranton	"	"	$30	No	Sister					
18	Ifacs Janos	18		M	S		"	"		Semplen		Syracuse	"	"	$40	"	brother in law, Syracuse					
19	Gregas "	23		M	S		"	"		"		Pittsburg	"	"	$4	"	" Semplen					
20	Nagda Andras	27		M	M		"	"		Klakno		Scranton	"	"	$30	"	Sister					
21	Kaczandi Jagoda	22		F	M	Servant	"	"		S.K. Mihaly		Lorain	"	"	$20	"	sister in law Lorain					
22	Sun Maria	26		F	M				Galicia	Lubovice		Cokoes	"	"	$8	"	brother, Cokoes					
23	Kvasnica Josko	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Tekova		Elizabeth	"	"	$30	No	Elizab. " Elizabeth					
24	Hilbertus Amanda	2		F	S					Hungary		Hazleton	"	"	$8	"	" Hazleton					Defective right leg and arm
25	Sukan Niko	21		M	S		Y	Y	Croatia	Jastrebarsko		Pittsburg	"	"	$2	"	friend Pittsburg					No
26	Medjak Janja	16		F	S		"	"	"	Janja		"	"	"	"	"	" Pittsburg					
27	Kasac Janko	35		M	M		"	"	"	Draca		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Zavadjac Niko	36		M	M		"	"	"	Lovigrad		"	"	"	$60	No	Father					
29	Ilea Stija	23		F	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$2	"	husband					
30	Cohan Gyuro	39		M	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$	"	brother					

30

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 510 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o[r]

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barba[rossa]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a[ll]
or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ins[pection]
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom[e]
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth[er]
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn[owledge]
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Surgeon.

I [illegible] S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[diploma] versity of Breslau
[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] July 1899

[illegible]
Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

R. Pfeiffer.

Norddeutscher [illegible] Ste[illegible]mr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					

31

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET 1 61 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Ba

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 1

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

f Surgeon.

he S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
ee years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity of Breslau
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is a recitation to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1899

omen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 146-12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, June 18 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lesiz Anna	23	f	S	none				Hungary	Hungary	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$6	no	sister, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lesk Lucia	18	f	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lakosi Istvan	35	m	M	farmer				"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lazek Josef	23	m	S	"				Austria	Austria	"	St. Louis	all	"	$40	no	sister in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stefanik Anna	38	f	M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	husband, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stefanik Johann	4	m	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Spirak Josef	31	m	M	farmer				Hungary	Hungary	"	Pittsburg	"	self	$52	no	brother in law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sluta Josef	24	m	S	"				Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	$60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Segal Anna	25	f	S	none				Galicia	Galicia	"	Cleveland	"	"	$50	no	father, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michalska Stanislaw	22	m	S	farmer				Russia	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kovacik Anna	22	f	S	"				Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Trapcak Josef	21	m	S	farmer				Austria	Austria	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaskovic Anna	16	f	S	none				Austria	Austria	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	no	aunt, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simonovic Josef	21	m	S	farmer				Hungary	Austria	"	Milwaukee	"	"	$42	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Gyorgyi	1	f	S	none				Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schopf Emil	17	m	S	none				Galicia	Galicia	"	Cleveland	"	"	$40	no	cousin, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
17	Engelberg Chaskel	24	m	M	peddler				Russia	Russia	"	Chicago	"	"	$50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jani	24	f	M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	no	husband, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barschalkowitsch	24	m	S	laborer				Russia	Zloczow	"	Chicago	"	"	$40	no	friends, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sara	17	f	S	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kinker Simon	18	m	S	"				Hungary	Hungary	"	Cleveland	"	"	$8	no	cousin, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
22	Holak Josef	32	m	M	laborer				Austria	Austria	"	Pittsburg	"	"	none	no	wife, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna	32	f	M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Helena	11	f	D	"				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Konrad	2	m	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lauben Salomon	21	m	S	laborer				Austria	Austria	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	self	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lewe Rosinner	26	f	S	"				Galicia	Galicia	"	Milwaukee	"	"	$12	no	cousin, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kovacek Anna	42	f	M	housewife				Bohemia	Austria	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	no	husband, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
29	Herbich Leonhard	17	m	S	farmer				Galicia	Hungary	"	Milwaukee	"	"	none	no	father, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lodics Janos	18	m	S	laborer				Hungary	Hungary	"	Cleveland	"	"	$60	no	cousin, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"

M. 32

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19-727-S.-5-1897.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 0 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Z 3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Barba
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Surgeon.

S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
rsity of Breslau
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1899

on.

S. 1405-15-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Travis Fraser
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Dr. Pfeiffer

Travis Fraser
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1605 12 4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, July 9 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 21 1899

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Takacs Maria	28		f	m	none			Hungaria	Kesa				self								
2	" Lajos	9		m	s				"	"												
3	" Ezzi	2		f	"				"	"												
4	" Maria	2		"	"				"	"												
5	" Anna	2		"	"				"	"												
6	Novak Maria	29		f	m				"	"												
7	" Stanislaus	4		m	s				"	"												
8	" Anna	4		f	"				"	"												
9	Kozol Josefa	22		f	"				"	Jozefov				self								
10	Kolnar Lajos	33		m	"	laborer			"	Fiulleky												
11	" Rosa	26		f	m	none			"	Selly												
12	" Maria	3½		f	"				"	"												
13	Karpas Josef	24		m	"	laborer			Galicia	Stanczyk												
14	Serkal Nikita	26		f	"				"	Radozyce												
15	Lannyk Ivan	24		m	"				"													
16	Kolmaros Peter	34		m	m				Hungaria	Lelesz												
17	Ujcek Janos	24		f	"				"	Ujvidek												
18	Szlis Josef	25		f	"	tailor			Austria	Hungary												
19 X	Kalitovics Samuel	34		m	"	laborer			"	Austria												
20	Kolesar Janos	23		f	"				Hungaria	Kolesfa												
21	Kitro Andreas	30		f	"				"	Kolbasa												
22	Sotanska Apolonia	27		f	"	none			Galicia	Sandecz												
23	" Katka	11		f	s				"	"												
24	Kaminska Sylvester	8		m	s				Galicia													
X 25	" Franz	6		m	s				"													
26	" Anton	6		m	s				"													
27	" Sofie	6		f	s				"													
28	Lelicz Hermann	46		m	"	laborer			"	Ellgut												
29	Szytis Istvan	36		m	"	shoemaker			Hungaria	Ungvar												
30	Dargo Anna	17		f	s	none			"	Kis Ilosva												

33

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 - 27 m. 2[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 63 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

Barba

I L. Richter Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

Louis Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
visiting at Breslau
do a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible] Dr. Richter

men.

Fee [illegible] 397

Fee No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1899.

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Heilfron Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1899.

Dr. Heilfron

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1895. 15-4.

Fee [illegible] 397

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 [illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jakimowicz Alexander	18		M		laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Kolnica	New York	Pittsburg Pa		self	$17	yes	brother, Baker	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kinko Stanislaus	20		M		none	Y	Y	"	Kolnica		"			$50		"					
3	Kutkowska Julianna	20		F			Y	Y	"	Kolnica		"			$50		"					
4	Alexander [illegible]	26		M		weaver	Y	Y	"	Kolnica		"			$50		"					
5	Kaklidowsky Isaac	20		M			Y	Y	"	"		"			$50		brother Edward,					
6	Stanciks Kathan	38		M			Y	Y	"	Cwalki		Kingston Pa			$50		inlaw, Dali					
7	Lysek Iwan	42		M			Y	Y	"	Kostinki		Hazleton			$50		" Hazleton					
8	Ringel Stanislaw	18		M			N	N	"	"		"			$50		father, Minsk					
9	Fedoks Tamuschus	27		M			N	N	"	Dragole		Middletown			$50		cousin, Penn					
10	Kosnicks Jons	27		M			N	N	"	Kaedinik		"			$50		brother, "					
11	Szymkiewicz Josef	33		M			Y	Y	"	Szymki		Scranton Pa			$50		brother inlaw, Scranton					
12	Josek Franciszek	26		M		Saddler	Y	Y	"	Lomzynski		Three Rivers			$50		brother, Three Rivers					
13	Lenitis Josef	34		M		Laborer	Y	N	"	Semetak		Brooklyn NY			$50		" Brooklyn					
14	Sobolski Antoni	35		M			Y	N	"	"		"			$50		"					
15	Kuenstler Max	38		M			Y	Y	German	Posen		N.Y.			$50		" N.Y.					
16	Goldstein Leib	18		M		tailor	N	N	Roumania	Jassy		"			$50	yes	cousin,		164			
17	Rakenberg Hirsch	18		M		laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Chodeck	Dis on Tur	"			$50		brother,					
18	Lyska Franciszka	17		F		none	N	Y	Galicia	Sudlusko		Jersey City NJ			$50		"		135			
19	Jonczak Jozefa	33		M		laborer	N	N	"	Volica		Kohl Pa			$50		wife,		66			
20	Bendrei Michala	39		M		none	N	N	Hungaria	Ko Rasay		New York			$50		"		25			
21	Lida Maria	22		F			N	N	"	Jelsi Mora		"			$50	yes	"		527			
22	Pastreich Isaak	35		M		Laborer	N	N	"	Strzyko		New York			$50		brother,		145			
23	Szczyt Michal	28		M			N	N	Galicia	Sedlowa		Passaic NJ			$50		brother inlaw, Szymanska					
24	Katz Jacob	43		M		none	N	N	Russia	Dusk		Chicago Ill			none		brother, Lewis, Chicago		65			
25	" Goldie	20		F		none	N	N	"	"		"			"		mother,					
26	Evgen Jecony	18		M		laborer	N	N	Hungaria	Sibinik		Johnstown Pa			$2		sister, Johnstown					
27	Kazmar Michal	34		M			N	N	Galicia	Sniadyk		Pittsville Pa			$50		mother, Pittsville					
28	Caspar Simko	25		M			N	N	Austria	Lyszkowa		Erie Pa			$50		"					
29	~~Emmanuel Jonas~~	~~22~~		~~M~~			~~N~~	~~N~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~		~~Cleveland~~			~~$50~~		~~brother, Cleveland~~					Copy granted
30	Rajko Emma	17		F		none	N	N	Hungaria	Klenovnik		Cleveland O			$50		brother, Cleveland					no

27 31

S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		U S				
18						
19						
20		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
21						
22				Rob Jar	Hungary	
23						
24						
25						
26		Hungary	Croatia	Slavonian	Hungary	
27		United States	Colorado	Polish	Austria	
28						
29						
30		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Barba

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] University of Breslau
[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible] ire to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189

Bremen.

Fee No.

Fee No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May 1894

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Kleiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Kleiffer

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May 1894

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No.

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189

1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]																		

35

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

C. Co. ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. **B**

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

the S.S. **Barbarossa.** sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Breslau

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

remen.

Fee No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. **Barbarossa.** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 189 9.

Dr. Pfeiffer

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15-4

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 1 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, July 15 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stanek Michael	29		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Austria	New York	Chicago Falls	yes	self	$60.-	yes	no				good	no
2	Hajda Antoni	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	$16.-	yes	"					
3	Selecal Katya	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	brother, Chicago					
4	Gayron Hamid	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bokhara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Lorenc Zofia	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	cousin, "					
6	Fischmann Isaac	19		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	"	$50.	"	" N.Y.					
7	Zeit Peter	20		"	"	cook	"	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Akron	"	"	$5.-	"	relative, Akron					
8	Krajcirz Rosa	22		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Philad.	"	"	$20.	no	Philad. cousin, Philad.					
9	Lena	"	8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
10	Wenzyowicz Leon	18		m	s	laborer	Y	N	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	self	$15.-	yes	sister, Erie					
11	Rak Elisabeth	21		f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Tyron	"	"	$4.-	"	husband, Tyron					
12	Sipe Simon	33		m	"	laborer	Y	"	Russia	Russia	"	Dawson	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, Dawson					
13	Selecka Teresa	27		f	w	"	"	N	"	Cracow	"	Flemington	"	"	$16.-	yes	brother, Flemington					
14	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	yes	Philad. self					
15	Kaba	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baku	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	$10.-	yes	"					
16	Sipi Mihaly	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	acquaint, Niagara Falls					
17	Sukovinski Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Rockfordville	"	"	$14.-	yes	brother, Rockfordville					
18	Sanko Ivan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Leisenring	"	"	$25.-	yes	Lehigh Valley, brother, Leisenring					
19	Szydai Andras	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hazleton	"	"	$2.-	yes	uncle, Hazleton					
20	Kenyo Sal	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Baka	"	"	"	"	$4.	yes	cousin, "					
21	Simar Josef	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scalmonton	"	"	$20.	yes	brother, Scalmonton					
22	Vranics Andras	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Philad.	"	"	$20.	yes	Philad. Boston					
23	Kabasek Franz	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	Austria	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$7.-	yes	brother, Pittsburg					
24	Henzel Wilhelm	33		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	$32.	yes	brother, Philadelphia					
25	" Josefina	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	" "					
26	" Veronika	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle, "					
27	" Matias	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	" Marie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
29	" Elisabeth	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Sobolak Jan	23		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Rotburg	"	Simcepolis	"	self	$12.	"	brother, Simcepolis					

33

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S.

SAILED ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PLACE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I S. Richter Master of the S.S. Bar

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each an
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of [illegible] 18

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Surgeon.

I, S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
versity of [illegible]
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
mines of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

4 189 8 Dr. Richter

Bremen.

Fee No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1890

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Pfeiffer Surgeon at the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Dr. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1890

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT[ION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 29 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jager Erzsebet	35		f	m	none	✓	✓	Hungaria	Sarvos	New York	Pittsburgh	yes	self	50	1899 Hoboken	husband, Hoboken	N. Y.	no	no	Good	no
2	" Istvan	16		m	s		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Jozef	12		"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Lajos	11/2		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nikula Gyorgy	33		m	m	miner	✓	✓	"	Szecsenyakak		Scranton Pa	self		50	1899 Scranton	son					
6	Kijowski Jan	46		m	m	labourer	✓	✓	Galicia	Mikow		Forks Twp	"		50	98 Hokendauqua	cousin, Hokendauqua					
7	Kobalek Franz	41		m			✓	✓	Hungaria	Slava		Bethlehem	"		50	"						
8	Leitgeb Josef	40		m	m		✓	✓	"	Zobrafalva			"		50		friend, Bethlehem					
9	Oberin Stjepan	29		m	s	miner	✓	✓	Croatia	Cirkina			"		50							
10	" Franciska	30		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Gudc			"		50		brother, Swoyersville					
11	Beres Andras	24		m	s	labourer	✓	✓	Hungaria	Banya		Hazleton Pa	"		50		" Pittston					
12	Bottvar Jabor	27		m			✓	✓	"	Szecsenyi		S. Emmaus Com	"		50		" Plainfield					
13	Bacso Julia	15		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Csaszki		Emmaus Com	"		50		sister, Emmaus					
14	Takacs Jozsef	33		m	m		✓	✓	"	"			"		50		husband, "					
15	" Jozsef	9		m	s				"	"			"	mother			father, "					
16	" Josef	10		m	s				"	"			"	"			"					
17	Szasai Rosa	28		f	m		✓	✓	"	Lisava			self		52	1899	husband, Allentown					
18	Selepyi Sandor	28		m	s	barber	✓	✓	"	Szasa			"		50		friend, Bethlehem					
19	Skalmicki Josef	17		m	s	labourer	✓	✓	Galicia	Stempina		Chicago Ill	"		50		brother, Chicago					
20	Wojda Karolina	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Terasowce		Chicago Ill	"		50		brother, Chicago					
21	Tacina Josef	23		m	s	musician	✓	✓	"	Jagej		Detroit Mich	"		50		cousin Lawrence					
22	Kostrowska Kata	17		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Klimicek		Lawrence Mass	"		50		" "					
23	Kyer Jean Baptiste	27		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	Belgium	Beaumont			"		50							
24	" Roza	23		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"			"		50		"					
25	Kohnke Anton	25		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Germany	Schwerin			"		50							
26	Golla Cilicia	23		f	s		✓	✓	"	Hohensalza			"		50		cousin,					
27	Kahn Regina	21		f	s	none	✓	✓	Lithuania	Lazarava			"		50		husband,					Pregnant
28	Lebner Jan	22		m			✓	✓	Galicia	Lubka Orlova			"		50							no
29	Kydrek Kasya	23		f	s		✓	✓	Bohemia	Bohemia		Lawrence Mass	"		50		brother, Lawrence					
30	Kovacs Tamas	15		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Hungaria	Tyeta		S. Emmaus	"		50		friend, S. Emmaus					

37

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11

S. S. Bremerhaven

SHEET 7 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I [illegible] Master of the S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that according to the [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Port Surgeon at Bremen.

Fee No. 305

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Richter Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec. 1894

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Heiffer Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prelau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the accompanying List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Dr. Heiffer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec. 1894

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Com[pany]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 8 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hirsch Aleksandra	15	f	s	[illegible]	22.146522	10/26/42-595		Russia	Lomscha	New York		yes	self	$18.	[illegible]	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Diamba Josefa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	uncle, Jersey City					
3	Kowarek Eva	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeglowka		"	"	"	$25.	"	aunt, Chicago					
4	Schewer Ester	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gnesen		"	"	"	$40.	"	niece, N.Y.					
5	Weisler Isaak	35	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Schlesien		"	"	"	$5.	"	brother, "					
6	Herzberg Moses	38	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Posen		"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "					
7	Kaufe Casig Jam	28	"	m	merch	"	"	"	"	Lublyn		"	"	"	$15.	"	no					
8	Weis Sara	25	f	s	none	—	—	"	"	Lemberg		"	"	"	$5.	"	cousin, N.Y.					
9	Blecher Jette	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnesen		"	"	"	$22.	"	" "					
10	" Sara	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$8.	"	" "					
11	Kachula Kath.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlutka		"	"	"	no	"	sister, "					
12	Bergmann Eigel	37	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Russia	Sekamp		"	"	"	$25.	"	cousin, "					
13	Lenkofski Jenke	33	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
14	Kienicc Abram	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sarkowa	Passaic	"	"	"	$40.	"	brother in law, Passaic					
15	Kovacs Janos	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ujsk		"	"	"	$20.	"	brother, "					
16	Eidman	"	Ke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Ajtai Ferenc	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszvar	S. Imbay	"	"	"	$6.	"	" "					
18	Skarka Jerenc	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Feher Templom		"	"	"	$8.	"	" "					
19	Fischl Jerenc	30	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philad.	"	"	"	$22.	"	brother in law, Philad.					
20	" Jerenc	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	uncle, "					
21	~~Ferd Ujvilagosi~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Chicago	"	self	$8.	"	"	~~uncle~~ brother, Chicago					
22	" Jankel	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father, "					
23	Schoron Franz	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Galicia	Jasgrow		"	self	$10.	"	"	uncle, "					
24	Lagy Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kanischka	Pittsburg	"	"	$4.	"	"	brother, Pittsburg					
25	Falk Marka	19	f	s	none	—	—	"	Russia	Dwinsk	Cincinnati	"	"	$2.	"	"	" Cincinnati					
26	~~Bolasie Nathan~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Grodno~~	~~Boston~~	"	"	$3.	"	"	" Boston					
27	~~Kuse Jankiu~~	~~22~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasgrow		"	"	$4.	"	"	friend, "					
28	Szapiro Josek	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szitya Kirki	Schenectady	"	"	$12.	"	"	cousin, Schenect.					
29	Balog Josef	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Z. Csanyloky	Greenburg	"	"	$6.	"	"	brother, Greenb.					
30	" Geza	7½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father, "					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barbarossa

Sheet No. 2 — 73 — ARRIVED. July 27 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Prussia	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Jew
12	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	"
13	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
24	"	Prussia	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	"
25	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Prussia	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. Barbarossa sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, or on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal and physical examination I have no reason to believe that any one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passengers, to perform labor in the United States, in violation of the laws regulating immigration, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in this Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of Breslau in the year 1889, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. That the statements made by me in the foregoing list of names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 27 1898 Dr. Pinkus

Surgeon.

Fee No.

Fee No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Francis Young Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Francis Young Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Pfeiffer.

1405-15

Fee No

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn"

sailing from Bremen, July 8 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, July 18 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rajnus Franz	30		m	s	laborer	y	y	Austria	Austria	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	none	wife, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Blec Anton	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Vera	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Anton	2	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gobarz Stanislaus	24		m	s	laborer	y	y	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zibner Sigmund	30		m	s	tinsmith	y	y	Galizia	Austria	"	N.Y.	"	self	$22.	"	sister, Galizia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roman Gyula	17		m	s	none	y	y	Hungary	Kis Szeben	"	"	"	"	$50.	"	cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Grinwald Samuel	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kaszlowsky Bela	39		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44.	"	brother, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbok Sandor	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Kroatien	"	"	"	"	$44.	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kijocz Mirko	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	N.Y.	"	"	$67.	"	mother, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krostag Sime	20		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Kroatien	"	"	"	"	$54.	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kolb Gottfried	18		m	s				Germany	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	"	$53.	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Feist David	45		m	m	tailor	y	y	Hungary	Austria	"	"	"	"	$43.	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bak Hersman	40		m	m	none	"	"	Galizia	Austria	"	"	"	"	$44.	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marek Anna	18		f	s		"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$85.	1892 N.Y.	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jurko Janos	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Austria	"	"	"	"	$61.	yes	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sayore David	38		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Kroatien	"	"	"	"	$46.	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Weisberger Salomon	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 1892	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schlesinger Bela	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	N.Y.	"	"	$54.	yes	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Herz Ignaz	19		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32.	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Kovai Lenge	22		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$70.	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kilva Ferenez	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Bosko Simon	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	Kroatien	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	cousin, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sakowski Jan	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	Galizia	Galizia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50.	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lalis Israel	27		m	s	painter	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$32.	1890 N.Y.	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hollander Chaim	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Galizia	"	"	"	"	$16.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lobaszyn Stefan	29		m	s	"	"	"	Galizia	Austria	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$6.	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hudak Jonko	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Horak Dmytro	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46.	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"

28 39

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54 F-27 No. 25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ... ARRIVED. ... 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Pol		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Hungary				
24						
25		Austria				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. Ra

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... Feb ... 1898

Consul of United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

I ... Barbarossa ... sailing therewith do
the S.S. ...
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University ... Breslau
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
The names of passengers is according to the best of my
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189...

Dr. ...

Bremen.

1405 15 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forgoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899.

Louis Haug, U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universit[illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1899.

Louis Haug, U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Pfeiffer.

S 1405-15

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Elbe from sailing from Bremen, July 2 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lavinsky Andrei	32		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Kuchenical	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$8.-	yes, Pennsylvania	brother, Boston				good	
2	Sulz Ry Hermanna	28		f	m	none			"	Kolmschütz					$12	no	husb. Brooklyn					
3	Goldfarb Simon	26		m	m	cook			"	Tilsit					$9.		brother, N.Y.					
4	" Rosie	28		f	m	none			"	"												
5	" Dave	29		m	m	"			"	"												
6	Kanior Lee	20		f	s	"			"	Russia					$12.		husb.					
7	Kiprak Anna	21		f	s	none			"	Libau					$25		brother,					
8	Pawlowski Emma	21		f	s	none			"	Lemberg					$5.		husband,					
9	Israelowitsch Isidor	44		m					"	Lyck					$12.50		brother,					
10	Jasinkewski Evelyn	3		m		none			"	Compolno		[illegible]			$11.-		brother in law, Wilmington					
11	Wisinski Marie	8		f					"	"		[illegible]			$6.50		sister, Detroit					
12	Kotler Josef	4		m		none			"	"				Father			parents,					
13	Jaworska Chaje	17		f					"	Lodz				self	$2.-		sister, N.Y.					
14	Lewandowski Julius	23		m					"	Warschau		Cleveland O.			$25.		brother,					
15	Lee	20		f					"	Russia					$2.		acquaint. Detroit					
16	Marek Jechan	32		m	m	Merchant			"	Schodzyn					$12.-		uncle, N.Y.					
17	" Frina	23		f	m	none			"	"				Father			"					
18	Kaiser Maria	24		f	m				"	Turka		Chicago Ill.		self	$6.-		aunt					
19	Vaclavicz Marianna	28		m					Russia	Suwalki		N.Y.		self	$4.-		brother in law, N.Y.					
20	" Josefa	3		f					"	"				mother			"					
21	Linzer Kalman	26		m		Merchant			"	Wilkomir				self	$5.-		brother,					
22	Goldstein Wolf	16		m		Joiner			"	Lojew					$15.-		"					
23	~~Silberstein Simon~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Russia~~	~~Warschau~~					~~$6.~~							Boy granulated eye
24	Zacharski Kasimir	16		m					"	Wola					$4.-							
25	Krasinek Josef	19		m					"	Walki					$12.-		sister,					
26	Kapesa Mihaly	20		m					Hungary	Tajnosina					$40		brother in law, Pittsburgh					
27	Jeresko Jerzala	21		f		none			Russia	Turka		Chicago Ill.			$4.-		uncle					
28	Chana	22		f					"	"					$3.-		brother in law, Chicago					
29	Saul Richter	23		m		Laborer			Germany	Lissa		N.Y.			money		friends					
30	Anton Preis	23		m					Hungary	Hungary					$25		brother, N.Y.					

10

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barbarossa

Sailing from Bremen ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Ba

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 fourth day of July 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

f Surgeon.

g S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

ree years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

versity of Breslau

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1899

Dr. Kuppers.

Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this A tenth day of July 1899

Louis Haug. U.S.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1899

Dr. Pfeiffer.

Louis Haug. U.S.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1695 15

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 18th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sigmund Bleichmann	24		V	m.	d.			German	Hohensinger- [illegible] Baden												
2	Ernst Kern	53		V	m.				"	Halle a/S.												
3	Line "	24		V	f.	"	none		"	"												
X 4	Chaich Hammel	57		V	m.	"	Tailor		"	Jechnitz		Gote, Tex.										
X 5	Franziska Stepan	16		V	f.	wife	servant		Bohemia	Moravia		New York	yes	self	$3.—							
6	Andreas Vederber	36		V	m.	"	farmer		Croatia	Brod Syrmia		Cleveland O.	yes	"	$5.—		uncle New York					
7	David Kocevar	19		V	f.	"	servant		Carniola	Ambrus		Pueblo Col.	"	"	$12—		sister Cleveland					
8	Vera Rukar	24		V	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$12—		uncle Pueblo					
9	Theresia Sinkovec	25		V	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$12—		relations					
10	Andrej Dobravec	42		V	married	farmer			"	Sesrinje		Cleveland O.	"	"	$13—		nephew					
11	Ignac Godec	17		V	single	"			"	Gradovic		"	"	"	$—		friends Cleveland					
12	Agnes Zavodnik	19		V	f.	"	servant		"	"		"	"	"	$4—		uncle					
X 13	Anna Kacicek	20		V	"	"	none		Austria	Cyrus		"	"	"	$4—		"					
14	Karel Vojta	28		V	m.	as	joiner		U.S.A.	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		"	$20—		sister U.S.A.					
15															$00							
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Barbarossa

ARRIVED Jan 12 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from suc
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of [illegible]
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers as according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Bremen.

S. 146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1894.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Schaffer Surgeon of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, Sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eleven numbers of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Schaffer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of July 1894.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406 15 1 97

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste[illegible]ip

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 9th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 189

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ernst Ehlenz	15		m		scholar			German	Lusbeck	N.Y.	Walkenburg	yes	self	10	no	uncle, Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Harbordt	55		m	m	farmer			German	Hannover	N.Y.	Hannover	no	self	more	yes	home					
3	Wm. Feddermeyer	23		m	m	labor			German	Lusbeck	N.Y.	Castle Oak	yes	uncle	2	no	uncle, Oa					
4	Emil Aldeck	55		m	m				German	Lusbeck	N.Y.	Lusbeck	yes	self	2	no	uncle, Oa					
5	Heinrich Fiddler	14		m	s	none			German	Lusbeck	N.Y.	Lusbeck	yes	father	40	no	home					
6	Arnold Aschen	18		m	s	barber			German	Zürich	N.Y. City	Brother	yes	self	40	no	Brother, N.Y.					
7	Eugen Zimmermaier	16		m	s	smith			German	Carlsruh	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	yes	self	20	no	uncle, Cincinnati					
8	Johann Carlsson	18		m	s	none			Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	uncle, N.Y.					
9	Hans P. Petersen	50		m	m				Prussian	Flensburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	son, N.Y.					
10	Wife		20																			
11	Franke Feigel	20		m	s					Kolarna	N.Y.	Mansfield, Ohio	yes	self	15	no	brother, Ohio					
12	Antonja Pacikowska	25		m	s					Pyzdry	N.Y.	Detroit, Mich.	yes	husbd.	20	no	husbd. N.Y.					
13	Jan	3		m	s									father			father					
14	Jozef P. Imbrzeiewski	32		m	m					Kornic	N.Y.	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Conn.					
15	Antoni Klonowski	25		m	s	labor						Chicago, Ill.	no	father		no	brother, Ill.					
16	Patrija Bogdanowicz	19		f	s	none				Obelniki		Warrick, Pa.				no						
17	Veronika Urbalewska	20		f	s					Czerwinsk		P. Pleasant, W. Va.		self		no	brother, Ohio					
18	Sacharna Krawalek	20		m	s					Gnesen		Fort Wayne, Ind.		husbd.	20	no	husbd. Ill.					
19	Wladyslaw	10		m	s									father			father					
20	Albertine	7		f	s																	
21	Vincenty Lipka	19		m	s	laybor				Lubrowit		Reynoldsville, Pa.		self	10	no						
22	Heinr Leopold	40		m	m	none				Rybolian		Evansville, Ind.		husbd.	20	no	husbd. Ind.					
23	Sarah	11		f	s									father			father					
24	Adel	9		m	s																	
25	Judel	7		f	s																	
26	Lia	6		f	s																	
27	David	5		m	s																	
28	Jane A. Polan	17		f	s					Lusbay		Chicago, Ill.		aunt	10	no	aunt Ill.					
29	Josie Liko	17		f	s				Hungar	Pesna		Bridgeport, Ct.		cousin	10	no	cousin Conn.					
30																						

12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2		Cologne				
3						
4						
5						Cath
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I L. Richter Master of the S
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this third day of

of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
have three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Bonn
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

3rd day of May 1898.

Dr. Richter

United States at Bremen.

S 1405 (5-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. **Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter,
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1899.

Flavin Faugh Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1899.

Flavin Faugh Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Pfeiffer.

S 1402 15 1

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 2nd 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katrina Gulikat	28	f	m.	none	/	/	Russia	Pugunburg	N.Y.	Boston Mass.	yes	Husband	30 -	/ no	Husband Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paulina "	10	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	-	Father "					
3	Johann "	6	m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
4	Albert "	7	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
5	Ida Gluse	18	f	"	"	/	/	"	Preussen	"	Toledo O.	"	Husband	10 -	/	Husband O.					
6	Lina "	11	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	Father "					
7	Oswald "	9	m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
8	Jacob Jamanczka	20	"	"	labor	/	/	"	Russia	"	Pittston Pa.	"	Brother	10 -	/	Brother Pa.					
9	~~Jos. Kaubermann~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~30 -~~	~~/~~	~~uncle N.Y.~~					
10	Jaro Galix	18	"	"	labor	/	/	"	"	Galicia	Boston Mass.	yes	Brother	10	/	Brother Pa.					
11	Josie Supancic	18	f	/	none	/	/	Austria	Croatia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	-	/	" Ill.					
12	Isaak Simich	56	m	m.	married	/	/	Germany	Konigsberg	N.Y.	"	"	Self	more	/	" N.Y.					
13	Pauline "	52	f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	225	/	" "					
14	Franziska Stawicka	17	f	/	none	/	/	Germany	Lobkirsin	"	Erie Pa.	yes	uncle	10	/	uncle Pa.					
15	Helena Horatzka	19	"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	N.Y.	-	Brother	"	/	Brother N.Y.					
16	Ursula Roth	17	"	/	"	/	/	Austria	Bielitz	"	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	Sister	15 -	/	Sister "					
17	Maria Kidick	12	f	/	none	/	/	Hungary	Kiak	"	Newark N.J.	yes	Br. i. l.	10	/	no Br. i. l. N.J.					
18	Helena Radowska	17	"	/	"	/	/	Russian	Rzeporka	"	Bath Landing	"	Cousine	-	/	" Cousine "					
~~19~~	~~Caetano Wimbick~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~German~~	~~Bruppenbirken~~	~~"~~	~~Hamilton Ont.~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~					
~~20~~	~~Wilhelm "~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~labor~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~" Lith~~	~~Gumbinnen~~	~~"~~	~~" Ont.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~					
21	Elisab. Giselmann	29	f	m.	none	/	/	Citizen	Wilmerding Pa.	Phila.	Wilmerding Pa.										
22	Auste Leiermann	24	"	/	"	/	/	German	Berlin	"	W. Rapid Mich.	"	Br. i. l.	10 -	/	no Br. i. l. Mich.					
23	Franz Kanchenbus	25	"	m.	"	/	/	Russian	Posen	"	N.Y.	-	Friend	"	"	Friend "					
24	Josef Kravitz	19	m	/	taylor	/	/	"	Polen	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father "					
25	Ilja Kalus Janos	26	"	m.	Locksmith	/	/	Hungary	Lekes	"	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	Sister	30 -	/	Sister "					
26	Maria Pasjanica	20	f	/	none	/	/	"	Bosnia	"	Cleveland O.	"	Br. i. l.	20 -	/	Br. i. l. Pa.					
27	Ignacy Zielska	18	m	/	labor	/	/	Austrian	Poglia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother	10 -	/	Brother Ill.					
28	Wilhelm Skylut	19	f	/	none	/	/	"	Posen	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	parents	"	/	parents N.J.					
29	Christen Kacek	17	m	/	labor	/	/	"	Wisnowa	"	Edam Minn.	"	Sister	15	/	Sister Minn.					
30	Josef Jaworski	20	"	/	"	/	/	"	"	"	Posen	"	Brother	10 -	/	Brother "					

13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(4, 5 27 98 2000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.-

sincerely and truly sworn, that I have made a personal examination of t
on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing therewith, do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] University of [illegible]
[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers is according to the best of my
[illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Bremen.

Fee No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richter, Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb. 189 2.

Louis Haug, U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spitzer, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Prague and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Spitzer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb. 189 2.

Louis Haug, U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1405 15 4 94

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co[illegible]any.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 24 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1894

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Rosa	35	m.	s.	labor	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	50	no	Friend					
2	Luca Wachol	12	f.	s.	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Zyndranowa		Leroy O.		mother	10	no	mother, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wasyuniec Bala	45	m.	m.	labor	✓	✓		Podole		Parker Pa.		mother	15		mother in Law					
4	Wasyl Burke Katalinetz	2	m.	s.	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Wilmany		Bridgeport		U.S.	10		Friend					
5	Cecilia Jurowska	9	f.	s.		✓	✓	Russian	Prussia		Syracuse		mother	5		mother					
6	Lizzie Scholkowa	30	m.	m.	Cigar	✓	✓		Wilica		N.Y.		brother	10		brother					
7	Louisa Swarta	30	f.	m.		✓	✓		Warsaw		Boston Mass.		U.S.	20		Friend					
8	Rosa Silberth	23	f.	s.	none	✓	✓		Rzk		Waterbury Ct.		brother	20		brother					
9	Rosa "	21	f.	s.		✓	✓				"		"								
10	Julia Walewski	25	m.	s.	tailor	✓	✓	Austrian	Krakau		N.Y.		self	25							
11	Helene Kirchelmann	21	f.	s.	none	✓	✓	Russian	Posemia		Union City Ct.		brother	10		brother					
12	Andrzej Dekala	22	m.	s.	labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Oberwalde		Thomas Falls Ct.		"			"					
13	Adam Posen	19	m.	s.	tailor	✓	✓	Russian	Kobilen		Boston		father			father					
14	Lucie Ringerit	30	f.	m.	none	✓	✓		Kiminosa		N.Y. City		husb.	4		husb.					
15	Ida "	25	f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		father			father					
16	Lucie "	9	m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"			"					
17	Hanna "	5	f.	s.	"			"	"		"		"			"					
18	Nadine "	3	f.	s.	"			"	"		"		"			"					
19	Vincenty Terkiewicz	34	m.	m.	labor	✓	✓		Jamirsk		Cypress Pa.		brother	15		brother, Chicago					
20	Frankska Hrubig	32	f.	m.	Widow	✓	✓	Austrian	Krakau		N.Y.		sister	10		sister Buffalo N.Y.					
21	Frankiek "	13	m.	s.		✓	✓				"		cousin			cousin					
22	Kasta Kacalek	20	f.	s.	Servant	✓	✓				"		cousin			cousin					
23	Anna Henningsen	50	f.	m.		✓	✓	Schleswig	N.Y.		"		self	more	yes	home					
24	Laura "	14	f.	s.		✓	✓	U.S.	Dies on Ves.		"		"								
25	Georg Jaquel	23	m.	m.	Workman	✓	✓	German	Elgheim		[illegible]		son	more	no	son Buffalo N.Y.					
26	Peter Ebert	27	m.	s.	Carpenter	✓			Prussia		[illegible]		self			relative					
27	Rosa Linde Ebert	18	f.	s.	none	✓	✓	Russian	Danzig		Worcester		brother	10		brother					
28	Jacy Jaworowska	21	f.	m.		✓	✓		Krakau		Niagara Falls N.Y.		husb.	40		husb.					
29	Hanna Jandyszeska	21	f.	s.	Waiter	✓	✓		Lecka		Union City Ct.		"			"					
30	Cecilia Jankwic	20	f.	s.	Waiter	✓	✓	Austrian	Gucci		Youngstown Pa.		"			"					

41

Immigration
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898.

Sheet No. _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: RACE OR PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	STATE OR WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Aragonite

July 22/40

8

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Nature and [illegible]
1	Josef Gasparović	25		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Lix	NY	Toluca Ill.	yes	($19) self	$10	no	no brother Jan Mussoseko,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Geo Mikesicsko	44		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Ignécz	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	brother	" 8	1892 Toledo Pa	Mc Keesport Pa sister Agnes Fleck,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa Schmuck	25		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Ribnik	"	NY	"	sister	" 8	no	brother Geo Majerle,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jože Majerle	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Dol	"	Calumet Mich,	"	brother	" 10	"	Calumet, Mich,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Costanza Endrizzi	34		f	[illegible]	"	no	no		Don	"	Ironwood Mich,	"	"	" 13	"	brothers [illegible] Ironwood, Mich,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adele "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Germano Bonvicini	26		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Banco	"	"	"	self	$12	1897 Wilcox Pa	Ironwood, Mich, no brother in law Jo.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Dremelj	41		"	"	"	no	no	"	Austijavor	"	Forest City Pa	"	"	" 6	1897 Cleveland O.	Jos. Jenjeve, Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Domenico Betti	23		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Bauna	"	Ironwood, Mich,	"	"	" 10	no	no uncle Aza Bohn,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carl Bohnwagner	12	4	"	"	"	"	"	German	Leipzig	"	Lawrence, Mass,	"	"	" 5	"	wagen, Lawrence, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mihaly Bardun	26		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Levard	"	NY	"	"	" 28	"	no sister Bessie Raab,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abraham Raab	16		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Olyko	"	"	"	sister	" 1	"	NY brother in law Frank Lubiewski, Black River	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kazimir Bal	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Staro-Zmigrod	"	Trenton, NJ	"	brother-in-law	" 2	"	uncle M. Offen, Trenton, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Offenzweil	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Zolynia	"	NY	"	uncle	" 2	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Felix Gunbert	24		"	"	glover	"	"	French	Brussels	"	"	"	self	yes	"	no sister Mary Kienzle,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Jos. Kienzle	17		"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Holzbauer	"	Monroeville O.	yes	sister	$17	"	North Monroeville O. brother Hyman Pa,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakob Fabian	35		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Khosno	"	NY	"	self	" 3	"	[illegible] brother Josef Pa,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosalia Glowacka	24		f	"	"	no	no	"	Teodorowki	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 5	"	wacke, Black River Falls	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Jansen, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. H. C. Jansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1897

[illegible] General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Leers Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1897

Dr Charles J. Leers

[illegible] General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 50 ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of 190 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and [illegible]
1	Juliano Hegediis	24	—	f	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szendrö	N.Y.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self $22	$22	no	husband: Istvén Hegediis, Bishop, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos "	5	—	m	—				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Laczi "	3	—	m	—				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferenc "	—	11	"	—	6A-2028-505-9/2"A1			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julka Kiss	20		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Feder	"	NY	"	self	$8	"	sister: Mary Kiss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrzey Urbański	32		m	marr.	"	"	"	German	Hohenau	"	Sr. Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law	$25	"	brother in law Sta Nislaw Krzykasx	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislawa "	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother Sr. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Józefa "	3	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Władysław "	1	3	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kazimiéra "	—	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hinda Wallach	18		"	single	laborer	no	no	Austro Hungarian	Jedlee	"	Boston, Mass.	"	father	$4	"	father B. Wallach Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lajos Lukacs	30		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Sáros Patak	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	brother in law	$6	"	brother in law Jos. Di Heneo, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marya Uhryn	23		f	"	"	no	no	"	Cisna	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	husband	$4	"	husband Stefan Uhryn, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jozef Madjar	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	Hendrichovce	"	Cleveland, O.	"	father	$1	"	father Anders Madjar Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Demjanovič	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Petrova	"	Bayonne, N.J.	"	brother	$4	"	brother George Demjan, wife Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ján Petreň	16		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	$4	"	cousin Vasil Hudak Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Viktoria Remisovský	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Podolin	"	"	"	brother	$8	"	brother Ant. Remi wife Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Josef Hornchobila~~	24		"	"	"	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	"	self	$2	"	brother in law A. Schnosberg NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Vas	40		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Sáros Patak	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother in law Anton Toth, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Julio "	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Daniel Nagy	30		m	widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	brother in law Julia Dobrian, cousin: Julia Dobrian ski, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	János Vöröbely	26		"	single	"	no	no	"	Turcs	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$2	"	brother: Paul Widovicsny Mingo Junction, O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andras Vdovicsný	28		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Lázony	"	Mingo Junction, O.	"	"	$8	1897/9	brother in law: David Laje, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Simon Neubark	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jedlice	"	NY	"	"	$25	1897/3	brother in law Lubis Drum, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	János Hrehovsák	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zsebb	"	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	$16	no	brother in law: Mike Thais, Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mihaly Namoisár	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lazony	"	"	"	"	$12	1897/3	brother in law Jos Vanda Sr. Norwalk, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andras Feljak	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bodokovanlja	"	Sr. Norwalk, Ohio	no	"	$15	no	brother in law Jan Jasak, Sheffield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Durkaly	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lazony	"	Sheffield, Pa.	yes	"	$16	"	son: Emil Schimmel Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franziska Schimmel	58		f	widow	"	yes	yes	German	Buschhausen	"	Cannonsburg, Pa.	"	"	$4	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef — " —	21		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Janssen, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Leer Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One Years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my kno[illegible], full, correct and true [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Hungary				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Hungary				

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ...sioner of ...migration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinaties	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or ... Nature and ...
1	Samu Samet	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Malza	NY	NY	yes	brother in law	$5	yes	brother in law Philipp Drucker, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jetty Gottfried	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Leké	"	"	"	sister	#2	"	sister, Gottfried, NY					
3	Grga Mufić	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Vucnik	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	cousin	#8	"	cousin Tony Mufić, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Mailor	25		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Lubotin	"	Walston, Pa	"	brother	#8	"	brother Mike Mailor, Lindsay, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andrej Trocsak	18		"	single	"	no	no	"	St. Istvan	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	cousin	#7	"	cousin Andro Mex, resi Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Teodora Klemkowska	19		f	"	"	yes	yes		Wojkowa	"	White Stone NY	no	brother	#10	"	brother Hare Klem, husk, White Stone, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	16		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Mocher Ciconek	32		m	marr.	"	no	no		St. Ofalu	"	New Hartford, Conn.	yes	wife	#2	"	wife, Maryanne Kouis, New Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antoska Sowa	26		f	single	"	"	"	"	Kotiw	"	Passaic, NJ	"	sister	yes	"	sister, Mrs. Sowa, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andro Valetic	33		m	marr.	"	yes	yes		Blazeva	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	brother in law	#12	"	brother in law Petra Bucic, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Pelok	21		f	single	"	"	"		Koter	"	Passaic, NJ	"	sister	#25	"	sister Anna Pelok Passaic,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pafuit "	6		m	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Bertha Goldsmith	20		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	N. Mihaly	"	NY	"	brother in law	#2	"	brother in law D. Weiss, Geiger NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Dwora Sakimel~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~marr.~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	~~Radautz~~	"	"	"	~~husband~~	~~#2~~	"	husband Sam. Sch...	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Israel~~ "	~~10~~		~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Hirsch~~ "	~~8~~		~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Stzike~~ "	~~f~~		~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Sarah~~ "	~~6~~		~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Czarne~~ "	~~4~~		~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franz Bauer	22		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	B Sárkány	"	Passaic, NJ	no	"	#4	"	father Frank Bauer, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fanny Thomas	36		f	marr.	"	"	"	Austria	Lawrence, Mass.	"	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	husband	#5	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alfred "	4	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Jos. Gertler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edie Gertler	20		f	single	"	yes	yes	Austria	Skala	"	NY	"	"	#4	no	brother-in-law Julius Bene, Trenton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	János Nagy	23		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Lecze	"	Trenton, Pa	no	self	#12	"	cousin Mike Bucić, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ivan Medved	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	Blazevci	"	Calumet, Mich.	yes	"	#8	"	cousin Filipe Klim, husb, White Stone, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paraska Cichańska	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Wojkowa	"	White Stone NY	no	"	#12	"	cousin Frank Klosko, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janos Schuch	18		m	"	waiter	"	"	"	Maraszlos	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	"	#24	"	cousin Filipe Klemko, wife, White Stone, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Efroska Kostek	24		f	"	laborer	no	no	"	Szczawnik	"	White Stone NY	no	"	#8	"	sister Julia Takáts, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosi Takáts	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Tharkut	"	Paterson, NJ	yes	"	#4	"	cousin Filipe Freedman, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zseni Silberger	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Terestenye	"	NY	"	"	#8	"		"	"	"	"	"

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Jansen, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Leers Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 02 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

FORM 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (DIALECTS OF DIALECT)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	
30	"	Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	Croatia

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having aboard PASSENGERS. at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

1 No. on list.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and [illegible]
1	Bertrand J Esser	32	8	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Belgian	Amsterdam	N Y	N Y	yes	self	yes	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Krabbe	57	9	m	married	laborer	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Auburn, N. Dak.	"	"	$30	no	wife Dora Krabbe, Auburn, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antoine Jaci	29	2	"	"	groom	"	"	French	Nancy	"	Hammond Ind.	no	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alphons Van Heke	32	—	"	"	mare farmer	"	"	Belgian	Somberghem	"	Mishawaka Ind.	yes	"	"	1895 Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma "	26	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Octave Van Broeckel	19	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Meygem	"	Kewanee Ill.	"	"	$20	no	nephew Aug Standaert Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Triphon Martens	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1892 Rock Island, Ill.	nephew "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Natalie Steyaert	26	4	f	married	"	"	"	"	Assenede	"	Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	yes	no	husband Charles Van Nieuwenhuse Mishawaka, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Van Nieuwenhuse	4	7	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julien "	3	2	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jean Ritter	23	11	m	single	mechanic	yes	yes	German	Metzeral	"	Hammond Ind.	no	"	yes	"	cousin John Heuck Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Port	39	—	m	married	basket maker	"	"	Belgian	Esser	"	Cleveland O.	brother	"	$17	no	brother David Port Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Felix Papt	13	6	"	single	—	"	"	German	Weyer	"	N Y	yes	mother	dep	"	mother Eva Twist N Y	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz Reichenbach	35	—	m	married	butcher	"	"	"	Oberthausen	"	"	"	self	yes	1894 Ft Wayne Ind.	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Catharina "	26	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Oberthausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caspar Niclaus	19	3	m	single	clerk	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	"	"	"	"	"	no	cousin A. Krumpel N Y	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anton Wendl	45	—	"	widower	farmer	"	"	"	Rottenburg	"	New Hoffland Dak.	"	"	"	"	son John Wendl Salem Salem So. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	23	4	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaretha "	19	9	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	17	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	15	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisabeth "	14	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katharina "	9	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	John Blessing	26	—	m	"	turner	"	"	"	Kleininger	"	N Y	"	"	$7	"	brother Peter Blessing Jersey City, N J	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karoline Messans	25	—	f	"	bookeeper clerk	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother in law Fred Eller, N Y	"	"	"	"	"
26	Charles Walter	29	6	m	"	wire man	"	"	Austrian	Thilade	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$20	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Christoph	55	—	"	widower	laborer	"	"	"	Dalhem	"	Escanaba Mich.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph "	26	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leib Blau	16	1	m	"	tailor	no	no	Austrian	Pomorzany	"	N Y	"	brother	$2	no	brother Hary Blau N Y	"	"	"	"	"
30	Perl Erger	17	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vienna	"	"	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle J. Erger N Y	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Janssen Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Lee Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN P[illegible]

S. S. Aurania

Sheet 1 — 25 — Arrived [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Citizen				
2						
3				French	France	RC
4						
5				Hebrew	"	
6					"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Italian				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the C[illegible]missioner of Immigra[illegible]

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or [illegible] Nature and [illegible]
1	Mikolaj Bogusz	24		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austro Hungarian	Polany	NY	St. Louis, Mo	yes	self	$8	no	brother-in-law Jakub Siwulicz, St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Filipčák	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ignéc	"	McKeesport, Pa	"	"	" 6	"	uncle Alles Kongus, McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theodor Chawik	24		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polany	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	" 17	"	brother-in-law Lukas Zuzja, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	János Hamrak	42		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Marhus csoplyalu	"	Greensburg, Pa	no	"	" 10	yes $35	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Csinadi	42		"	single	"	"	"	"	Hluboká	"	Port Kennedy, Pa	"	"	" 18	no	brother-in-law John Cinsky, Port Kennedy, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ilyko Vascsur	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Osztur na	"	Sykesville, Pa	"	"	" 8	"	brother-in-law Peter Kovalcik, Sykesville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Prokop	37		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Hluboká	"	Port Kennedy, Pa	"	"	" 18	yes $93	Port Kennedy, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mihaly Hajcsak	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kemenczc	"	Cornwall, Pa	"	"	" 20	no	brother Mike Jancik, Cornwall, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Vajda	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	father Mike Cernicak, Cornwall, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Teresia Kiz	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Porupka	"	Harrisburg, Pa	"	"	" 8	"	husband John Fico, Harrisburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Kobajda	19		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	N. Lánez	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	" 12	"	brother-in-law John Kossis, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julia Trencsak	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kakasfalu	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	sister	" 2	"	sister Anna Trencsak, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Petros Biedrnjew/Biedrieff	57		m	"	"	"	"	Russian Bessarabian	"	"	NJ	"	self	yes $ 18	yes	brother-in-law Bulak, Bullenkeon, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Szeman	17		f	"	"	"	"	Austro Hungarian	T. Terebes	"	S. Amboy, N.J.	"	brother	" 8	no	brother Andreas Szeman, S. Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Susana Klimek	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lomnitz	"	Allentown, Pa	"	"	" 10	"	brother Mike Klimek, Fullerton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lizzie Kostyó	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tony	"	S. Norwalk, Com.	"	mother	" 5	"	mother Elizabeth Kostyo, S. Norwalk, Com.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Braun	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Skrospatak	"	Youngstown, O.	"	brother in law	" 6	"	brother-in-law John Stencel, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Paso	17		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Wenc Slavs, Belehy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Klapák	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Prahovice	"	NJ	"	"	" 18	"	aunt Sedla Lysowski, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Antoni	14		"	"	"	no	no	"	Petrese	"	"	"	aunt	" 8	"	brother-in-law Jos. Kovacs, W. Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Hlavacs	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Miskolcz	"	Uniontown, Pa	"	brother in-law	" 4	"	father Jos. Hrusk, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michael Mrek	12		m	"	"	no	no	"	Kukkin	"	Allentown, Pa	"	father	" 4	"	brother-in-law Geo Jancs, Fairport, O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Wiśniowski	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsno	"	Painesville, O.	"	Brother in-law	" 1	"	brother Jan Gyingyes, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Janos Kaplar	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lónc	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	" 2	"	brother-in-law Andro Kunska, Oneida, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paraska Snajder	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	Komlos	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother-in-law	" 9	"	husband Geo Lasko, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Lesko	34		f	marr.		no	no	"	Igneic	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	husband	" 16	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	10		f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	brother Hermann Buenke, Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carl Buenke	25		m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	German	Sietzbittel	"	Sheboygan, Wis.	"	brother	" 44	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna "	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brth.in law	—	"	brother Fred. Leedorf, Rochester, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eduard Ludorf	39		m	"	watch-maker	"	"	"	Walldorf	"	Rochester, Wis.	no	self	yes $	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Janssen, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List. [illegible] of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. H. C. Janssen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Leers Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one year experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] passenger named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S.S. Aragonia

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] ation.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1893 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elisabeth Lávka	20		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Ako	NY	NY	yes	self	$10	no	brother Stefan Rupert, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petro Kerpciar	41		m	marr.	"			"	Jestreb	"	Granville, NY	"	"	$12	"	brother Mike Kerpciar, Granville, NY					
3	Susanna Cseplö	44		f	"	"	no	no	"	Torná	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$4	"	husband Stef. Cseplö, Passaic, N.J.					
4	Apollonia "	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "					
5	Mihály "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother in law Stefan Rupert, NY					
6	Veronika Lávka	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ako	"	NY	"	"	$6	"	husband Jos. Tolanic, Rockfield, Pitten N.J.					
7	Anna "	30		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$2	"	brother in law Jos. Salomon Passaic, N.J.					
8	Elisabeth Frank	34		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law Stefan Rupert, NY					
9	Maria Molnár	36		f	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Kuntoploca	"	NY	yes	"	$10	"	husband Jos. Salomon Passaic, N.J.					
10	Karolina Kurdela	15		f	single	"	no	no	"	Daliswa	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	"	$10	"	brother Jos. Stefko Elizabeth, N.J.					
11	Barbara Lehoczká	49		f	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Kuntaplow	"	NY	yes	"	$10	"	cousin Jos. Salomon Passaic, N.J.					
12	Janosh Lukács	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law Mary Cichoń Bayonne City, N.J.					
13	Józefa Cichoń	18		f	single	"	no	no	"	Jaśliska	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	$5	"	sister Mary Cichoń Bayonne City, N.J.					
14	Stefán Hauser	35		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Andod	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	yes	"	brother in law Martin Jüllich, Passaic, N.J.					
15	Maria "	37		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle " "					
16	" Frank	18		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	sister Liza Kokajko NY					
17	Mihály Kokajkó	30		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Ignécz	"	NY	yes	"	$12	1887/93 Railway, NJ	cousin Mary Sitti NY					
18	Julkanna Cseh	17		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	B. Bukány	"	"	"	"	$2	no	brother in law Emil Smrcz, Hartford, Conn.					
19	Maryanna Wniczak	19		f	"	"	no	no	"	Jestrzebie	"	Hartford, Conn.	no	"	$5	"	cousin Jan Hryn, Carteret, NJ					
20	Jan Babinec	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdan	"	Carteret, NJ	"	"	$5	"	brother in law Johann Carteret, NJ					
21	" Losko	33		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Ignécz	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother in law Tom. Cyganka Carteret, NJ					
22	Barbara Puchalik	17		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Jastiska	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$12	"	sister Elizabeth Wisloski Elizabeth, NJ					
23	Moses Goldschneider	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cracau	"	NY	yes	"	$1	"	father Abram Goldschneider, NY					
24	Stefan Madi	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrád	"	Rondout, NY	no	"	$8	"	brother in law Stef. Szabo Rondout, NY					
25	Maria Stvida	19		f	"	"	no	no	"	Medveggyás	"	NY	yes	"	$4	"	cousin Sofia Stibler NY					
26	Stefán Maruska	28		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Cséri	"	Globeville, Colo.	no	"	$25	"	brother in law Demeter Elik Globeville, Colo.					
27	Hanna Duda	18		f	single	"	no	no	"	Gladyszów	"	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	"	$8	"	brother Andr. Stefko Hazleton, Pa.					
28	Vasil Savrin	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polony	"	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	$18	"	uncle Fedor Czewina Weiron Road, Pa.					
29	Pajga Zarosleńska	20		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	$12	"	husband Vukas Zares, Klinski, St. Louis, Mo.					
30	Stefan Holowacz	24		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Stefan Stalmach, St. Louis, Mo.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Janssen, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Leers Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 20 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3880

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of mmigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 190 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bebe Slapatznick	28	-	f	marr.	382/29-12/9/36 yes yes			Russian	Dobinow	NY	NY	yes	self	no	no	husband: Sorech Slapatznick, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heine "	3	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hirschel "	-	5	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Aaron Rufs, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aaron Lustermann	24	-	"	single	photograph yes yes			"	Kletzk	"	"	"	"	$3		brother Jas. Severn NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Zemański	31	-	"	marr.	laborer yes no			"	Worniente	"	Hilsboro, N.H.	no	"	$7		cousin N.H. Wierzbicki Hilsboro, Nge.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanisław Wierzbicki	34	-	"	"	" yes yes			"	Petrowice	"	"	"	"	$8		uncle. M. Rabins,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Esther Abramowicz	25	-	f	single	no no			"	Lubz	"	NY	yes	"	no		wife, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel Gamberg	36	-	f	marr.	" "			"	Szpole	"	"	"	husband	$15		husband: J. Gamberg NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Selig "	16	-	m	single	yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yoosk "	11	-	"	"	no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dani "	9	-	f	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Israël "	7	-	m	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		father: Meyer Sobotka	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane Sobotka	16	-	f	"	yes yes			"	Kolno	"	"	"	"	no		uncle: Solomon Wie,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Samuel Riskind	33	-	m	marr.	" "			"	Lachowice	"	Webster, Mass.	no	uncle	"		wife Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	David Kurlandczyk	19	-	"	single	carpenter " "			"	Rossieny	"	Somerville, Mass.	"	father	"		father: Jan. Kurland, Leszyk, Somerville: Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anno Juras	22	-	f	"	no			"	Zydejkiszki	"	Cherborin, Mass.	yes	brother	$44½		brother: Simon Juras, Cherborin, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andrzej Jurewicz	24	-	m	marr.	laborer yes			"	Andrzejewo	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	" 2½		brother in law Jas. Jurewicz, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adam Kurpawicz	20	-	"	single	" yes no			"	Skarkelin	"	Pittston Pa	"	self brother	" 1		Markowitz Wm Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aniela Walentinowicz	22	-	f	"	yes yes			"	Topolany	"	Springfield Ill.	"	brother in law	" 1		brother, Adolf Stary, gowski, Springfield, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petronella Vencute	20	-	"	"	" no no			"	Danieliszki	"	Shamokin Pa	"	uncle	" 5		uncle: Jo. Jukkiewicz, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Selista	31	-	"	"	- " "			"	Pogranicze	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	" 3½		brother: Alexander Jo, lista, Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Piotr Mickiewicz	18	-	m	"	laborer " "			"	Struzjzy	"	Moltby, Pa	"	"	" 2		brother: Antoni Mickie, wife, Moltby, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lucia "	27	-	f	marr.	" "			"	"	"	"	"	husband	$20		husband.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Meza Jursić	24	-	"	single	farmer " "			Austrian	Zajcivch	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	sister	" 5		sister: Mary Jursić, Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hilar Wojtowicz	16	-	m	"	laborer yes yes			"	Klimkinto	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	" 8		brother Stefan Wo Lowicz Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Medvedz	23	-	f	marr.	" no no			"	Petőfalva	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	husband	" 4		husband: Mich. Medvedz Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Václav Adámek	18	-	m	single	" yes yes			Bohemian	Kaňk	"	NY	"	brother-in-law	no		brother in law: Karel Freystenty, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Veronika Uličný	14	-	f	"	" no no			Hungarian	Odorín	"	Greensburg Pa	"	father	$10		father: Matthias Ulicny, Bayyaley Westmoreland Co. Penn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria "	8	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna "	6	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Jansen, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Lee, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith to

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SAILED [illegible] 191[illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	[illegible]
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinaties	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dudley Cazier	25		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	American	Boston Dis of N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home					
2	Jocke Mester	19		f	"	"	"	"	Russian	Niezwa	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother Meyer Mester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Aaron Friedenberg	55		m	widower	shoemaker	no	no	"	Strzegowo	"	"	"	son	$12	"	son: Salomon Friedenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pinches Flott	21		"	single	capmaker	yes	yes	"	Checgowo	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	brother: Harris Flott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dobe Tossenkowsky	15		f	"		no	no	"	Briansk	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Shapse Perl N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elias Dittmann	55		m	marr.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Bielostok	"	"	"	wife	yes	"	steer, N.Y. wife: Sheffra Dittmann			"	"	"
7	Golde Friedenberg	19		f	single	4X-10A052-505 2-27-M1	yes	yes	"	Strzegowo	"	"	"	brother in law	no	"	brother & law Harris Godkes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaim Neumann	20		m	"	tanner	yes	yes	"	Krynki	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Jules Neumann N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zivje Cohn	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Bielostok	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	$61	"	brother Sam Cohn, Paterson, N.J.					
10	Channe "	20		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Jozefa Sawka	18		"	"		no	no	"	Skrusdiny	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother	$25	"	brother "Frank" Sawka, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antoni Bludzinis	30		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Gulbinkiszki	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law John Dans szy Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Israil Bluttinger	16		"	single	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Staremiasto	"	N.Y.	"	parents	no	"	parents Anschel Bluttinger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Shulim Goldenberg	22		"	"	trade	yes	yes	Russian	Bazama	"	"	"	cousin	$26	"	cousin, Wolf Silbermann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moyses Bakalar	47		"	marr.	Tinsmith	no	no	"	Odessa	"	"	"	brother in law	$16	"	brother in law S. Fiol N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Shiffre "	19		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
17	Berl Zlotkiewicz	18		m	"	Tailor Shoemaker	"	"	"	Fiksein Kamenetz Podolsk	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Morris Zlotkiewicz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jossel Leisgold	40		"	widower	tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Berued Freiberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel Weiner	34		f	marr.		no	no	"	Plidew	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Sial Weiner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chatzkel "	11		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chane "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ite "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Molka "	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feige Goldmann	24		"	"		"	"	"	Kamenee	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Goldmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaje Judes	17		"	"	1433701	no	no	"		"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle D. Freeman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moses "	16		m	"	Student	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maryanna Szylingowska	39		f	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Jasliska	"	Elisabeth, N.J.	"	cousin	$4	"	cousin "Wallonia" Erie, niece Elisabeth, N.J.	26				
28	Helena Kosiak	30		"	marr.	"	no	yes	Hungarian	Eger	"	Globeville, Colo.	yes	husband	$4	"	husband Demetre Kiak Globeville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Biley	18		"	single	"	no	no	"	Pathanyicz	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	$5	"	sister Barbara Biley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Slivka	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	sister Zofia Slivka, N.Y.	66	Greenpoint	"	Slight wound on [illegible]	

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilhelm Heinrich Carl Janssen, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Jacques Leers Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

19[illegible] ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	Color				
2	"					
3	"	"	Hebrew		"	"
4	"	"	Polish	Heb Jar	"	
5			Sodra	"	"	"
6						
7	"					
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9						
10	"					
11	"	"	[illegible]	"		"
12						
13						
14	"	Russia				"
15	"	"	Hebrew	Heb		
16	"	"	Hebrew	Heb Jar	"	Israelite
17	"					
18						
19	"	"	Sudmar	Heb Jar	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			"
24	"	"	[illegible]			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	"
29	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

P—24m

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

St Lucaria (16)

July 22/99



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Marks.
471	Hans Asbe	49		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	American	Bergen	New York	Clarion, Ia	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Andrew Asbe	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maline Johnson	54		F	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
470	Nelle Nora	30		F	M	H'keeper	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Bloomington Illinois	"	husband	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Edna Nora	4	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Alex Nora	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sophie Nora	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Hulda Spilk	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Tornea	"	Covenant, Colo	"	Bro	$3	No	Bro A Mattson Covenant	"	"	"	"	"
2	Alma Olson	27		F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gunilla Magnuson	68		F	S	Widow	"	"	"	Torpa	"	Lebo, Ia	"	son	$3	No	son A Anderson Lebo Ia	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nellie Roth	25		F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida Kolpala	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	Finn	"	"	Republic, Mich	"	Bro	"	No	Bro A Kolpala Republic	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gerda Jansson	18		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Torsland	"	Ten Traverse Dyer	"	sister	$3	"	sister A Berlin Ten Traverse	"	"	"	"	"
7	Per Nelson	40		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Robbelunga	"	"	"	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
1271	Nils Egesath	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Chicago	"	"	$7	Chicago Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"
	Anna Egesath	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Gerda Egesath	2	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12709	Carl Hakanson	33		M	S	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	New York	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12791	Olga Madsen	17	4	F	S	Serv	"	"	Dane	Aarhus	"	Boston	"	"	$20	No	No to Rural	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carl Caullvine	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swede	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3574	Jon Pettersen	2/3		M	S	with Parents	R. 17-13															
12790	Lars Lollen	29		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	American	Bergen		Grey Mare	"	"	"	Resident	Home					

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SAILED _____ ARRIVED. _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	12866 Steerage	William Thompson	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	American	Stavanger	New York	New York	yes	self	over $30	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Tyneva Stalheim	47		F	M	Housekeeper			Norwegian	Berger		Flatwillow Mont			$20	No	Husband Flatwillow					
3		Ole Stalheim	17		M	S																	
4		Oline Stalheim	9		F	S																	
5	8	Peder Hatland	24		M	S	farmer				Lervik		Garretson S.D.			$30		Bro Halvor Hatland, Garretson					
6	12870	Ernst Thome	19		M	S	cabinet maker			Swede	Stockholm		New York			over $30		No					
7	2	Matilda Williamson	32		F	M	Housewife			Finn	Gothenburg		Calumet Mich			$5	Resident	Home					
8		Minnie Williamson	6		F	S																	
9		Mell Williamson	11		F	S																	
10		Hilda Karvola	13		F	S	Serv			Finn						$5	No	Mrs Hans Calumet					
11	3	Hilma Setaja	21		F	S												No					
12	4	Erik Peters	37		M	M	Lab									over $30	Resident	Home					
13		Maria Peters	31		F	M																	
14		Axel Peters	8		M	S																	
15		Rosa Peters	14		F	S																	
16	5	Ingvald Lang	24		M					Finn			Bear City			$30	No	No					
17	6	Hendrik Bohjoka	21		M	S							Bell, Mont			$20							
18	7	J O Henriksen	37		M	M										over $30	Resident	Home					
19		Emma Henriksen	27		F	M																	
20		Armot Henriksen	7		M	S																	
21	8	Wildmina Reska	16		F	S	Serv						New York				No	Sister Mrs Hendrickson New York					
22	9	Oscar Johnson	28		M	S	farmer			Swede			Chicago			$40	Resident	Home					
23	R550	Wilhelmina Johnson	28		F	S	Serv				Skara					$10	No	Sister Mrs Johnson Paxton Neb					
24	Track	Erik Floden	24		M	S	Lab				Glodafors		West Superior			$15		Brother Mr Floden, West Superior					
25	2	Charles Johnson	28		M	S				Swede	Gothenburg		Chicago			over $30	Resident	Home					
26	3	Sigfrid Ohlin	19		M	S	cabinet maker			Swede	Wallangeberg		New York			$5	No	No					
27	4	Nels Nelson	30		M	S				Swede	Helsingborg	Diagonal Trk	Chicago	No			Resident	Home					
28	5	Josef Pedersen	34		M	S				Sweden	Ystad	Rio and Trk	New York	yes									
29	X 6	Amanda Hennes	22		F	S	Serv			Swede	Barkakra					$10	No	Sister Mrs Carlson New York					
30	X 7	Martin Magnuson	14		M	S				Swede	Norrige		Ridgefield Wis			$6		Relation Mr Carlson Ridgefield					

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Metcalf Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H C Metcalf Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Ponton Surgeon

K.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lucania

SHEET 107 ARRIVED Dec 22 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W	Citizen				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Sweden				
27		Citizen				
28		Citizen				
29		Sweden				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Passe																			
1	7	Olive Dahlsleaer	23	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Eau Claire Wis	yes	self	over $50	No	uncle J Olsen Eau Claire	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Nikolai Ebelloft	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eggely N D	"	"	"	"	cousin K Walaway Eggely	"	"	"	"	"
Ros	9	Kerk Rytelahte	19	M	S	"	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg		Calumet Mich	"	Bro	$16	"	Bro Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
4	460	Ewert Wudkila	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	Bro Leadville	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Isak Herkenfield	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Calumet Mich	"	self	$13	"	cousin A Kaede Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Ida Carlson	24	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Asele		Oakland Neb	"	"	$15	"	cousin M Johnson Oakland	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Ingrid Erikson	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	Bainsele		"	"	uncle	$25	"	uncle M Johnson Oakland	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Mary Johnson	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	Aland		Merrill Wis	"	self	$5	"	cousin K Carlson Merrill	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Nuna Keen	19	F	S	"	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg		Fond du Lac	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle M Anda Fond du Lac	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	Hilma Anderson	18	F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Idala		Chicago	"	Bro	$6	"	Bro A Anderson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Ada Hallstrom	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Aurora Ill	"	self	$3	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Amelia Lundberg	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	John Carlson	15	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Julita		Chicago	"	uncle	$10	No	uncle A Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14	470	Anna Jansen	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hogsater		Marquette Mich	"	husband	$25	"	Husband Marquette	"	"	"	"	"
15		Mary Johnson	6	F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		John Johnson	11	M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin M Nelson	"	"	"	"	"
17	1	Anna Anderson	19	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Kalby		New York	"	cousin	$10	"	daughter N Y	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Katherine Brunk	66	F	S	widow	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Worthington Minn	"	self	$20	"	friend Worthington	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Fritz Johansen	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Hoby		Shenectady NY	"	friend	$2	"	friend A Peters Shenectady	"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Mary Schwartz	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Gothenburg		St Manchesterns Conn	"	self	over $50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
21		Nora Schwartz	4	F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Hollegert Schwartz	3	M	S		"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fred	5	~~Per Nelson~~	46	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Ritbilberga		New Haven Conn	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"
	6	~~Gerda Jacob~~	19	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Forslof				sister	$5	No	sister A Berlin New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12162		Josefine Herin	35	F	S	"	"	"	French	Arras		Pittsburg	"	self	Over $50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	8	Gustav Busche	38	M	M	Lab	"	"	German	Frandenberg		Greenberg Wis	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
24		Cecelia Busche	34	F	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hugo Vogt	24	M	S		"	"	"	Colon		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pass	4	Joachim Krag	28	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavange		New Orleans La	"	owners of ship	$8	going to join Norwegian ship S/S Fulton		"	"	"	"	"
27	5	Ole Fefstad	22	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"		Stoughton Wis	"	self	$3	No	Home Stoughton	"	"	"	"	"

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 55 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899 H McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pounton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 55 in number named hereon and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899 J Pounton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

19 ARRIVED 1898

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2		Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Gaelic	Great Britain	R.C.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12885	Matti Mathiesen	36	10	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Kolding	New York	New York City	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Wilhelmine Mathiesen	36	5	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Marie Mathiesen	11		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Hans Mathiesen	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Anna Mathiesen	2		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	12161	Gust Hansson	25		m	m	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Malmo	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Hilda Hansson	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	442	Alex Wahimaki	20		m	s	"	"	"	Finn	Perho	"	Carbonado	"	"	$10	No	to a Salmisto, Carbonado	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Heikki Perko	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lappajoen	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$5	No	Relation in Govenmente, Ishpeming	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Isak Fabti	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Kankevo	"	Ishpeming	"	"	$5	"	Relation to alcrat, Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Johannes Ojuva	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Kannus	"	Negaunee	"	"	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Amelia Peltola	28		f	m	H Keeper	"	"	"	Mindalo	"	Hancock	"	"	$25	Husband Mich 1895	Husband Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Edward Peltola	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Maria Peltola	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Leo Peltola	9/12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	7	Edla Hella	20		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Kivijarvi Finland	"	New York	"	"	over $50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
17		Victor Lehtonen	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Kaarlo Kiannunen	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Maria Kiannunen	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Abel Kiannunen	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	8	Abram Kovesmaki	20		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Karstula	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	9	Esker Rinne	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	450	Otto Ruukki	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	to M Ruukki, Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	1	Heikki Makela	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	to K Makela Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	2	Fanny Nyman	20		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Helsinki	"	New York	"	"	$16	"	to J Nyman New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Victoff Lisato	18		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Tohtoja	"	Kenmont Mich	"	"	$16	"	to A Tonto Kenmont	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	Wilhelmina Lehtonen	35		f	m	H Keeper	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	Brentwood Mich	"	"	$25	"	Husband Brentwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Carl Lehtonen	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	Evat Mustt	22		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Muhos	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Iaana Mattikka	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremondville Mich	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

30 56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

111 S. S.

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-385

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	12833	Albert Erikson	30		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Erickson	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Ida Helfalk	22		F	S	Serv	"	"	Finn	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	No	cousin a Mattson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	1	Emelia Leven	30		F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	Swede	"	"	Yalesville Conn	no	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Emmy Leven	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Gustaf Larsen	27		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	12840	Johan Edman	50		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	Hulda Benton	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothland	"	Yalesville Conn	no	"	$15	No	cousin of Leven, visits a Bengtson, New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Alfred Bengtson	28		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Orebro	yes	New Haven "	yes	"	$12	Conn 1891/4		"	"	"	"	"
10	3	John Nygvist	29		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Carlton Minn	no	"	over	Resident	Home aunt, a Norquist, Carlton	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Anna Cato	14		F	S	—	"	"	"	Berseryd	"	"	"	"	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"
12		Ida Cato	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8	Erika Ueckmin	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	yes	"	$75	Resident	Bro Home H Sandas, Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	6	McKkel Andes	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	"	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$5	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Anders Erikson	57		M	M	farmer	"	"	Swede	"	"	Salem S D	"	"	over	Resident	Home uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	8	Anders Larsen	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Kollersta	"	"	"	"	$25	No	H 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Carl Aske	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	N. Mellosa	"	Brockton Mass	no	"	$15	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Axel Aske	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	No	with H 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	12850	Johan Ersson	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kollersta	"	"	"	"	$25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Anna Jenson	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	Undenas	"	El Campo Tex	"	"	$1	"	mother a carlson El Campo	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Josua Mortensen	29		M	S	Lab	"	"	Norway	Gothenburg	Denmark	New York	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Anna Hermanson	27		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Trandefors	"	Stratford Conn	no	"	$8	No	visits H Lindell Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Johanna Pedersen Kaae	33	10	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Dane	Ry Kobing	"	Grayling Mich	"	"	$30	Mich 1890/4	visits L Sorenson Grayling	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Birgette Anderson	32	9	F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	"	Aarhus	"	Hartford Conn	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6	Henrietta Svenningsen	30		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Juliane Svenningsen	32		F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	"	Lerad	"	"	"	"	$10	No.	son of Svenningsen Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Hans Bertson	41		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Klemmester	"	Austin, Texas	no	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Anton Svendsen	36		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	Hartland Wis	yes	"	$6	No	cousin Bellman, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	12880	Olof Nelson	44		M	M	Lab	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																								

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 189 9

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 189 9

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S.

113

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	"				
2	"	"				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Sweden				
23						
24						
25						
26		Sweden				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	12814	Hannick Carpert	36		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Dutch	Maestrich	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Marie Carpers	24		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Anders Nelson	35		m	s	Lab	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Sand Coulee Mont	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Pekka Nichola	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	Isak Lahlenbra	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Erik Anderson	41		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Lake Benton Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Anna Erikson	66		f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Betty Nilson	50		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Rollerud	"	"	"	"	$3	No	son, a Carlson Lake Benton	"	"	"	"	"
9	12820	August Nilson	38		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	1	Maria Nilson	31		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Rusna	"	"	"	"	$10	No	bro a niece	"	"	"	"	"
11	2	Anna Olson	38		f	s	"	"	"	"	Skarstad	"	Worthington Minn	"	"	$20	"	sister in law Worthington	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Peter Anderson	36		m	s	seaman	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	11	Ida Eklund	26		f	m	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Goldhill, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Ester Eklund	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Anna Eklund	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lilly Eklund	8 mo		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	5	Peter Johnson	33		m	m	Lab	"	"	Finn	"	"	Jamestown ND	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Albertina Johnson	39		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Carl Johnson	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Albert Johnson	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Karl Backstrom	36		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	No	Bro & Backstrom Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	7	Frans Johnson	38		m	s	Lab	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	8	Carl Olofstrom	33		m	s	Citizen	"	"	Sweden	Dis on Sea	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9	Erick Eden	39		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Westhem Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	12830	August Johnson	37		m	m		"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Carl Westerberg	21		m	s	Joiner	"	"	Sweden	Saby	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Bro & Wästeberg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Erik Larsen	26		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Jerfsö	"	Wanpaca, Wis	"	"	over	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	Anders Person	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Jonas Hansen	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Karl Wallvik	24		m	m	"	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$28	Bro in Wis	sister a matron Chicago	"	"	"	"	"

58 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Mallay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Horatio Mallay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nearly one years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Pointon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 115 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		[illegible]				
18						
19						
20						
21		[illegible]				
22						
23		Citizen				
24		Sweden				
25						
26		[illegible]				
27						
28						
29						
30		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 116, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12740	Mena Kjold	31		F	M	H'Keeper	Yes	Yes	Finn	Munsala	New York	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	over 2	No	Husband Rhinelander	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Karl Kjold	2		M						"	"	"	"	"							
3	1	Frans Argg	19		M	S	Lab				Mustasaari	"	Tower, Minn	"	"	$6	"	cousin K. Wilfor, Tower				
4	2	Matts Fransson	14		M	S					Close	"	Salt Lake City	Utah	"	$52	"	No				
5	3	Liina Anttila	35		F	W	H'Keeper				Kurkka	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	"	Husband Worcester				
6		Jaakko Anttila	10		M	S					"	"	"	"	"							
7		Saimi Anttila	8		M	S					"	"	"	"	"							
8	4	Jakob Koski	23		M	S	Lab				Isojoki	"	Johnsburg Mich	"	"	$30	"	No				
9	5	Johan Kwickerja	26		M	S					"	"	"	"	"	$10	"					
10	6	Matts Alanttii	18		M	S					Kankajoki	"	"	"	"		"	Relation a Panttii Johnsburg				
11		Herman Kesyny	24		M	M					Kankajoki	"	"	"	"	$9	Resident	Home				
12		male Kortesniemi	52		M	M					Isojoki	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Relation a Panttii Johnsburg				
13		Ida Kortesniemi	30		F	M						"	"	"	"							
14		Fanny Kortesniemi	3		F	S						"	"	"	"							
15	9	Matts Korpikoski	34		M	M					Kankajoki	"	"	"	"	$8	"	No				
16	12800	Johan Johanson	24		M	M					Vormo	"	Hurley Wis	"	"	$2	"					
17	1	Johan Finni	29		M	M					Kankaa	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	Calumet 1899					
18	2	Heikki Ylcano	30		M	M					Kappajoki	"	"	"	"	$10	Tower 1895					
19	3	Erkki Kantasalo	16		M	M						"	"	"	"	$8	Hancock 1896					
20	4	Leander Karvala	18		M	S						"	"	"	"	$10	No	Bro Karvala Hancock					
21	5	Matti Ahola	28		M	S					Kemijarvi	"	"	"	"	$20		No					
22		Juho Ylitalavan	22		M	S					"	"	"	"	"								
23	6	Matts Ahlnas	27		M	M					Ny Karleby	"	Escanaba Mich	"	"	$8	Resident	Home				
24	7	Johan Antio	23		M	S					Karstula	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$2	No	Bro Antio Negaunee				
25	8	Anna Pyykko	28		F	S	Serv				Ulajarvi	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$6	"	relate Pyykko Calumet				
26	9	Herman Kahkkola	38		M	S	Lab				Kankajoki	"	"	"	"	$20	Resident	Home				
27	12810	Oskar Heikkila	19		M	S					Windelo	"	"	"	"	$17	No	Bro Heikkila Calumet				
28	1	Johan Kalemi	24		M	S					Karstula	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$4	"	No				
29	2	Antti Heikkila	26		M	S					Windelo	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$20	"	Bro Heikkila Bessemer				
30	3	Antti Wäkiä	22		M	S					Karstula	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$10	"					

59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James A. Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Horace McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(1-7-07—m—2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 1

ARRIVED 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—34m

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	12764	Jacobt Laasko	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	New Orleans	yes	owner	$8	going to join ship	Norwegian Bradford	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Edmund Olsen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Johan Hernandez	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Hans Olsen	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Svend Hundal	18	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	del 9	Ingeborg Hellseth	26	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Aalesund	"	San Francisco	Cal	self	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	12770	Johan Nattola	32		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	Kurukka	"	New York	yes	"	over	No	No sister in Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Elena Laaveikko	18	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Alafarsen	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Johanna Larsen	34	7	M	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	Jakobstad	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Hilda Lodenberg	31	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	"	"	"	over	my 1896	Bro N Kotilainen	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Herman Kotilainen	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Karstula	"	Negaunee	Mich	"	$5	No	Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	Antte Virkala	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kansby	"	Gardner	Mass	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Matti Yerppa	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	Wetil	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Lusa Layra	21	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Konstby	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Oskar Raimo	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Veteli	"	Gardner	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Johan Hamalainen	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Kivijato	"	West Superior	Wis	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	12780	Abel Kare	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kestila	"	Hancock	Mich	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	1	Sofia Pettoniemi	16		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Karstby	"	Fitchburg	Mass	"	$12	No	with Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Sofia Lehtinen	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Johan Hill	32		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Karikka	"	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Eto Juntilainen	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Wiborg	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
22		Berta Juntilainen	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Ture Juntilainen	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Erik Juntilainen	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Welho Juntilainen	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	5	Maria Jatkola	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Windala	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Relation Nykopet, Ironwood	"	"	"	"	"
27	6	Samuel Nykvist	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Yeuva	"	Ironwood	Mich	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Isak Lehtonak	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Jalasjoen	"	Republic	Mich	"	$8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	August Nurkala	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kappavesi	"	Fayette,	Pa	"	$10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
30	9	Fekla Virkala	26		F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	Lesti	"	Carbon	Wyo	"	$0	"	Carbon	"	"	"	"	"

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899 H McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899 James Pointon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] 1 2 3 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

U 120

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11741	Mikka	Jerva	31	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Finn	Gothenburg	New York	Ishpeming Mich	yes	self	over $30	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Elle	Lahtela	28	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Republic "	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	Olga	Reske	20	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Leadville Colo	"	"	$10	"	Bro in mawla Leadville	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Albin	Ollela	22	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet, mich	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Johan	Lokkero	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Aug	Heikkinen	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Anna	Ruhtkati	27	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Katrina	Jarvas	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Kaisa	Joitzi	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	12750	John	Harley	35	m	m	Lab	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Cokato Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11		Kaisa	Harley	25	f	m	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Erik	Harley	9	m	s	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Maria	Harley	3	0	f	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Elisa	Harley	7	M	f	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	Kalle	Kurkala	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Maria	Kurkala	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
17		Johan	Kurkala	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Raffel 2	Johanna	Salsbacka	27	f	s	Serv	"	-	Norwegian	Christiana	"	Pine Clare Wis	"	"	$2	"	uncle P Olsen Pine Clare	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Liebet	Imsheng	29	f	m	H Keeper	"	"	American	"	"	Chicago "	"	"	$4	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Henry	Imsheng	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Louise	Svensen	44	f	s	Serv	"	"	Norway	"	"	Rothesay Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	~~Carl~~	~~Bjork~~	~~21~~	m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	6	Bent	Hanson	36	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	La Crosse Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Laura	Anderson	28	f	s	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Cornelius	Naaland	26	m	s	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New Orleans "	"	owner of ship	$8	going to join ship (SS Jarl)	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Carl	Lybdal	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	12700	Paul	Paulsen	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1	Carl	Stangelund	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	Amund	Nilsen	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Ole	Olsen	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(SS Brelford)		"	"	"	"	"

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 189 9

James Layle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 189 9

James Layle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98 25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 18 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	30411	James Cowley	39		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	American	Drogheda	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Nellie Cowley	9	7	f																		
3	1981	Wm Mitchell	56		m	m	mechanic			Scotch	Liverpool	Liverpool	Galveston Texas										
4	3085	Maria Clifford	38	7	m		H'keeper	no	no	English		yes	New York	yes	husband								
6	1982	Margaret Brown	40	7	m			yes	yes	Irish			New S. York	self		20							
6	9717	Peter Coogan	25		m	s	Lab			Irish	Rathboy							cousin Sherry Brooklyn					
7	1914	John Whitehead	22		m	s	Tinsmith			English	Middleton		Black Hawk Ia			$25	No	friend A Norris					
8	1965	George Hayes	19		m	s	assistant				Liverpool		New York			$30		friend Black Hawk					
9	58	George Young	47		m	m	Bootmaker			Irish	Donaghadee					$75		cousin Mrs Cooke New Jersey					
10	3653	James Hughes	40		m	s	Caterer				Lisburn		Philadelphia	yes		$30		friend Byers New York					
11	7998	Kate Cowley	14	7	f		Stay				Drogheda		New York			$42	Resident						
12	512	Gerald Kelly	21		m	s	farmer				Dublin					$25	No	uncle J Cowley New York					
13	12422	Alfred Prescothick	25		m	s	fly man			English	Porthlowe		Butte, Mont	no		$5							
14	1986	Chas J Capper	44		m	s	Engineer				Liverpool		New York	yes		$5							
15	8305	Alfred Grace	23		m	m	mason				Batley		Boston			$45		cousin J North Boston					
16		Eliza Grace	23	7	f																		
17	9719	Owen Edwards	38		m	s	mason			Welsh	Carnarvon		Utica	no		$25							
18		Allen Burns	28		m	s	Stokeman			American	Louth		New York	yes		$5	Resident	Home					
19		John Perkin	48		m	m	Butcher			English	Lancaster		Chicago	no		$60							
20		Peter Harran	40		m	m	Police Officer			Irish	Swinford			yes		more	Citizen						
2138		John McNulty	29		m	s	Grocer			U.S. Cit	Carnes Kellen					$20	Resident	8					
1969		Jas O'Gorman	28		m	s	Sailor			Irish	Birmingham		New York			$5							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Vaughan Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Vaughan Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jas Pointon Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Indiana

SHEET 1 ARRIVED Dec 6 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest Sheet.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
3016	James Dunn	45		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	American	Newry	New York	Quincy Mass	yes	self	over $50	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	Bessie Dunn	40	7	M																	
336	Sarah Sheehey	30	7	S		Serv	No	no	Irish	Neath		New York									
793	Wm Shaw	32		M	M	miner	yes	yes	English	Bolton		Collinsville Ills	Yes		$25	No	aunt Mrs Hogg, great aunt Collinsville				
	John Shaw	23		M	S																
104	Thomas Crowle	23		M	S					St Austell		New York	yes		over		No				
118	John Boyle	28		M	S	Clerk			Irish	Dundalk		Boston			$25		Mrs McKenna, Boston				
190	John Holland	37		M	M	Packer			Scotch	Glasgow					over	President	Home				
961	Adam Bird	26		M	M	Foreman			English	Blackburn		Waterloo NY			$25	No	Bro J Bond Waterloo				
3705	Wm Gill	31	8	M	S	miner				Blackwater		New York			over	President	Home				
	Frederick Gill	21		M	S																
977	Hugh Hughes	33		M	M	Quarryman			Welsh	Amlwch		Granville West				No	No				
	Jane Hughes	26	7	M													Mrs Jones Granville				
9	Harry Herman	25		M	M	Shoemaker			Russian	Liverpool (2 weeks)		New York									
X	Abram Herman	22		M	S	in Coupe										N4 1899	Home				
958	Angelo Graconda	30		M	S	Distillery man	yes	yes	Italian	Liverpool (from Buenos Ayres)		New York	yes		over $50	Resident	Home					
	Mauricio Bigio	25		M	S	Baker	No	No	Italian						$50	No	No					
	Luigi Morando	30		M	S																
898	Katherine Crane	27	7	S		Serv	yes	yes	Irish	Keighley		Philadelphia Pa				Friend					
3075	Margaret Duhig	27	7	M	M	W Keeper	yes	yes	Irish	Paisley		Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$50	Resident	Home				
5	Armstrong White	32		M	M	Lab	No	No	Scotch	Liverpool	Yes	Fall River Mass	yes	mother	$4	Resident	Home				
5838	John Fallows	48		M	M	Carder	yes	yes	English	Stockport		Fall River		Bro	$25	No	Bro J Fallows, Fall River				
3	Frederick Anderson	20		M	S	miner				Government		Fairfield, Utah			$6		Bro J Anderson, Fairfield				
	Cecilia Anderson	27	7	F	M	W Keeper								Husband	$36		Husband				
2145	Joseph Anderson	10		M																	
303	4 Michael O'Brien	20		M	S	miner															
	5 Charles Roe	47		M	M	Stocatte				Liverpool	Yes	Newark, N J		Bro	$25		Bro P O'Brien Fairfield				
	7 John Rosevear	25		M	S	miner			English	St Ives		Negaunee, Mich		wife	over	President	Home				
3049	Isaac Schef	17		M	S	Tailor				Leeds		New York		Bro	$6	No	Bro C Rosevear, Negaunee				
505	2 Wm Ball	33		M	S	machinist			English	Portsmouth		Sacramento Cal		Parents	$4		Parents, New York				
														self	over	Resident	Home				

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a panper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. H. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon.

S. S. Liverpool

ARRIVED. July 1898

SHEET 125

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"					
15	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R C
16	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R C
17	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"					
20	"		Scotland	"	"	Prot
21	"	Citizen				
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Gr Britain				
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	Citizen				

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Commanding Officer of any Vessel laying ...

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 15 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on list.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3074	John H Davies	38		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	New York	Central City Col	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	49	George Sinclair	51		M	M	miner	"	"	Scotch	Carfin		Montzdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Arld Sinclair	37		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	" Dis on Pier		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	92	James Hartgroves	37	8	M	S	cooper	"	"	English	London		Kansas	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	610	Edgar Lovell	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Birmingham		Philadelphia	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	626	Percy Cooper	21		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	English	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1014	Henry Ramsbottom	35		M	M	cabinet	"	"	"	Burnley		Boston	"	"	$20	No	Father in law Wellington Boston	"	"	"	"	"
8		Alice Ramsbottom	35		M	M	maker	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1325	Edward Edwards	23	3	M	S	Lab	"	"	Welsh	Cardiff		Scranton Pa	"	"	over	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	1496	James Roscow	23		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	American	Shirley		Pittsburg	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	1705	Harriett Coles	40	7	M	W	H Keeper	"	"	English	Coventry Dis on Pier		Bridgeport	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2342	Harry Rowbottom	23	4	M	S	mechanic	"	"	English	Gee Cross Eng		Newark	"	"	$10	No 1896	uncle Frank Hampson Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	2489	Frank Mortlock	19		M	S	fisher	"	"	American	Grimsby Dis on Pier		New York	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	3039	Emma Kidd	30	6	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Keighley		Bridgeport Con	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Florence Rideale	9		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	4791	Joseph Wrigley	27		M	S	Fireman	"	"	English	Oldham		Springfield Mass	yes	"	$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Richard Smyrk	30		M	S	Glazier	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Alfred Davies	37		M	M	Painter	"	"	English	"		Frankfort, Pa	"	"	"	No	Bro, Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"
19		Harriett Davies	37		F	W		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Maria Davies	17		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Alice Davies	7		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Annie Davies	6		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4860	Sarah Gribbin	30		F	W	H Keeper	"	"	American	Portadoron		Yaunton Mass	no	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	5864	Wm Hatfield	40		M	M	moulder	"	"	English	Sheffield		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6508	Balcagno Giuseppe	23		M	S	Cook	"	"	Italian	Liverpool (Switzerland)		San Francisco	no	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	6770	Alexander Kemp	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen		Barre, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	7077	David Gillespie	35		M	S	Smith	"	"	Scotch	Airdrie Dis on Pier		New York	yes	"	(illegible)	1898	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	7663	Mary Sands	11	7	F	S		"	"	Irish	Paisley		Shenectady	no	aunt	—	No	aunt Mrs Duhig Shenectady	"	"	"	"	"
29	7148	Annie Brion	9	6	F	S	Cotton Feeder 24-53 808-505-1479/99 Ct 205-12/9/99	"	"	English	Sunderland		Bayonne, NJ	"	self	$25	"	son J Brion Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"
30		Gladys Brion	11		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 ?? in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Pointon Surgeon.
Liverpool Medical Staff

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3		Citoyen		Citoyen		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Citoyen				
13		Citoyen				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

Gr Britain
Citizen
Gr Britain Ireland English Gr Brit 86
England

*Most religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th Jan 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7697	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
2	5997	Kate McGrath	24		F	Servt		✓	✓	Irish	Waterford	do	Utica NY		self	$30	1895	Cousin Jas Downey	No	No	No	Good	No
3	208	John J Fitzgerald	19		M	Single		✓	✓	Irish	Monnell	do	Utica NY		self	$30	1897	Cousin Peter Kotterey	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Patrick	20		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	Irish	do	do	do		do	$30		Cousin Kotterey	No	17/96	No	Rotten Cargo	No
5	7698	John Kelly	20		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	Limerick	do	Rochester NY		Friend	$30		Bro Jas Kelly	No	No	No	Good	No	Lameness
6	7702	Michael Hannigan	30		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	Castletownbere	do	Fall River		self	$30	1894	77 Hanover wood st Roxbury	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	7699	Patrick Cunalley	27		M	Single	Farmr	✓	✓	do	Westport	do	Clinton Ia		self	$30		Bro Con Downey	No	No	No	Good	No	
8		Ditto	do		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	$30		35 Bancroft st Fall River	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	7698	Patrick Gerrish	23		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	$30		735 Lafayette st Fall River	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	9	Mary Ryan	21		F	Servt		✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	$30		Cousin Peter Kotterey	No	No	No	Good	No	
11		Henry O'Brien	23		M	Servt		✓	✓	do	Kilbrogan	do	Rochester		self	$30		Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	
12		[illegible]	24		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Northampton		self	$30		Sister Mrs Oklahoma	No	No	No	Good	No	
13		Ellen Sweeney	18		F	Servt		✓	✓	do	Westport	do	Ashley Pa		Sister	$50		116 Cushing Dorchester	No	No	No	Good	No	
14		Edward Sullivan	20		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	Bere	do	Norfolk		Uncle	$60		Uncle Pat Media	No	No	No	Good	No	
15		Peter Neill	33		M	Single		✓	✓	do	Castletownbere	do	Lowell Mass		self	$40		Samuel Hill Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	
16		Bridget Walsh	28		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	Skibbereen	do	Dorchester Mass		Brother	$25		Sister Mrs E Walsh 116 Cushing av Dorchester	No	No	No	Good	No	
17		[illegible]	20		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	Chicago	do	Chicago		self	$100		Chicago 99 Africa returning	No	No	No	Good	No	
18		[illegible]	21		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	Irish	Lenagh	do	Albany		self	$60		107 W 86th st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	8781	Edward Sullivan	20		M	Single	Labr	✓	✓	do	Kilfoha	do	Jersey City		self	$60		Bro Thomas Sullivan 207-8th st Jersey	do	do	do	Good	do	
20		Mary E Aghenaby	Infant accompanying Patrick Aghenaby																do	do	do	Good	do	
21		Martha Dunkley																	do	do	do	Good	do	
22		Florence																	do	do	do	Good	do	
23	9093	Annie Lynch	22		F	Servt	Labr	✓	✓	Irish	Ballymoney	Liverpool	Fort Costa Cal		self	$20		Sister Mrs Sullivan Fort Costa Cal.	do	do	do	Good	do	
24		Ellie	20		F	Servt		✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	do	do	Good	do	
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible] and that the answers to the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day 189

..... Commanding Officer.

..... Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] 73 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct [illegible] to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day 189

..... Surgeon

..... Consul of the United States at CORK.

Affidavit of the Master

S.S. Lucania

SHEET D

ARRIVED. July 22 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2		Gt Britain		English	Gt Britain	R C
3	"	Ohio				
4	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	Eng	Gt Britain	R C
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		[illegible]				
18						
19						
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U.S.				
22	"	Citizen				
23		Gt Britain				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 16th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3992	William Mahoney	30		M	M	Bootmaker	Y	Y	Irish	Kilrush	NEW YORK	Newyork	Y	Friend	$50	No	United States Mahoney	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Richard Mansfield	20		M	S	Draper	Y	Y	do	Queenstown	do	Southampton	Y	Father	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
3	4	Bessie Moriarty	8		F		Child	Y	Y	do	Ballintemple	do	Newyork	Y	Father	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
4	5	James Gleeson	29		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
5	8	John Moore	38		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	do	Castlelyon	do	do	Y	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
6	-	Mary do	36		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
7	-	Ellen Moore	11		F	Child		Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	Aunt		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
8	4003	John Walsh	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	do	Dalee	do	Waterbury Conn	Y	Self	$100	Yes 1888 Waterbury Conn	Cattle Returning	No	No	No	good	No
9	4010	Julia Shea	20		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	Irish	Carrigaline Cove	do	Chicago	Y	Father	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
10	11	Frank Kelly	25		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	Ferry Disconlish	do	Newyork	Y	Self	$30	Yes 1888 Newyork	Cattle Returning	No	No	No	good	No
11	13	Thos Shea	45		M	M	Cooper	Y	Y	Irish	Kilrush	do	Jacksonville Fla	Y	Sister	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
12	14	Patrick Rogers	18		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	Clarriff	do	Pittsburg	Y	Aunt	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
13	19	James Shea	19		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	Drumgarriff	do	Worcester Mass	Y	Brother	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
14	4031	Edward Howard	27		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	Ringhavarra	do	Fountain Col	Y	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
15	4031	Connie O'Brien	19		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	Kinagh	do	Newyork	Y	Self	$35	No 1887	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
16	8069	Mrs Maria	25		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	Inchyclough	do	Tolgow Mass	Y	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
17	8118	Wm Flanagan	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	do	Kilkenny	do	Boston	Y	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
18	3393	John Todd	67		M	Widr	Boatman	Y	Y	Scotch	Dublin	do	Newyork	Y	do	$5	No 1887	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
19	7470	Julia Flanagan	20		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Irish	Castleisland	do	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
20	7457	Daniel Riordan	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	do	do	Athol Mass	Y	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
21	9082	Michael Healy	60		M	Widr	Labr	Y	Y	do	Ballintubber	do	Newyork	Y	Self		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
22	-	Mary do	50		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	Husband		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
23	-	Ellida do	18		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	Mother	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
24	-	Ellen do	13		F	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
25	-	Thos do	11		M	S	Child	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
26	-	Edward do	9		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
27	-	Ellen Ennis	23		F	Widow	Servt	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
28	-	Wm do	14		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Y	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
29	3911	Jane Driscoll	60		F	Widow	[illegible]	Y	Y	Irish	Ballyn	do	San Francisco	Cal	Self	$100	Yes 1879 San Francisco	Cattle Returning	No	No	No	good	No
30	5064	Wm Connell	30		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Rosscarbery	do	Newyork	Y	do	$100	No	Cattle	do	No	No	No	good	No

66 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA ..... from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July 189 ..... Commanding Officer.

..... Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 ..... Surgeon

..... Consul of the United States at CORK.

Affidavit of the Master

SUPPLEMENT

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 2 ARRIVED July 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Gr Britain				
10		Do				
11		Gr Britain				
12						
13						
14						
15		Gr Britain				
16						
17						
18		Citizen				
19		Gr Britain				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-2889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 6th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189.

132

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9375	Michael Lannan	24		No	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kells	NEW YORK	Chicago	Ticket	Self	$15	No	Bro Wm Lannan 8303 Buffalo ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9376	Stephen Lynch	24		"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$35	No	Uncle Mr Lynch 153 8th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9377	Kate Larkin	25		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	do	$35	No	Cousin per Lucania S.S. 29 Dec 96 to Mrs Maggie Larkin 147 W 29th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9378	Mary Larkin	20		"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Cousin Maggie Larkin 147 W 29th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
5	9379	Nigh McCarthy	34		"	"	Cooper	Yes	Yes	do	School	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1891 California	Uncle Thos Corkery 1209 Jones St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7679	Peter Devaney	19	6	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Castleboro	do	Baltimore Md	Yes	do	$45	No	Uncle John Flanigan Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7680	John Stanton	28		"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sparrows Pt Md	No	do	$20	No	Brother P Stanton	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7347	Bridget Whelan	24		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Castlemallin	do	Boston	Yes	do	$3	No	Sister Mrs Corkery 3 Dartmouth Place Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
9	7346	Effie Whelan	22		F	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	Yes 1895 Boston	Aunt do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7348	Maggie Connolly	19		F	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Aunt do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	5003	Francis McDonnell	64		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	Rathlee	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1894	Bro Jas McDonnell 258 Columbus ave	No	No	No	Good	No
12	11879	Maggie Maher	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Kenagh	do	do	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister Mary Ann Maher 107 West 86th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	8184	Mary Cunningham	14		F	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Long Island	Yes	Baby	$35	No	aunt Kate Daly White Store Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
14	11003	John Harrison	20		M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castleboro	do	Brotherhood	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Thomas Harrison 37 Park St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	11004	Mary Burke	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Michigan	Yes	do	$35	No	aunt Kate E Foley 1121 Hanover St Chicago Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No
16	5764	Rob Delahunt	24		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Curraneaton	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 Rockville Ct	Uncle John Reed Little Falls Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
17	2933	Kate McCarthy	23		F	"	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	aunt Julia O'Toole 96 Kelly St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
18	2951	Mary Rooney								do		do							No	No	No	Good	No
19	2952	Ellen Murray	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Tehid	do	Buffalo NY	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Miss Murray 320 Tenth ave Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
20	2953	James Feeney	22	6	M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Stokestown	do	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Pat McLaughlin 2027 W Lake St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
21	2957	Maria Browne	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Derrylough	do	do	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Bridget Browne 3401 Queen St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	2958	John Kelly	22	6	M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tullaro	do	do	Yes	do	$35	No	Sister Ellen Kelly 4214 S Halsted av Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
23	2968	Nigh Mulcahy	19		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Annaghmacrory	do	Southington Conn	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Ellen Mulcahy Guard St Southington Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	2973	Thomas Wilson	58	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Tarbrax Dixon	do	Glenworthy	No	Self	$200	No	Cousin Robt Turnbull 186 E 100th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	2974	John Sullivan	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castleisland	do	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Eugene Sullivan 186 E 100th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26	2983	Bridget Foster	22		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Hanover Island	do	New Jersey	Yes	do	$100	No	Brother 54 Bassett St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
27	2989	Annie Welch	28		F	"	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	Newtown	do	Pennsylvania	Yes	do	$70	No	Brother 1105 3rd St New Brighton	No	No	No	Good	No
28	2990	John Scully	24		M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Kate Scully 131 23rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2991	Margaret Scully	50		F	Widow	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	2991	Peter Curtin	20		M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kiskeam	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$35	No	Sister Honor Curtin 814 E 37th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. ..... from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 132 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day July 189 7

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 132 in number named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day July 189 7

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

W Poulton Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master

S. S. Lancastrian

SHEET 1 — 133 — ARRIVED. Feb'y. 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		U.S.A.				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Gr Britain				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Citizen				
25		Gr Britain				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 189

131

1 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8240	James Canroy	34		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish Free	Cork	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$30 &	Yes Phil 99	Brother in law Thos Carroll	No	No	No	Good	No
8241	Edward McGrath	32		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$40 &	No	Brother in law Thos Carroll 30 m. Elizabeth Chicago Ill. Brother is dead	No	No	No	Good	No
8242	Mary McGrath	36		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100 &	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7133	John Moore	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	Scranton Pa	Yes	do	$10	No	Brother Peter Moore 62 Kearney St Rutherford N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
8961	Kate English	24		F		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Dundalk	do	Bristol R.I.	Yes	do	$40	No	Sister Mrs Wm Carlin Bristol, Rhode Island	No	No	No	Good	No
5186	Mary Mahony	20				Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Schull	do	Scranton Pa	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	Mr Cherry Valley 30 m. West of Utica	No	No	No	Good	No
8819	James McKelly	24		M	M	Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	do	Yes	do	$100 &	No	No Agent	No	No	No	Good	No
8961	Margt McCormick	30		F		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumlamph	do	Hammond Mass	No	do	$10	Yes 1898 Boston	Sister Mrs Lynch	No	No	No	Good	No
9244	Pat Lynch	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmuck	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$30	No	Bro Wm Lynch 3148 S. 37th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
9202	Michael Doherty	25				do	Yes	Yes	do	Lisdoonvarna	do	Boston	Yes	do	$50	No	No Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
8997	Capt Cannell	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	Newport R.I.	Yes	do	$8	Yes 1898	Sister Mrs Hannah Cannell 1086 Front St Newport R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
2444	James McKiff	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Drumcree	do	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2445	Michael Reynolds	26				do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1898	Brother in law Patrick Kelly	No	No	No	Good	No
8066	Catharine Durkin	32		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish Free	Curry, Sligo	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes Dundalk '98	Husband Thomas Durkin	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary Durkin	10		F		Child	Yes	Yes	Irish Free	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		Yes Dundalk '98	Husband Thomas Durkin 2266 8th Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jane Durkin	7		F		do	Yes	Yes	Irish Free	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
	Thomas Durkin	5		M		do	No	No	Irish Free	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
	Frank Durkin	3		M		do	No	No	Irish Free	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
8166	John Durkin	37		M	M	Labr	No	No	Irish Free	Mountcastle Sligo	do	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	$25	Yes Buffalo N.Y. 99	Brother Mr Thomas Durkin Jefferson St. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
8167	Margaret Murray	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tubercurry	do	Newport R.I.	Yes	do	$40	Yes Newport R.I. 98	Cousin Pat Feeley Mill St. Mountain	No	No	No	Good	No
7403	Francis Duffy	22		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Mountain	Yes	do	$25	No	Sister Mary Conroy 42 Mott St. Newport R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
12891	Kate Callan	18		F		Servant	No	No	do	Ballymote	do	Newport R.I.	Yes	do	$7½	No	daughter Sister Griffin 4 Colonia Ave. Allegheny Penn	No	No	No	Good	No
7372	Mary Griffin	49		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Screiff-	do	Pittsburgh Penn	No	do	$20	Yes 1899	Husband	No	Epileptic	No	Good	No
8485	Mark Stanley	27		M		None	Yes	Yes	American	Clondrum	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1898	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
12889	Capt Enright	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish Free	Fivestone	do	Newport R.I.	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5702	Malcolm Aghamalon	27		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish Citizen	Hartford, Conn	Boston Mass	do	do	do	$100 &	Yes 1898		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Kate Aghamalon	23		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish Citizen	do	do	do	do	Husband		Yes 1899	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Capt Monaghan	19		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish Free	Kildalkey	do	do	do	Self	$40	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5703	Mary Bligh	19		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	Self	$40	No	Friends Mr & Mrs Healy Cohoes N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5704	Marcella Bligh	18		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$40	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, Sheets ... to ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

68

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1899

H.H. Ray Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

SURGEON.

... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... tice as such by and under the authority of ... personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that ... whom, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 ... Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Affidavit of the Master

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I,

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

passengers, in number, named on the f

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the ref

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Ju

Consul of the United States at Bou

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contai

1

S. S. Lusania

SHEET 135 ARRIVED. July 22 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W			English		
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	M					
11						
12						
13						
14	W	Citizen				
15	"	U S				
16	"	U S				
17	"	U S				
18	"	U S				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Gt Br	Ireland	English	G B	R C
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	W	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Gt Br	Ireland	English	Canada	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

1—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israe[illegible] an Catholic, "not stated"

davit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str [illegible] sailing therewith, do

have had Eight — years' experience as a physician and

nd under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

e foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ve no other mental and physical condition of such passengers

, Surgeon.

189

den at Boulogne s/M

as the case may be.

1

Affidavit of the Master

Affidavit of the Master or Comman[illegible]fficer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the fo[illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th[illegible] passengers, and read, from my personal inspection and the ref[illegible] List or Invoice, or a pauper, or likely to become a publ[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

I, the Str. [illegible] from BOULOGNE s/M., have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]id surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1899.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surg[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stagg, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stagg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master

Affidavit of Surg

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 13 JUIL. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, (express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				

Affidavit of the Master

Affidavit of Surg

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet B — Arrived — 137

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	White	U.S.	born	English	U.S.	Protest
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prote
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

sailing therewith, do

years experience as a physician and

e a personal examination of all the passengers
ifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

1899.

Affidavit of the Master

from BOULOGNE S.M.

Affidavit of Surg

I, J. D. Kent, Surgeon of the S

from Boulogne s.M.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case

* sailing therewith, do

years' experience as a physician and

e a personal examination of all the passengers

ifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Kent, Surgeon.

1899.

Two hundred and twenty-two

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer APRIL 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 138	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what one, where, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.
1			V																	
2			V																	
3			V																	
4			V																	
5			V																	
6			V									Cuba								
7			V																	
8			V																	
9			V																	
10			V																	
11			V																	
12			V																	
13			V																	
14			V																	
15			V																	
16			V																	
17			V																	
18			V																	
19			V																	
20			V																	
21			V																	
22			V																	
23																				
24																				
70																				

Affidavit of the Master

I, [redacted] do

[redacted] Statendam from ROTTERDAM,

[redacted] nal examination of each and all of the

[redacted] and that I have caused the surgeon of

vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

sers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

; insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

vist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

ly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

ifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted] Master

wn to before me this thirteenth day of July 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

bether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twelve in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NA[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Statendam sailing therewith, do [illegible] as a physician and

Nether[illegible] pas sa pa id di po ex or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]GR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rdam July 13 1929 Arriving at Port of 139

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Jose Quesclashey	28	V	m	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Bremen	Nef	Cyfe Lyon Pa	Pa	uncle	$ 12	no	Uncle Walenty Jedosky Cyfe Lyon Pa	no	no	no	good
2	Julia Dibrewicz	26	V	m		Housemaid	no						no	herself	$ 10	no	friend - Same address -				
X 3 81	Mhen Feinberg	32	V	m	married	Broker	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg		Nef		brother	[illegible]	no	Home Rzeszowska 45 Rzeszów Galicia				
4	Leib Vogel	17	V	m	single	Laborer	yes			Cracow				herself	$ 10	no	Uncle A. S. Rabbler 138 Delancey Street NY				
X 5 82	Jacob Panzer	48	V	m	married	peddler	yes			Kosadow	Certificate			wife	$ 12	no	Wife Celia Panzer 138 Delancey Street NY				
X 6	Chaim Weiss	45	V			none	no		Russia	Bialystok				husband	$ 200		husband of Jacob Weiss 6 Attorney Street				
X 7	Schie	10	V		single									father			Nef				
X 8	Rydle	7	V																		
X 9	Rookel	5	V																		
X 10	Selde	3	V																		
11	Josef Miskowsky	32	V	m				yes						brother	$ 75		brother Jacob Weiss 67 Attorney St 54 Attorney Street Nef				
12	Israel Opienkey	26	V	m		joiner	yes	yes						brother	$ 100		brother Israel Opienkey 210 Division Street Nef				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, [illegible] Lehoudt Boer, First Officer of the S
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have ma
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or M
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law." And that also, according to the best of my know
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

140

Sheet 1

t.s.s. Statendam

Arrived July 23 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"					
3	"	Austria	Gal	Welsjey	Austria	Heb
12	"	Russia	Grodno	—	Russia	
5	"	Austria	Gal	Welsjey	Austria	Israel
6	"	Russia	Grodno	Russian	Russia	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Volynia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
4 12	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Statendam sailing therewith, do
hereby certify that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
Surgeon, and under the authority of United States;
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, correct and true relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Cornelis Johannes de Boer, first Officer of the Str. Hakendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. de Boer, Master
1st Off

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1907

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thead, Surgeon of the Str. Hakendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1907

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 13th 1929 Arriving at Port of 141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (how much) whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1	Szczebeth Kappany	21		f	Sin.	none	yes		Hungary	Sarospatak	New York	South Bend Ind		Himself	$ 10		friend Th Kapossa South Bend Ind	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pilkas Mikale	40		m	Married	Laborer				Luka							friend Al Skendel					
3	Isaak Brunmann	36							Russia	Mariampol							Mother Fuzik Hy					
4	Marcin Arezzada	21									Philadelphia				$5						5'6"	
5	Malle Kies	16		f		Laundress	no			Kielgt	New York	yes	Mother		$10.00		Mother Mrs. Kies					
6	Prokopchuk Nicza	35		m		farmer				Lowce					$1.		friend Thaniewa Harfield Ny					
7	Samuel Pukikalech	17				none				Schossow							Bro. Weinreber 174 Kelvin Ny					
8	Isidor Preitag	35		m		Laborer				Zonkithani							brother M Mathy					
9	Antone Polaka	33								Mirowe		Detroit			$5		brother Stanislaus					
10	Josefa	20		f		none											Bro. Stanislaus					
11	Vicente	40															Detroit Mich					
12	Jan																32 Church					
13	Josef Zgunkof	25		m	Married	Laborer				Mezuka		Hastings			$250		Bro. Stanislaus Hastings					
14	Frank Schenk	33				Tin peddler	yes		Germany	Prier		Albany	no	himself	$100							
15	Margaretha	21		f						W Prussia							Baker					
16	Herman Schworra	40		m		Smith				Heimatheil					nothing	no	none					
17	Pamelia Hoogstraten	21		f		housework			Holland	Zuidwolde		Kalamazoo	yes	uncle	$6		uncle H Koning Kalamazoo Mich					
18	Karl Pastowski	27		m		Tailor			Austria	Wisnitz		New York		himself	$60		friend M Berkhaus 8 Bleecker Hy					
19	Adolf Rispen	22				printer				Stanestti		Canisdago	no		$5		sister Klara Rispen c/o Hoenig 47 Vernon Pl Camden NJ					
20	Isidor Wildsteindle			m	Married	tailor				Budapest		New York		brother	$75		cousin H Schagellen 350 E 84th St NY					
21	Jacob Thaler	33		m						Lemberg				brother	$100		brother M Clemens 152 Essex St NY					
22	Filipe Semmel	54		f	Married	none	no		Russia	Sochbecow				son	$2		brother M Goldstein 174 Delancey St NY					
23	Israel Kepel	60		m	Married	tailor	yes		Austria	Rembowla				brother	$100		brother A Kepel 317 Meadow Ave Brooklyn NY					
24	Moses Weiser	15		m		student									$2.		brother A Glogester 206 Ludlow St NY					
25	Nathan Ringler	21				Leather worker				Oblyzina		Passaic NJ	yes		$7		brothers Ringler					
26	Sinke Hinden	21		m		none			Russia	Okolitsh		New York		father	nothing		father H Reiden c/o H Makoff 46 E Broadway					
27	Ilke	13		f																		
28	Hersko Elefant	20		m	Married	Laborer	yes		Roumania	Bucarest				himself	$100		friend L Sonnenberg 176 Forsyth St NY					
29	Bernhard Reuter	20													$70							
30	Benny Wiedhofer	17		m	Single				Austria	Herrafta				mother	nothing		mother Madrof					

72

Affidavit of ... Master or Commanding Offi...

Nether... passengers, ... in number, named on the ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the ... idiot or insane person; or a pauper, or likely to become a pu... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i... expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

... Listoe
Consul of the United States at ...

State, ... Master or Other Second Officer.

Sheet P 1 S.S. Statendam

142 Arrived

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Temesh	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
2	"		Neutra	Slovack		
3	"	Russia	Lublin	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr
4	"			Polish		RC
5	"		Minsk	Hebrew		Hebr
6	"		Pskow			
7	"		Wilna			RC
8	"		Kowno	Lith		
9	"		Minsk	Polish		
10	"					
11	"					
12	"		Suwalki			
13	"		Lublin	German	Germany	Luth
14	"	Germany			Germany	
15	"		St Russia			
16	"		Baden			Protestant
17	"	Holl	Groningen	Dutch	Holland	Luth
18	"	Austria	Baden	Polish	Austria	Hebr
19	"			Hebrew		
20	"		Budapest			
21	"		Cyal			
22	"	Russia	Warshau		Russia	
23	"	Austria	Cyal		Austria	
24	"					
25	"	Russia	Wilkbok		Russia	
26	"					
27	"	Roumania	Bucarest		Roumania	
28	"					
29	"	Austria	Cyal		Austria	
30	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the ... Statendam ... sailing therewith, do ... truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and ... titled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

... Sworn to before me this ... day of July ... 1899.

... Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... as "employed (a) seaman" ... as the case may be.

Affidavit of [redacted] Master or Commanding Offi[redacted]

[redacted] of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Nether[redacted] and I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1894.

J. Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Second Officer, or Agent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Schut, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Schut, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1894.

J. Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, Commanding thereon, or employed (owners' agent) on the ship, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 13th 1929 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Riwe Hellmann	22		f	Sin	Home	Yes	Yes	Austria	Brzezan	New York	New York	—	Self	$4		Brot. A. Stein	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Tonia Weismann	17								Gwozdziec					$5		744 Eastern Pkwy. Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Elinda	15															Mother Elkin Malka Wo. 744 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Clara Fischbach	19			Married	Housework	yes			Bochow					$6		Cousin A. Tenzer 1 Rutgers pl. N.Y.					
5	Abba Rohr	17						Russia	Chotyn					Herself	$4		Bro. L. Schlesinger 1 Rutgers pl. N.Y.					
6	Mabel Rottmann	10					No	Austria	Bolozow								Brother Rottmann 1 Rutgers pl. N.Y.					
7	Freida Alter	10			Single		Yes		Bolozow					Herself	$4.		Brother Alter 1 Rutgers pl. N.Y.					
8	Feige Rachel Dorfman	40			Married			Russia	Tarnow					Husband	$10		Husband A. Dorfman 139 Rivington st. N.Y.					
9	Malke	50			Wid		No							Father								
10	Lieber		9	M																		
11	Irme		6	F																		
12	Moses Ruhig	43		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Sokol		Hartford	Yes	Son	Nothing			Uncle L. Wark Hartford conn. Pleasant st. 66					
13	Hana	10	6	F	Single	Home	No															
14	Sore	10											Husband	Brother			Uncle L. Wark Hartford conn. Pleasant st. 66					
15	Sigmund Lemel	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Tarnow		New York		Brother	$2			Brother A. Klinghoffer 16 East 4th st. N.Y. City					
16	" Kreutz	9	6			Home							Father									
17	Malke Blau	19		F	Single				Drohobycz				Brother	$2			Brother A. Schleich 17 E. 7th st. N.Y.					
18	Sara Ette Schächter	6											Father	$1.			Father M. Schächter 290 Stanton st. N.Y.					
19	Sosche Grunschlag	15							Bolechow				Brother	$2			Brother M. Grunschlag 290 Stanton st. N.Y.					
20	Nathan Kupferschmidt	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Sarnaki				Brother	$2.			Brother Kirsch 1 Rutgers pl. N.Y.					
21	Saul Mordche Blue	45		M	Married	Merchant	No		Tarnobrzeg				Cousin	$2.			Cousin M. Frankel 266 Stanton st. N.Y.					
22	Chane Ziegel	18		F	Single	Home			Kolbuszowa				Brother	$2			Brother A. Ziegel 266 Stanton st. N.Y.					
23	Bania Frankel	28							Tarnow				Brother	$1.			Brother S. Frankel 1 Rutgers pl. N.Y.					
24	Simche		7	M									Father									
25	Abraham		5																			
26	Abke Weisinger	17		F	Single		yes		Tarnobrzeg				Brother				Brother J. Weisinger Honeoye Dundant via Rochester					
27	Mayer Reitmann	18							Podhajce				Father				Father A. Reitmann 140 Eldridge st. N.Y.					
28	Ezechiel Birnbaum	16		M	Single	Shoemaker			Stanislau		Philadelphia		Cousin				Uncle B. Lodzinski 1 Ch. 56 Bernburg. 604 S. Hancock st. Philadelphia Pa.					
29	Kapie Bradin	22		F	Married	Woman	No		Sarapolsky		South Bend		Husband	$6.			Husband A. Fryman South Bend Ind. Wife 4th yds					
30	" Mari	18		F	Single								Father									

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st ~~master~~ Officer of the Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare: that I have the charge of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to have charge of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of [illegible] 1879

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

t.s.s. Statendam

Sheet 0. Arrived [illegible] 1879

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"	Russia	Bessarabia		Russia	
6	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
7	"					
8	"	Russia	Podolia		Russia	
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
	"					
	"					
	"					

Buenos
Mangey Lenfeld Mangeria Mangey Kl

* Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had Eight — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, duly licensed by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, correct and true.

J. Bokenkamp Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 1879

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

And the owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Schoorl Boer, First Officer of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Seventy in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Schoorl, Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Seventy in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stead Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July, 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 13th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rivel Lerner	18		f.	Fin	none	Yes		Austria	Nowosidee	New York	New York		father	$ X							
2	[illegible] Finnstein	25		m.	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Brezany	"	"		himself	$ 2							
3	Regina Brettar	16		"	"	At home	"	"	Hungary	Inglyanka	"	Care Lizzie Peer		brother	$ X							
4 X	Rachel Reiner	5		f.	Finish	none	"		Austria	Brzezany	"	New York		daughter	$ 6							
5 X	Hanna Wolf Abarbanel	40		m.	Fin	Laborer	yes		"	Mikulinetz	"	[illegible]		husband	$ X							
6	[illegible] Reiza	24		f.	"	"	"		"	Wilka	"	Fair Oaks Avenue [illegible]		[illegible]	$ 6							
7 X	Mendel Katz	26		"	"	"	"		"	Gologora	"	New York		himself	$ 14							
8 X	Jennie Tittel	26		"	"	Tailor	no		"	Lemberg	"	"		father	$ X							
9 X	Rivke Rach. Alter	17		"	"	Laborer	yes		"	Tomnuch	"	"		brother	$ X							
10 X	Hersch Mokowitz	30		"	Shoemaker	"	No.		Roumania	Jassy	"	"		brother	$ X							
11 X	Bessie	24		f.	"	none	Yes		"	"	"	"		brother	$ 4							
12 X	Blanche	3		"	Fin.	"	No.		"	"	"	"		"								
13 X	Regina Feider	25		"	Jewess	"	Yes		Austria	Skozow	"	Newark N.J.		husband	$ 2							
14 X	Flimage "	36		"	"	"	No.		"	"	"	"		brother								
15 X	Jennie Waldmann	18		"	"	"	Yes		"	Bolechow	"	New York		sister	$ 4							
16 X	Hinde Weinstein	22		"	"	Seamstress	No.		"	Mikolajow	"	"		herself	$ 12							
17 X	Schmiel Chaim	14		m.	"	none	Yes		"	Sojanow	"	"		uncle	$ 1.							
18 X	Moses Rechomie	30		m.	Mas	Butcher	"		"	Dynow	"	"		himself	$ 6.							
19 X	Brocha "	21		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"								
20 X	Mali "	24		"	Fin	"	No.		"	"	"	"		"								
21 X	Koppel Grummer	25		m.	"	Carpenter	"		"	Kolomea	"	"		himself	$ 6							
22 X	Jacob Grimberg	20		"	"	"	"		"	Kolomea	"	"		"	$ 4							
23 X	Salomon Steinhauer	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		brother	$ X							
24 X	Leiser Feuerstein	17		"	"	Laborer	"		"	Buczacz	"	"		brother	$ 2							
25 X	Feiwisch Grindel	28		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Kalusz	"	"		brother	$ X							
26	Jan Enker	32		"	Fin	Laborer	Yes		"	Twirdza	"	Fall River Mass	yes	wife	$ 2.							
27	Silvester "	5		"	Fin	"	"		"	"	"	"		mother								
28 X	Isaac Katz	35		m.	Russian	"	"		"	Lemberg	"	"		wife								
29	Betty Diamant	26		f.	Finn	none	Yes		"	Zborow	"	New York		husband	$ 2							
30	Pizzy "	20		"	Fin	Seamstress	No.		"	Zborow	"	"		herself	$ 2							

71

...ands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... the Str. ... passengers, ... in number ... List or Manifest of the ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon ... thereof, to whom ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection ... of said surgeon, I believe ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a charge, or suffering from ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of ... infamous crime or misdemeanor ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor ... expressly excepted under the law. And that all the statements ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers ... is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day ... 18..

... of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... State ... Vice-Consul, or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

t.s.s. Statendam

Sheet N 146 Arrived 1

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Böhmen	Wendisch	Austria	Heb
2	..	Russia	Bessarabien		Russia	
3	..	Hungary	Carso	Slovak	Hungary	Gr Cath
4	..	Austria	Gal	Hebräisch	Austria	Heb
5	..					
6	..		Böhmen	Böhmisch		RC
7	..		Gal	Hebräisch		Heb
8	..					
9	..					
10	..	Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
11	..	Roumania				
12	..					
13	..	Austria	Gal		Austria	
14	..					
15	..					
16	..					
17	..					
18	..					
19	..					
20	..					
21	..					
22	..					
23	..					
24	..					
25	..					
26	..			Böhmisch		RC
27	..			Hebräisch		Heb
28	..					
29	..					
30	..					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

...davit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the Str. Statendam ... sailing therewith, do ... I have had Eight years experience as a physician and ... and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

... of July ... 1895.

... States at ROTTERDAM.

... arrest ... as the case may be.

or First or Second Officer.

…Schoon de L…
…ands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly … the Stv. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM,
passengers, Thirty in number … have made a personal examination of each and all of the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge… List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
passengers, and that, from my personal insp… rs thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely … of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
disease, or a person who has been convicted of … charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, … infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
expressly excepted under the law. And that al… implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
or Manifest, concerning each of said passeng… to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
…n, is correct and true.

W. Lutkeus, Master.

Sworn to before me this thir… day … 1889

…l of the United S… ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "First" or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. D. Read, Surgeon of the Stv. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Read, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July, 1889.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel named" as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPA... ...LLAND-A...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm... ...ation by the Commanding ...
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, July 13th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fabianno Focke	29		M	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		Holland	Assis	New York	Paterson N.J.	Yes	himself	$20.	No.	Cousin J. de Bree 11 Yorkstreet Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	good (Rgt)	No.
2	Marie "	22		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isak Held	21		M	Sin.	baker	Yes		Austria	Borystaw	"	New York	—	father	$100	"	brother I. Held. 309 Houstonstr N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lasche "	16		F	Sin.	child	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aron "	18		M	"	tinsmith	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lemme "	14		F	"	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ithek "	19		M	"	tinsmith	"		"	"	"	"	—	himself	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Winzkowski	27		"	Marr.	Laborer	"		Russia	Cyprinick	"	Lorain O.	Yes	himself	$5.	"	brother Lorainski 1st Broad and grand Boulevard Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fridedrika Bawerski	19		F	Sin.	none	"		Germany	Redemyburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$15	"	uncle R. Fraenmuth Brooklyn N.Y. 99 Seventh st.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ferdinand Hildemann	24		M	"	traveller	Yes		"	Aachen	"	Springfield Ill.	Yes	himself	nothing	"	mother C. Hildemann Springfield Ill. South 15th st.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Maslawsky	29		"	Marr.	Laborer	"		"	Lederbruch	"	Suffolk Va.	"	brother	$30.	"	brother J. Maslawsky England Va. Norfolk County ship Saffo care	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antoni Kowbecka	21		"	"	"	"		Russia	Twinstowo	"	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	"	$6.	"	brother P. Kowbecka 70 Wylliestreet Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Bos	25		"	"	carpenter	Yes		Holland	Hoffingadam	"	Holland Mich.	"	himself	$100	"	brother P. Bos Holland Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cornelis Hagen	50		"	Marr.	baker	No		"	Leeuwarden	"	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Cash	$60	"	son P. Hagen Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dirkje "	44		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dirkje "	17		"	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszek Makrucki	45		M	Marr.	Blacksmith	"		Russia	Sierpe	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	by rail	$7.50	No.	brother J. Dagayuski 76 Cranberry st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
18	Konstanty Malikowski	21		"	Sin.	Laborer	No		"	Posnanien	"	"	No	himself	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carolina Brockmaier	28		F	"	Servant	Yes		Germany	Recke	"	Manchester N.H.	"	herself	$100	"	brother-in-law Conrad Bauer Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Hoesten	46		"	Marr.	Spinner	"		"	Lüdenscheid	"	Lowell Mass.	Yes	herself	$15	2 months	brother Theodor Hoesten 20 Lee st Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz Linke	20		M	"	Laborer	No		Holland	Meinddinga	"	Holland Mich.	"	brother	$1.	No.	brother P. Linke Holl. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelm Goldberg	26		M	"	Goldsmith	Yes		Hungary	Buda Pest	"	New York	—	herself	$2.	"	brother C. Goldberg 208 E. 58th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Selma Lillge	23		F	"	Servant	"		Germany	Lindenberg	"	Philadelphia	Yes	uncle	$10.	$75. Philadelphia	uncle Th. Wocker 26 Clarence str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feige Gray	20		"	"	"	"		Austria	Zobromil	"	New York	—	herself	$4.	No.	uncle J. Jager c/o L. Hartmann Wallstr. 91 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chana Jager	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$1.	"	father J. Jager Suffolk st 91 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bocsko Andras	45		M	Marr.	Laborer	"		Hungary	Budapest	"	Bradford Pa.	Yes	brother	$11.	"	brother M. Bocsko Bradford Pa. Washington str 132	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andras "	9		"	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oscher David Altbuch	18		"	"	Tailor	"		Poland	Lasky	"	New York	—	brother	$10.	"	brother H. Altbuch 112 Lindlow str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petro Romero	24		M	"	Laborer	"		Austria	Uscieruskie	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	$6.	"	brother P. Gleuz Bud Jersey str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaja Rojecke Baumer	16		F	"	"	"		"	Rohatyn	"	New York	—	brother	$4.	"	brother L. Barmer Lodge str 140 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] First Officer of the Steamship Rotterdam, of Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That the number of passengers specified in the annexed List, is correct and true; that the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I have every reason to believe that no passenger has been concealed in the vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or owns a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, in violation of the laws in that behalf now in force, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Answers to the several Questions subscribed by me in the annexed List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State of the Netherlands, Province of South Holland.

HOL

Long Route

1 s.s. Statendam

Sheet M 148 Arrived

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Last Residence	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Holl	Holland	Dutch		Protestant
2	..					
3	..	Austria	Gal	Mahjary	Austria	Heb
4	..					
5	..					
6	..					
7	..					
8	..	Russia	Poles	Russian Polish	Russia	R C
9	..	Germany	Bilburg	German	Germany	Protestant
10	..		Rhenish			
11	..	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Germany	
12	..		Suwalk	Polish	Russia	
13	..	Holl	Gron	Dutch	Holl	
14	..		Prussia			
15	..					Protestant
16	..					
17	..	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R C
18	..					
19	..	Germany	Wolfsb.	German	Germany	
20	..		Prussia			
21	..	Holl	Leiden	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
22	..	Hungarian	Komorne	Hungarian	Hungary	Heb
23	..	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Protestant
24	..	Austria	Gal	Mahjary	Austria	Heb
25	..					
26	..	Hungary	Saros	Slovack	Hungary	Rom Cath
27	..					
28	..	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
29	..	Roumania	Molda	Mahjary	Roumania	Heb
30	..	Austria	Gal		Austria	

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Stm [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894.

[illegible]
of the United States at ROTTERDAM

[illegible] by owner, [illegible] who may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State and that the [illegible] Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

State and that the [illegible] therewith is employed [illegible]

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIO[illegible]PANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONEI[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 18th 1914 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	30		f	Man	None	Yes		German	Germany	Rotterdam	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$20.	No	husband Friedrich Rheus Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	4		f	Dau		No							father								Transferred to 2nd
3	[illegible]																					
4	Jan Christian	54		M	Man	Farmer	Yes		Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Chicago Ills	yes	himself	$20.	No	friend Friedmann Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johann Hook	40		M		Farmer			German	Germany	Rotterdam	New York		himself	$100.							
6	Marianthe	40		F		None																
7	Marie	19		F																		
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

76

Affidavit of the ... er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leendert Johannes de Boer, First Officer of the Steamship Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a true and correct list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to attend the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of the said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, nativity, last residence, destination, and all other statements in the said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July 1925

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Statement of Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.)

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

s.s. Statendam

Sheet No. 150

Arrived July 1

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Germany	Schl Holstein	German	America	Protestant
2	"	America	Nebraska			
3	"		Illinois			
4	"	Netherlands	Noordholland	Dutch	America	
5	"	Germany	Rheinland	German	"	R.C.
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel, and under the authority of the Holland-America Line, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List or Manifest is correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July 1925

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. van de Schroeder de Boer, First Officer of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. v. d. Schroeder de Boer, Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July, 1921

F. Lisle
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Rotteau, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Rotteau, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July, 1921

F. Lisle
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATI[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 18th, 1897 Arriving at Port of

List No.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abe Reis	25		f.	marr.	none	Yes		Russia	Bilsk	New York	Hartford Conn	Yes	husband	nothing	No.	husband Father Ida M. Reis 54 Avenue A	No	No	No	good	No.
2	Jente	4			Sin.		No							father								
3	Reine	5																				
4	Sore	6																				
5 X	Liebe Pilman	40			marr.		No			Ruzany				husband	$8		husband M. Pilman					
6 X	Diesel	10		m.	Sin		Yes															
7 X	Annie	10		f.										father								
8 X	Rafale	4		m.			No															
9 X	Reisel	2																				
10 X	Gonne Chadikoff	57			wid.					Rudetzki												
11	Jankel Mall	10		m.	Sin	Watchmaker				Wologin		Meriden Conn		son	$35		Mr. & Mrs. Michaelson 65 Elizabeth st. Meriden Conn.					
12 X	Devore Bellner	21		f.		Seamstress			Austria	Podokajec		Hartford		father	nothing		father Isidor Bellner Hartford Conn.					
13 X	Selik Kaper	20		m.		Laborer	Yes			Podokajec		New York		brother	$6		brother B. Kaper 100 Elizabeth st. N.Y.					
14 X	Isak Laila	19				Taylor				Drohobitz				uncle	nothing		uncle J. Kaper 3 Rivington st. N.Y.					
15 X	Fersje Landau	10				Cigarmaker			Russia	Mishkanec				himself	$2		uncle Isidor Kaper 3 Rivington st. N.Y.					
16 X	Barack Geller	10				Taylor	No.			Brest Litowsk				himself	$7		Mr. & Mrs. Abraham Rosenmann 163 Stanton st. N.Y.					
17	Sikke Wykes	25		m.	Marr.	Farmer	Yes		Holland	Winschote		Grand Rapids		brother	nothing		brother M. Kaufmann 163 Stanton st. N.Y.					
18	Johanna	29				none								himself	$20	1893 in 1891-97	Mich.					
19	Tantje	1			Sin.		No.							husband	—		none					
20	Jacob Grossman	29		m.		Weaver	Yes		Russia	Göppinger												
21 X	Leenstert Fritz	15				Smith			Holland	Amsterdam		New York		brother	$15		No.	brother L. Fritz 712 Washington ave. N.Y.				
22 X	Adriaan	11										Chicago Ills		father	$2			parents L. Fritz 30 Fulton st. Chicago Ills.				
23	Florian Dmuchowski	10				Clicker			Russia	Zurarsow												
24 X	Antos Simonkowski	33			Marr.	Shoemaker	No		Germany	Lobau		Detroit Mich		brother	nothing		brother J. Shadokierski Detroit Mich.					
25 X	Agnieszka	40		f.		none						Cleveland Ohio			$3		brother Frank Sadowski Cleveland Ohio.					
26 X	Hirsche Deventsf	11		m.	Sin.				Russia	Romshkese												Deformed
27	Abram Jacob	24				Painter	Yes		Austria	Chanowitz		Buffalo Ny	No.	himself			father Mr. Dreisbach Mr. Schaefer 18 Main st. Buffalo N.Y. friend J. Mahler 17 Eldridge st. N.Y.					
28	Jankel	25										New York	Yes		$34							
29	Jos Skrzypek	21		m.	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		Germany	Graewice		Pittsburg Pa			$3		brother M. Skrzypek M. Kensington st.					
30	Peter Brand	20			Sin.				Holland	Duisburg		New Kensington Pa	No		37		uncle M. Kugawski M. Kensington					

77

...ing Office of First or Second Class.

...Office

...that I h...
...sincerely an...
...in...
...foregoing Li...
...owners th...
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the ...
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said ...
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, ...
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ...
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to l...
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ...
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a...

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1892

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Mate, Purser, Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

s.s. Statendam

Sheet K 152 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Litomsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"		Grodno			
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"		Kovno			
11	"		Wilna			
12	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
13	"					
14	"	Russia	Podol		Russia	
15	"		Litomsk			
16	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
17	"	Holland	Russia	Dutch	Holl	Protestant
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
21	"	Holland	Holl	Dutch	Holland	RC
22	"					
23	"	Russia	Warschau	Polish	Russia	
24	"	Germany	West Russia		Germany	
25	"					
26	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
28	"					
29	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	RC
30	"	Holland	Holl	German	Holl	RC

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the ...Statendam ... sailing therewith, do ...
...that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and ...
...such by and under the authority of the Government ...
...and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...
...and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...
...ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Kool, Surgeon.

...day of July, 1892.

...United States at ROTTERDAM.

...owner's Agent ... may be.

[redacted] ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Office of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM,

[redacted] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [redacted] in said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [redacted] foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [redacted] the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July, 189 7.

L Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Kerr, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Kerr, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July, 189 7.

L Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Surgeon-in-charge of Marine Hospital, as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 13th 189 9 Arriving at Port of 153 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Ichiel Münzo	24	V	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	"	Russia	Zamowitz	New York	New York	-	himself	$30.	no	father Wm Münzo	no	no	no	good	no.
X	Mojsche "	21	V	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	$13	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ettie "	20	V	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Malke "	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	herself		"	Eldridge St. 15	"	"	"	"	"
X	Leppe "	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Johann Ehrens~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Berlin~~	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sofia Lipinska	21	V	F	"	none	No.	"	Russia	Rochaney	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	mother	$30.	"	friend Minnie Rosenbaum 120 Lewis st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Res. ferred to Ellis Island	"
8	Jozef Chipkowski	21	V	M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Rozan	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$12.	"	Step-Mother A. Lewandowska Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Wladislaw Cruzazinski	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rozan	"	"	"	himself	$12.	"	brother F. Kozmacki 240 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Theodor Pokladke	26	V	"	Marr.	"	"	"	"	Tokare	"	"	yes	brother	$22	"	brother F. Gruszczynski 334 Elizabeth st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Ida Bardin	22	V	F	"	None	Yes	"	Austria	Tokare	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$14	"	brother F. Pokladke 2 Cleveland Ohio 183 Orange ave	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Chaim "	46	V	M	Mar.	"	"	"	Germany	Raffenstaf	"	New York	"	husband	$81	"	husband M. Bardin	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Judel "	11	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepmother		"	c/o P. Shatzer	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Lina "	8	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	36 Canalstreet	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Jochem "	4	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Motel Chaifinger	20	V	M	"	baker	"	"	Austria	Borysław	"	"	"	brother	$25	"	brother F. Chaifinger 36 Ludlow st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Lazo Japhir	21	V	M	"	Taylor	"	"	"	Radaspat	"	"	-	"		"	brother M. Japhir 178 Suffolk st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Motel Wernik	50	V	M	Mar.	Manufacturer of tobacco	yes	"	Russia	Odessa	"	"	-	"	$200	"	wife Wernik 58 Catharine st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	David "	18	V	M	Sin.	cigarmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	br in l.	$20	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josepha Wolleschel	52	V	F	Wido.	none	"	"	Austria	Gnilisch	"	"	"	"		"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hugo Ehlberich	19	V	M	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Soninl.	$72	"	Soninl. A. Ehlberich 2m Stella st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Agnetka Lahae	20	V	F	Mar.	"	"	No.	Prussia	Cama	"	"	"	Sbr in l.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Ette Stykowitz	19	V	F	Sin.	Seamstress	Yes	"	"	Mercekau	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$20.	"	brother F. Janiecki Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Rose Weisbord	15	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wolosen	"	New York	"	"	$20.	"	sister Mrs Miller 52 Essex st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Benne Goldstein	15	V	M	3-53503	Taylor	No.	"	"	Kowel	"	"	-	cousin	$18	"	Cousin L. Eugenisky 20 Lispenard st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sri Tommaso	24	V	M	"	clerk	yes	"	Italy	Stello	"	"	-	brother	$	"	brother A. Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guglincci Giovanni	17	V	M	"	fitter	"	"	"	Oria	"	"	-	himself	$12	"	friend A. Gatto 334 Waterst. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Quinti Gatto Luigi	59	V	M	Mar.	Cabinet maker	No.	"	"	Stella	"	"	-	"	$12	"	friend A. Gatto 334 Waterst. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Charles Schaberman	37	V	M	Sin.	Carpenter	yes	"	Austria	Schönbers	"	Ft. Powel Minn	to my	"	$10	"	brother A. Gatto 334 Waterst. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
~~30~~	~~John Wakehouse~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Nottingham~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$40.~~	~~"~~	~~friends W. Jennings 120 Broadway N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~transferred to Ellis Island~~	~~"~~

Affidavit of the M[illegible]

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and [illegible]ear that I have m[illegible] passengers, their [illegible] in m[illegible] on the foregoing List or [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the S[illegible]yed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal [illegible]d the report of said surgeo[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or li[illegible]e a public charge, or suff[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted [illegible]or other infamous crime [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreem[illegible]or implied, to perfor[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that a[illegible] to the best of my kn[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passenger[illegible]on, is correct and tru[illegible]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth [illegible]ly [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Stat. at Large, [illegible]ird or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

D.S.S. Sheat duly Swear

t.s.s. Statendam

Sheet 1 154 Arrived Dec. 23 1899

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	~~Germany~~	~~Bidburg~~	~~Germ~~	Germany	
7	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
8	"					
9	"	Germany	Pom.		Germany	R.C.
10	"	Austria	Opal	"	Austria	R.C.
11	"	Russia	Suwalk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Austria	Opal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
17	"					
18	"	Russia	Chersson		Russia	
19	"					
20	"	Austria	Moravia	German	Austria	R.C.
21	"		Bohemia			
22	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	
23	"		Wilna	Hebrew		Hebrew
24	"					
25	"		Polen	Polish		Prot.
26	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
27	"		Neapel			
28	"		Calabria			
29	"	Austria	L. Austria	German	Austria	R.C.
30	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Nottingham~~	~~England~~	England	~~Protestant~~

✦ For the purposes of this [illegible] religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Stm. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and Surgeon, which [illegible]ng and under the authority of Universities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; and according to the best of my knowledge and belief as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.S. Sheat, Surgeon.

[illegible] of July 1899.

[illegible] States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]ord [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master.

of the S.S. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

W. A. Smeer, Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Sheat, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swears that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Sheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof to make such examination.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. -AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 13th 1899. Arriving at Port of 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (if the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Even in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Melamed	39		M	Mar.	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Kuftulyn	New York	New York	-	himself	$22	yes	br. in l. P. Fried 210 Wallace St. Orchard N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Paraska Rooks	41		F	Mar.	none	no		"	Moozganec	"	"	-	husband	$20	"	husband Rooks 60 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joachim "	15		M	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	brother	"	"	1939 ave D. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lipe Römer	16		F	"	"	Yes		"	Przeclaw	"	"	-	uncle	$4.	"	uncle S. Römer 33 E. Rivington st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elke Sigal	50		F	Mar.	"	No		"	Zharasy	"	"	-	husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wolf "	9		M	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	S. Sigal 32 Belmont Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef "	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hendkeb "	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Hoberg	19		M	"	"	"		"	Solonya	"	"	-	brother	$2	"	brother P. Hoberg Gouverneur N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katarina Koller	15		F	"	"	"		Hungary	Gronos	"	Bridgeport Conn	-	br. in l.	$16	"	br. in l. Gal 61 Gold str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Susanna Nagemer	25		"	Marr.	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	husband	$16.	"	husband Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Mojcha	9		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father J. Mojcha Bullet str 81 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jana Mojcher	14		F	Sin.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	$6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Susanna Ules	16		"	Servant girl	"	No.		"	"	"	"	-	brother	$4.	"	brother J. Ules Gold str 31 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marcia Pjura	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	Sister	$10	"	Sister M. Pjura Gold str 31 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lojak Katarin	40		"	Cook	yes	"		"	Lanczar	"	New York	-	herself	$10	"	friend. Peter Simchelitz 1143 W. 30 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ules. Maria	24		"	Servant girl	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	$10	"	friend. P. Fähnmeldig 1145 W. 30 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katarzyna Jedniawska	40		"	Mar.	none	No.		Austria	Grybow	"	"	-	husband Stefan		"	brother in law Pawel 20. Str. 217 South Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Juliana Maryna Ruczoa	17		"	Sin.	Servant girl	yes	No.	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jadwika Stasek	18		"	"	none	yes		"	Brzegany	"	Meriden	yes	br. in l.	$4.	"	br. in l. J. Czobun Colony str 281 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pare Katai	28		"	"	Servant girl	No.		"	Holobyga	"	New York	-	"	$2.	"	brother in law K. Katai Segnity R.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Dzielski	18		M	"	none	yes		"	Czortkow	"	"	-	father	$1.	"	father J. Dzielski Hamilton Ward Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mothel Seidenberg	58		F	Widow	"	No		Russia	Mogilow	"	Boston	to join husband	herself	$4	"	Son Chaime Seidenberg 189 Princeton st Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pare V.-618/395	19		"	Sin.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	-	brother	$2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miela Matz	26		"	Servant	"	"		Austria	Bobrka wa	"	New York	-	herself	$60	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hermann Kronenfeld	43		M	Mar.	Tailor	"		"	Tarnopolica	"	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$40.	"	br. in l. Moritz 267 str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leni Meiser	18		F	Widow	Widow	No		Hungary	Kosiardau	"	New York	-	Son	$4	"	Son H. Meiser 944 E. 5th str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julianna Kowalska	21		"	Mar.	Maid	"		Russia	Lyasomia	"	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$2	"	husband L. Kowalski 2316 Juniatrone str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanislawa "	1	6	"	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bronislawa "	-	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

70

...ng O...

...Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ...swear (or that ... passengers, ...Herby... in steerage, named in the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of s... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg... diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corr...

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July ... 1880

...Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* Stat. ... Second Officer.

...cond Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERIKA LIJN.

...solemnly ... oath

...s.s. Statendam

Sheet 156 Arrived 1

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Israelitische
2	..	.	.	Polish	.	Rom Cath
3	..	.	.	.	.	.
4	..	.	.	Mohjarg	.	Meth
5	..	.	.	.	.	.
6	..	.	.	.	.	.
7	..	.	.	.	.	.
8	..	.	.	.	.	.
9	..	.	.	.	.	.
10	..	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Rom Cath
11	..	.	.	.	.	.
12	..	.	.	.	.	.
13	..	.	.	.	.	.
14	..	.	.	.	.	.
15	..	.	.	.	.	.
16	..	.	Kreuka	.	.	Rom Cath
17	..	.	.	.	.	.
18	..	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	.
19	..	.	.	.	.	.
20	..	.	.	.	.	.
21	..	.	.	Mohjarg	.	Meth jarg
22	..	.	.	Polish	.	Rom Cath
23	..	Russia	Poland	Mohjarg	Russia	Meth
24	..	.	.	.	.	.
25	..	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
26	..	.	Bue	Mohjarg	.	Israelitische
27	..	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungarian	.
28	..	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
29	..	.	.	.	.	.
30	..	.	.	.	.	.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prot... Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the ...Statendam... sailing therewith, do ...that I have had ...Eight... years experience as a physician and ...as such am under the authority of ...Government... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...Surgeon.

...th day of July ... 1880

...the United States at ROTTERDAM

[redacted]ng Officer, or [redacted]econd Officer.

I, W. [redacted] Officer of the [redacted]tendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a [redacted] examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [redacted]sical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1880.

S Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ostrom Surgeon of the Ss Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, so far as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Ostrom Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1880.

S Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Cabin, Intermediate, Steerage or Emigrant Surgeon, as may be.

First [illegible] S

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATI[illegible]D-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

137

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Evelina Lacka	18	V	f	Marr.	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Mielec	New York	New York	-	herself	$6.	No.	husband Jacka No 90 Division St Brooklyn NY	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
2	Rechel Citron	42	V	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	-	husband	$20	"	husband M. Citron 4 avenue 5th Lot NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Basie Kreisberg	26.	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenowa	"	"	-	father	$20	"	husband M. Kreisberg Suffolk st NY.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Minia "	9	V	"	Sin	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	David "	1	V	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reine Wallider	22	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kurnik	"	"	-	bridegroom	$25	"	bridegroom M. Wechsler 340 4th ave 4 Hoy	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rivelevi Fried	35	V	m	Marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	husband	$20	"	husband Fried 40 Wallabout	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lure "	11	V	f	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmul "	9	V	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"					136 Columbia st					
10	Chaje "	6	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	Hati "	3	V	f	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mali Krebs	46	V	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bozwadow	"	"	-	father	"	"	father Krebs 69 H. Fricke Delancey st 2 fl NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Primet Halb.	44	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Dombrowa	"	"	-	bro in l.	$25	"	bro in l. M. Schenkolb 344	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ester Chaje Schächter	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozowa	"	"	-	uncle	$1.	"	uncle Sch. Schächter 97 Eldridge st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bertha Morgenstern	16.	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec	"	"	-	brother	$20	"	brother M. Morgenstern 109 Second st Hoy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hesme Gittel Breindel	21	V	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	husband	$2	1890 - 1895	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benjiah "	3	V	"	Sin	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	" New York	" Breindel 129 Ridge st NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scheindel "	1	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	brother	"							
19	Jankel "	1/2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"							
20	Chaje Kirsch	45	V	f	Marr.	"	No	"	"	Rzeczaw	"	"	-	husband	$20	100	husband H. Kirsch 101 Ridge st	"	"	"	"	"
21	David "	9h	V	m	Sin	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rajeel "	0	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					N.Y					
23	Isaak "	6	V	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Gelle "	2h	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	Moses Grossfeld	33	V	m	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	Kingolwig	"	"	-	himself	$7.	"	bro in l. D. Markowe 348 Columbia st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reich Vilmos	28	V	"	"	taylor	"	"	Hungary	Magyours	"	"	-	bro in l.	$30	"	bro in l. A. Hirschbrunn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sali "	28	V	f	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	parents	"	"	28 W. Houston st NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Aron Fischbach	18	V	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Mezyhowce	"	"	-	sister	$1.	"	bro in l. Rd Holtzberg Christie st 104 NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Beile Kirsch	16	V	f	Sin	House	"	"	"	Roglicz	"	"	-	herself	$20	"	uncle H. Kirsch Ridge st nr. NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chane Liwerant	9	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

80

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HOLLAND [illegible]

ts.s. Statendam

Sheet 4 Arrived 1

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
2	..	V	'	Welsh	"	Baptist
3	..	"	"	"	"	"
4	..	"	"	"	"	"
5	..	"	"	"	"	"
6	..	"	"	"	"	"
7	..	"	"	"	"	"
8	..	"	"	"	"	"
9	..	"	"	"	"	"
10	..	"	"	"	"	"
11	..	"	"	"	"	"
12	..	Austria	"	"	"	"
13	..	"	"	"	"	"
14	..	"	"	"	"	"
15	..	"	"	"	"	"
16	..	"	"	"	"	"
17	..	"	"	"	"	"
18	..	"	"	"	"	"
19	..	"	"	"	"	"
20	..	"	"	"	"	"
21	..	"	"	"	"	"
22	..	"	"	"	"	"
23	..	"	"	"	"	"
24	..	"	"	"	"	"
25	..	"	"	"	"	"
26	..	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
27	..	"	"	"	"	"
28	..	V	Austria	Gal	Welsh	Austria
29	..					
30	..	V				

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer,

[illegible] of the passengers. Thirty on [illegible] named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of July 1870

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Stm Statendam sailing therewith, do if I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and and under the authority of the Government of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J S Stuart Surgeon.

11th July 1870

ed States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof [illegible] on the pas

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Neth[illegible] Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H. Huber Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. D. Stout, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stout Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, a manifest is required to be also made for

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[illegible] AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible]nanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam June 13th 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt from prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ente Rucker	31		f	Marr.	Home	No.		Austria	Tiszaow	New York	New York		brother	$4.	No.	brother Rudolph Ruckee 43 Christopher St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No.
2	Golde Zenker	35		f	marr.	"	Yes		Austria	Szerzawa	"	"		husband	"	"	husband A. Zenker 633 E. 5th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther Segalowicz	20		f.	"	"	No.		"	Krakau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	$2.	"	husband A. Segalowicz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaie Ehlgiser	18		f	Sin	"	Yes		"	Szerzawa	"	"		brother	$4.	"	brother M. Ehlgiser c/o A. Katz 40 Attorney St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Riske	16		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Horowitz	21		M	"	Carpenter	Yes		Roumania	Jassy	"	"		father	$8.12	"	father Joh. Horowitz Norfolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Itzig "	17		M	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abbe "	20		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Trunidel Blecher	34		f	marr.	none	No.		Austria	Szerzawa	"	"		husband	$2.	"	husband K. Blecher c/o Engelberg 709 Rush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ronie Spaziener	17		"	Sin	"	Yes		"	Skalat	"	"		father	$4.	"	father M. Spaziener	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sara "	11		"	"	"	No.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ludlow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ester Perbel	35		"	marr.	"	"		"	Sambor	"	"		husband	$4.	"	husband S. Perbel	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leiser "	14		"	Sin	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		father	"	"	c/o J. Borkhalter	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leib "	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ludlow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pepi "	8		f	"	"	No.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abe Schwenk	45		M	widow	"	No.		"	Stokobycz	"	"		bro in L.	nothing	"	bro in law H. Spaz.	"	"	"	Defective	
17	Sobre "	16		"	Sin.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	101-3 East Houston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Burchschenk	36		"	"	"	No.		"	"	"	"		father	$1.	"	father H. Burchschenk.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mali Barasch	16		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		herself	"	"	85 St. 2d Ave N.Y. bro in L. J. Borkhalter	"	"	"	"	"
20	Morik Koller	17		M.	"	Laborer	"		Hungary	Egerszeg	"	"		uncle	$2.	"	uncle H. Fischa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johanna "	18		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	72-74 Lewis St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Liepka	20		M.	Marr.	"	No.		Austria	Wola Matraszka	"	Warsie Mass	Yes	bro in L.	"	"	bro in L. M. Turock	"	"	"	"	"
23	Djedrina Leiozlo	24		"	Sin.	Smith	Yes		Hungary	Gobranez	"	New York	—	himself	$14.	"	Cousin C. Horrak 40 Ludlow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Hochberg	25		f	Marr	None	Yes		Austria	Solomba	"	"	—	herself	$2.	"	husband D. Hochberg Cypress St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mayer "	6		M.	Sin	"	No		"	"	"	"	—	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abraham "	3	12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henry "	21		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		bro in L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraham "	50		M	Marr	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$25	"	son in L. Hochberg	"	"	"	2 Hygiene	
29	Sara Wachtel	18		f	Sin	none	"		"	Kolrka	"	"	—	herself	$7.82	"	cousin J. Wachtel 204 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lincze Weit	21		"	"	"	Yes		"	Melec	"	"	—	"	$4.6	"	Delancey St. 201 N.Y. sister Rosa Weit c/o J. Spovak 109 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Slight Blepharitis	

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, Wouterdhon de Boer, First Officer of the Str
Netherland do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made
passengers, Master in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma
said vessel; sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sufferin
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 18

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-

ts.s. Statendam

Sheet 1 of 160 Arrived 1

I, J. D. Wheat, solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I am surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Pol'ish	Austria	Cath
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Hungary	Slavonia	Hungarian	Hungary	
21	"					
22	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	
23	"	Hungary	Hung	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
24	"	Austria	Gal	Pol'ish	Austria	Cath
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	Hungary	Budapest		Hungary	

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I

Surgeon of the Ss Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wheat Surgeon.

June, 190

tates at ROTTERDAM.

of ... as ... as may ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W vanderchon de Boer, First Officer of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Ninety in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform Labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Vanderchon de Boer Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1899.

J Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Stead, Surgeon of the S.S. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Ninety in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J D Stead Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1899.

J Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

† State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

I

I

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 19th 1899. Arriving at Port of 151 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fetje Rosenberg	38		f.	Married	Home	Yes		Austria	Kala	New York	New York	—	herself	$4		yes. Brother H. Rosenberg No. Suffolk St. 156 N.Y.				good	no.
2	Ajtel Chaim Moksche	42		m.	Married	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$2		" wife M. Fleischhacker				"	"
3	Chemine Finkenstein			m.	Sin.	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	Cousin			Cousin H. Finkenstein 117 Eldridge St. N.Y.				"	"
4	Anna Schwager	21		f.	"	none	No.		"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin Abr. Rosenberg 117 Eldridge St. N.Y.				"	"
5	Anna Barbach	10		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Elmira N.Y.	to Elmira N.Y.	herself	$6.		single Sch. Rosenblatt				"	"
6	Pinkas Rubmann	21		m.	"	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Kolozow	"	New York	—	herself	$6.		Elmira N.Y. 411 Hamilton St. b. Sis. M. Rosenbaum Terrenbaum				"	"
7	Jacob Chajcowe	54		m.	Married	Merchant	"		Austria	Kolow	"	Philadelphia Pa.	to Phila. Pa.	himself	$250		Co. Johnstown N.Y.				"	"
8	Hersch "	14		m.	Sin.	None	"		"	Cracyana	"	New York	—	himself	$22		Philadelphia Pa. 37 Perry North 12th Son. B. Klaiss 130 Thompson St. N.Y.				"	"
9	Mendel Schechter	43		m.	Married	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	—	father			"				"	"
10	Josef Miller	8		f.	Sin.	None	No.		"	Nowra	"	"	—	Son	$6		Son J. Schechter 60 Clinton 203-205 Houston St. N.Y.				"	"
11	Jechewed Reibel	24		m.	Married	"	Yes		"	Skala	"	"	—	herself	$2		Brother A. Miller 326 E. 6th St. N.Y.				"	"
12	Mindel Reiter	59		f.	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	—	husband	$2		husband A. Reibel 40 & 2 Rosenberg 177 Eldridge St. N.Y.				"	"
13	Sara Marian Emmenbaum	40		f.	"	"	"		"	Radowitz	"	"	—	husband	$1.		husband M. Reiter 60 W. Rankin Co. Stanton St. N.Y.				"	"
14	Chana Rothmann	35		f.	"	"	"		"	Kwezow	"	"	—	"	$4		husband M. H. Feuerbaum 82 M. Fann 62 Pitt St. N.Y.				"	"
15	Mechel "	9		m.	Sin.	"	Yes		"	Chrostkow	"	"	—	husband	$1.		husband A. Rothmann 109 East 5th St. N.Y.				"	"
16	Mizel "	7		f.	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	—	father			A. Blain 109 East 5th St. N.Y.				"	"
17	Lina Goldmann	14		f.	"	"	Yes		"	Zezanmica	"	"	—	"			"				"	"
18	Rudolf "	9		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$6		father A. Goldmann 32 Ridge St. N.Y.				"	"
19	Malke Wachtel	35		f.	Married	"	"		"	Skadzlytka	"	"	—	husband	$2		husband				"	"
20	Rewka "	11		f.	Sin.	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	father			A. Wachtel Delancey St. 22 N.Y.				"	"
21	David "	11		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"			"				"	"
22	Jukes "	9		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"			"				"	"
23	Hersch Bergstein	60.		m.	Married	baker	"		"	Dulsby	"	"	—	Son	$4		Son J. Bergstein Delancey St. 221 N.Y.				"	"
24	Breine "	51		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	"			"				"	"
25	Malke Eidelberg	15		f.	Sin.	"	No		"	Skazelytka	"	"	—	father	$1.		father Sh. Eidelberg 221 Delancey St. N.Y.				"	"
26	Chae Grinberg	17		f.	"	"	"		"	Skalak	"	"	—	"			father A. Grinberg 60 Attorney St. N.Y.				"	"
27	Elke Furschmuck	30.		f.	Married	Seamstress	Yes		"	Weinowe	"	"	—	Aunt	$1.		Aunt C. Reichmann 179 E. Broadway 4th N.Y.				"	"
28	Jan Bomer	25		m.	"	Laborer	No.		"	Bobrawe	"	"	—	"			"				"	"
29	Clara Beizinbein	18		f.	"	none	No.		"	Brala	"	Alden Station New York	Yes	father			Step father J. Kapper Alden Station Genesee Co.				"	"
30	Henna Schlinger	20		f.	Married	"	Yes		"	Zetny	"	"	—	father	$2		b. in L. Lichtenthal 327 Lewis St. 24 Ward Brooklyn N.Y. father B. Schlinger 9th Ward Brooklyn N.Y.				"	"

82

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Schoonhoven, First Officer of the Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have [illegible] Statendam from Rotterdam, passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report [illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ch disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the b or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is c

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July 1897

S Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotte

* Stat. whether Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Ss. Statendam

Sheet F 152 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	..					
3	..					
4	..					
5	..					
6	..	Russia	Poland		Russia	
7	..	Austria	Buc		Austria	
8	..		Gal			
9	..					
10	..					
11	..					
12	..		Buc			
13	..		Gal			
14	..					
15	..					
16	..					
17	..					
18	..					
19	..					
20	..					
21	..					
22	..					
23	..					
24	..					
25	..					
26	..					
27	..					
28	..			Polish		Rom Cath
29	..			Hebrew		Heb
30	..					

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Str Statendam [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years [illegible] as a physician and [illegible] office as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] seventh day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible] Listoe

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, W. Pander Schoonhoven, first [illegible] of the Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Ninety in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Pander Schoonhoven, Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1894.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bosscha, Surgeon of the Stm. Statendam [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight Years' [illegible] as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Ninety in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Bosscha, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1894.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U... States.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

... by the Commanding officer of

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June* 13 189*9*. Arriving at Port of 153 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chune Kirsch	10		M.	Sin.	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Russia	New York	New York	yes	father	nothing	no.	father Mr. Ewark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane "	10		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Broome st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Hesefel	18		M.	"	butcher	"		"	Riga	"	Boston Mass.	"	mother	"	"	brother Hesefel 167 Chestnut st. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frane Mikalousue	20.		M.	"	taylor	yes		"	near Memel	"	Springfield Mass.	"	brother	"	"	brother Mikalousue care of Carpenter 8th Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Malke Beymann	34		f.	Marr.	none	"		"	Cochmany	"	Providence R.I.	"	husband	"	"	husband H. Beimann	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barg "	11		"	Sin	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	H. Rabowitz 8th Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sara "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chase "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schlosme Skoulowsky	10		M.	"	taylor	"	"	"	Elizawetgr	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Kilhatis	25		"	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	Ashalmingk	"	"	"	wife	$150	1896	"	Boston Mass to K. Kilhatis ch. 5 Boston	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lipe Liebling	25		"	Sin.	joiner	"	"	"	Hoghaan	"	New York	"	brinl	nothing	"	no.	bro. in law M. Seid 20 Hogwich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franzisk Oppau	19		"	"	copper	No.	"	Austria	Borowa	"	Chicago Ills.	"	uncle	$6.	"	uncle Wocil Chaloch 167 W 19 Pleys. Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rudolf Abbot a	26		"	"	none	Yes	"	"	Bremerhave	"	New York	"	himself	$60.	"	friend A. Steiner 167 Chestnut st. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Runke Miller	35		f.	Marr.	"	No	"	Russia	Lusyk	"	"	"	husband	nothing	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Husele "	4		"	Sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Miller 11 Bayard str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Judel "	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hinde "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mordele Paster	20.		M.	"	taylor	"	"	Austria	Buczacz	"	"	"	brother	$6.	"	brother J. Paster 167 Chestnut st. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leiser Bergstein	22		"	"	baker	yes	"	Russia	Rowdel	"	"	"	"	nothing	"	brother L. Bergstein 167 Chestnut st. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses Izak Zimmerma	24		"	"	joiner	No.	"	Austria	Cipof.	"	"	"	himself	$21	"	bro. I. L. Kazlstein 115 monmouth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Judel Katzler	30.		"	"	baker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.50	"	uncle J. Sturmben 91 Schichter st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Srul Miller	36.		"	Marr.	joiner	No.	"	Russia	Tinkowitz	"	"	"	"	$ 0.00.	"	brother R. Miller 11 Bayard st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schachme Melnikow	14		"	Sin.	none	yes	no	"	Grogam	"	"	"	brother	nothing	"	brother S. Melnikow 167 Chestnut st. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leiser Durchschnitt	28		"	"	peddler	No	"	Austria	Dobrowitz	"	"	"	himself	$ 5	"	father Durchschnitt 167 Chestnut st. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abram Schäfer	39		"	Marr.	laborer	Yes	"	"	Chammnitz	"	"	"	brother	nothing	"	brother A. Schäfer 91 Pitt st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal Kalnasz	26		"	Sin.	"	No	"	Pol.	Polzan	"	Chicago Ills.	"	himself	"	"	brother J. Kalnasz 91 Pitt st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Dziedzic	20.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Webster Mass	"	"	$4.	"	Lester Dziedzic Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Lukulski	21		"	"	none	yes	"	Russia	Pagory	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	$22.	"	brinl Stanislow Kowalski Pittsburg Pa 28th Terrpenn st Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maryanna "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macungie Pa	"	herself	—	"	9 Dandaworth Macungie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alexander Rukowski	20.		M.	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	himself	$10	"	brother W. Rukowsky Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Snyder, Schout de Boer, First Officer of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Sholten, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, duly and under the authority of Amerika, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects, correct and true, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Sholten, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Sheet E. Arrived 1

T.S.S. Statendam

164

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Black	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Lifland	"	"	"
4	"	"	Livonia	Polish	"	Rom Cath
5	"	"	Baltic	Hebrew	"	Heb
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
10	"	"	Livonia	Polish	"	Rom Cath
11	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
13	"	"	Mohilew	Russian	"	Greek Cath
14	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
19	"	Russia	Mohilew	"	Russia	"
20	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Buc	"	"	"
27	"	"	Gal	Polish	"	Rom Cath
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Black	Hebrew	"	Heb
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Goudsmit, Schout de Boer, First Officer of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, From my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W de Boer, Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1899

J Listé
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Thein, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. S. Thein, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1899.

J Listé
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon and physician therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 13th 1899 Arriving at Port of 155 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Walentukanis	18		m.	sin.	Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Schmidki	New York	Plymouth Lugano	No.	himself	$ 50	No.	brother Walentukanis Plymouth Lugano	No	No	Yes	Good	No
2	Myron	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pieter Filroe	59		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	Holland	Utrechtsche Hol.	"	Holl. Mich.	Yes	adopted children	$ 50	"	adopted children C. Baas	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacoba	59		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	515 Beverly Holl. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cecilia Roslozka	15		f.	Sin.	none	Yes.	No	Russia	Metali	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	brother	$ 50	"	halfbrother Rawlo Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Magdalena Potwodowska	20		f.	"	"	Yes	No	"	Wreschen	"	New York	"	brother	"	"	brother Potwodowska 515 Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Pfefferkorn	32		f.	"	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Styj	"	"	"	himself	"	"	brother Pfefferkorn 241 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sigismund Affelgrün	24		m.	"	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	"	brother Affelgrün 2 & 4 Fairfield Place Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marjan Kasmiello	30		f.	Mar.	none	No.	No.	Russia	Pawiak	"	"	"	husband	$ 50.	"	husband 501 Fairmount Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franue	3		f.	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Golde Jakubowski	20		f.	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Kempeno	"	"	"	brother	Nothing	"	brother Jakubowski 241 Cannon st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wolke Margolin	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beegan	"	"	"	father	$ 1.50	"	father M. Margolin 101 Ludlow st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brenie Drow Blum	46		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Linkowa	"	Boston Mass	Yes	brother	Nothing	"	brother & Goldstein 20 Wall Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frume Josefsohn	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Sejnejen	"	New York	—	father	"	"	father Josefsohn 250 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mayik	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Drow	9		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reisel Kaplan	18		f.	Wid.	none	Yes		"	Walkenysk	"	Boston Mass		Children		"	brother B. L. Gordon 24 Poplar str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gerson	15		m.	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother and Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frume	11		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaie Kaplan	23		"	Mar.	"	No	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	himself	"	"	husband S. Kaplan 160 E. Lipsard N.Y. Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ruoke Line	5		m.	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Feige Hodes	21		f.	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Lahansk	"	New York	"	brother	"	"	brother E. Hodes 244 Cherry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Linse	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beile Winetzky	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lide	"	"	"	brother	$ 5.	"	brother A. Winetzky 220 E. 102d st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa Friedmann	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahansk	"	"	"	Nothing	"	"	father L. Friedman 202 Cherry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salomon Roses	52		m.	Mar.	Tailor	"	"	"	Lonya	"	"	"	father	"	"	father in L. Josefsohn 250 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Faychen Indel Ingelsohn	21		f.	Sin.	Engineer	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	himself	$ 60	"	brother Dr. Ingelsohn 320 Cherry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heischel	19		"	"	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 1.	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salomon Kirschen	24		m.	"	Soapmaker	Yes	"	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	himself	"	"	brother in L. Josefsohn 250 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa Löf	22		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$ 1.	"	Bro. in L. Banner Christy str. 142 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
														herself			cousin Same address					

84

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wouter Thon de Boer, first Officer of the Str. [illegible]
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a perso
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believ
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdem
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July . 189 9

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

t.s.s. Statendam

Sheet D 166 Arrived 1

	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Cath
2	"					
3	"	Holland	Zealand	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
4	"					
5	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Cath
6	"			Polish		
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Greek
8	"					
9	"	Russia	Plock		Russia	
10	"					
11	"		Kovno			
12	"		Minsk			
13	"		Kovno			
14	"		Lomza			
15	"					
16	"					
17	"		Grodno			
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"		Minsk			
23	"					
24	"		Mlawa			
25	"		Minsk			
26	"		Lomza			
27	"		Volhynia			
28	"					
29	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

...of Surgeon.

...of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do
...that I have 6 & 5 years' experience as a physician and
...der the authority of Uncle Sam
...and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
...regoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
...the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. B. Stoeltzer Surgeon.

...July . 189 9

...ROTTERDAM.

...as the case may be.

...idavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wouter Schondel Boer First Officer of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Schondel Boer, Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1899.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. B. Stoel, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had Eight 5 years' experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. B. Stoel, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1899.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of 167 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rene Cheifetz	17		S	Sin	None	Yes	Russia	Beresin	New York	Paterson N.J.	No	Uncle	$1.	No	Uncle Ch. Feldman Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Malke Krüger	18		"	"	"	"	"	Mitznic	"	New-York	—	Father	nothing	"	father B. Krüger 115 Essex st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Judas Block	19		"	"	"	"	"	Walkowick	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncle	"	"	Uncle M. Block 179 Chambers st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chiene Eur	20		"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Linkowo	"	New York	—	Herself	"	"	uncle R. Eur 119 Monroe St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lipe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benzel Wolfgliconitz	18		"	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brunswick Maine	Yes	Br. in l.	—	"	br. in l. P. Goldberg Brunswick Maine	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jonas Audrulis	66		Mar.	Laborer	"	"	"	Jerkszai	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	Son in l.	—	"	Son in l. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna	30		"	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son in l.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Casimir	2		M. Sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. in l.	—	"	br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hersch Libowicz	28		Mar.	Taylor	"	"	"	Brest Litowsk	"	New York	—	Br. in l.	$6	"	br. in l. A. Weinstein 90 Clinton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jankel Liffer	25		Sin	"	"	Yes	"	Schpikow	"	"	—	Brother	$3.50	"	brother Ch. Liffer 29 Pitt st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sara Rivi Kislandczyk	17		"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Linkow	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Br. in l.	nothing	"	br. in l. S. Goldstein 38 Wall st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jankel Skwirsky	20		Mar.	joiner	"	"	"	Farnagya	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	br. in l. L. Ruber 1892 Pitt st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Golde	17		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hinde Babitz	20		"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Augustowo	"	"	—	"	$2	"	br. in l. Lipsey Dekowsky 55 Canal st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dobrusch Zoshensky	16		"	None	Yes	"	"	Lawrun	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Brother	nothing	"	brother B. Zoshensky 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pinchas Landerman	29		Mar.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Karoditz	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	$1.	"	brother L. Kaydeman 10 Cedar st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaie Sore Shilman	20		Sin.	Seamstress	"	"	"	Sholne	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	uncle " Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jos Bein	19		M.	Barber	Yes	"	Austria	Kalusz	"	New York	—	Br. in l.	$4.	"	br. in l. D. Father 104 Second st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bayt Braun	37		"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz	"	"	—	Brother	nothing	"	brother J. Braun 152 Suffolk st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zik Fried	25		"	Painter	Yes	"	Russia	Pechanowa	"	"	Yes	"	$7.50	"	brother A. Fried 95 Clinton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joel Rabinowitz	25		Mar.	joiner	yes	"	"	Walkowysk	"	"	—	Himself	nothing	"	brother A. Rabinowitz Co. H. Cavalry 401 Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Perl	26		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schlojme Lipsowsky	35		M.	Peddler	Shoemaker	"	"	Kleigk	"	"	—	Son	$1	"	Son S. Lipsowsky 201 9th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Eli Mojsche Brezak	28		Mar.	joiner	No	"	"	Kolno	"	"	—	Brother	$3	"	brother D. Brezak 100 Hopkins N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Matej Hlavska	20		Sin.	Laborer	Yes	"	Austria	Tschumnick	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Cousin	nothing	"	Cousin M. Tecka 530 Ill. St. 18th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martin Sielsky	33		Mar.	"	"	"	Germany	Mikstadt	"	Duluth Minn.	No.	Himself	$10	"	br. in l. Augustak 35 West Jane and 3d Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pina Nicelberg	17		Sin	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Odessa Volhen	"	New York	—	Father	nothing	"	father B. Nicelberg 103 Bowery 18th in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Spiegel	29		Mar.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	N. Stongora	"	"	Yes	Himself	—	"	uncle J. Mosel 79 Edmond st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marcus November	19		Sin.	Taylor	No	"	Austria	Jedlitze	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$8.	"	br. in l. C. Weber 40 Morgan Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

85

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lindeboer first Officer of the Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List, [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Su idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July

S. Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

t.s.s. Statendam

Sheet 0 168 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Mogilew	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr
2	"		Kowno			
3	"		Grodno			
4	"		Kowno			
5	"					
6	"			Polish		
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"		Sandlec.	Hebrew		
11	"		Podolsk			
12	"		Kowno			
13	"		Kiew			
14	"					
15	"		Grodno			
16	"		Podolsk			
17	"		Wolin			
18	"		Kiew			
19	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
20	"					
21	"	Russia	Plock		Russia	
22	"		Grodno			
23	"					
24	"		Minsk			
25	"		Lomza			
26	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	26
27	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Röm Cath
28	"	Russia	Cherson	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr
29	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	
30	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s.s. Statendam, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and Surgeon by and under the authority of Maatschappij [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest; that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1897.

S. Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer, or any of the owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master and [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Netherla[illegible] I, J. Wolterbeek Schroederboer, first Officer of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Wolterbeek Schroederboer ~~Master.~~
1st Off

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1897

S Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Scheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Scheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1897.

S Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "First or Second Officer," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 13th 1899. Arriving at Port of 169 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ichije Fischel	34		M	Mar.	Saddler	No.	No.	Austria	Jablotow	New York	New York		brother	$17	yes	brother S. Fischel 114 E 103rd st. NY	No	No	No	good	No.
2	Israel Hafermann	42		"	Marr.	Sadler	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Jassy	"	"		bro. in l.	$8	"	bro. in l. M. Schafmann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leib "	16		"	Sin.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"	" M. Schafmann 127-129 Orchard st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham "	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses Jonas Scheer	28		"	Marr.	Fotograf.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lemberg	"	"		himself	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Hersch Hesler	40		"	Sin.	Farmaker	"	"	"	Kosolowka	"	"		himself	$14	"	Bro. in l. H. Lieb 88 Suffolk st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feige Groskopf	35		F.	Marr.	None	No.	"	"	Jurisy	"	"		herself	$10	"	Cousin L. Reibel 7 Rosenberg St. Bridge 177 NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Esche " Ry. 54870	11		"	Sin.	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"		mother		"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rzske "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Ry. M. Grossbaum 87 Sheriff st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lerge "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Minicha Jusek	22		"	"	None	Yes	"	"	Gologora	"	"		herself	$3.	"	uncle D. Rauker Worcester st. 120 NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abraham Hersohn	35		M.	Marr.	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	Dekla	"	"		himself	$8	"	Cousin [illegible] 63 Thir. st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jachiel Perlmutter	40		"	Sin.	Tinsmith	No.	"	"	Stralak	"	"		"	$6.	"	bro. in l. S. Perlmutter 190 Goerck st. NY	"	"	"	Has Hernia	Yes Physician
14	Francizka Nagil	25		F.	"	None	Yes	No.	Russia	Sempolno	"	Bleeville N.J.	No	brother	$5.	"	brother Nagil 30 Gold st. and Bleeville NJ	"	"	No	"	"
15	Maryanna Wasielewska	9		"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	father	nothing	"	father P. M. Wasielewska 229 E. 3rd street NY.	"	"	No	23	"
16	Cecila Janicka	32		"	Marr.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	herself	$3.	"	husband P. Janicka 230 Wyth ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lejc Finkel	22		M.	Sin.	"	"	"	Russia	Merotz	"	Elmira NY	"	brother	$5	"	bro. in l. B. Bleoch 183 Lake ave. Elmira NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Kowalewsky	26		"	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Philipowa	"	New York	"	himself	$6	"	brother P. Kowalewski 1804 Anderson st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Wilcewska	15		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister	No.	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacker Broderson	20		M.	"	Capemaker	Yes	"	"	Mazeiricz	"	"		bro. in l.	$40	yes	bro. in l. A. Cantwarpshare 1307 Klein tomale NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frume Skudowitz	22		F.	Marr.	None	No.	"	"	Wilkomir	"	Lexington Mass	yes	husband	$40	"	husband D. Wildd 29 Ry. Court NY 10 Hanover Alley Lenox [illegible]	"	"	"	(Pgt)	No
22	Jennie Wagman	17		"	Sin.	Seamstress	Yes.	"	"	Kentorwa	"	New York	"	Hoffather	$150	"	Hoffather C. Wagman 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malgarda Zuranik	19		"	"	None	No.	"	"	Sempolno	"	"	"	sister	$5.	"	bro in l. O. M. Kaplowski 229 E. 3 street NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heschel Dawidowitz	18		M.	"	Smith	Yes	"	"	Birz	"	Boston Mass	"	cousin	nothing	"	Cousin B. Schlosberg 147 Mennonite st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antoni Piekiels	20		"	"	Laborer	No.	"	"	Rohi	"	New York	"	Grandfather	$2	"	Magk. W. Grabow 12 Pike st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katarzina Pisarska	22		F.	Marr.	None	"	"	"	Rosnicz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband P. Pisarska 20 Spring st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Linka Wechsler	22		"	Sin.	Tailor	Yes	"	Austria	Buczacz	"	New York	"	himself	nothing	"	Bro in l. M. Sobel 190 6th st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hershen Milker	18		M.	"	Capemaker	"	"	Russia	Bialystok	"	Passaic NJ	No	brother	$1	"	brother D. Milker 9 Main st. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mojsche Abel Woliezinsky	16		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"		brother		"	sister bro in l. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cipie Woliezinsky	19		F.	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro in l.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 86

Affidavit of the Master or ...anding Officer, or F...

I, W. van der Schoor de Boe... First Officer of the Str... Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and ... that I have made ... passengers, Marine ... the foregoing List or Man... said vessel, sailing therewith ... by the owners thereof, to ... passengers, and that, from ... the report of said surgeon, ... idiot or insane person, or ... likely to become a public charge, or suffering ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July ... 1897

J. Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Purser or Succeeding Officer.

12

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

t.s.s. Statendam

Sheet B

170 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hel
2	..	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	-
3	..	"	"	"	"	"
4	..	"	"	"	"	"
5	..	Austria	Gal	-	Austria	"
6	..	"	"	"	"	"
7	..	"	"	"	"	"
8	..	"	"	"	"	"
9	..	"	"	"	"	"
10	..	"	"	"	"	"
11	..	"	"	"	"	"
12	..	"	"	"	"	"
13	..	"	"	"	"	"
14	..	Russia	Kalisz	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
15	..	"	"	"	"	"
16	..	"	"	"	"	"
17	..	"	"	Polish	"	"
18	..	"	"	Russian	"	"
19	..	"	"	"	"	"
20	..	"	"	Polish	"	"
21	..	"	"	Roman	"	"
22	..	"	"	Russian	"	"
23	..	"	"	Polish	"	"
24	..	"	"	Roman	"	"
25	..	"	"	"	"	"
26	..	"	"	Polish	"	"
27	..	Austria	Gal	"	"	"
28	..	Russia	Grodno	"	"	"
29	..	"	"	Roman	"	"
30	..	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Roman Catholic, „not stated", Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Str. Statendam ... sailing therewith, do ... I have had ... years' experience as a physician and ... and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stout Surgeon.

... July 1897

... States at ROTTERDAM.

... as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. van der Schoor de Boo[illegible] First Officer of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. Thirty [illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from [illegible] the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible], or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. van der Schoor de Boo, Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1897.

S Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1897.

S Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY — HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Imm. any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam via Plym. Arriving at Port of 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, engaged, impelled to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Fürök	28		F	Marr.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Ormezö Szam. Vmegye	New York	Allentown Pa.	yes	husband	$4.-	no	husband Constantin 29 yrs ag Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Maria	2½		F	Single									father								
3	Jacob Heusler	34		M	marr.	shoemaker	yes			Szerafabak		New York		father	$4.		father Mr. Heusler 470 E. Houston str.					
4	Grof Ida	22		F	Marr.	none	yes			Nagy Varsony				herself	$8.		uncle A. Grof 220 E. 14th St. New York					
5	Jan Ulrich	26		M		laborer			Austria	Towcie		Central Falls R.I.		brother	$4.		brother A. Seuzer Central Falls R.I.					
6	Josy Rosen	40		M		tailor	yes			Rozshouvice		New York		himself	$10.		cousin Breuns 170 Clinton str.					
7	Agata Dudek	16		F	single	none				Lynany		McKeesport	yes	father	$2.		father Dudek McKeesport Pa.					
8	Josef Kerio	15		M		laborer			Hungary	Nakafalva		N. Plainfield		himself	$4.		none					
9	Chaim Hermann Teichenthal	25		M	marr.	carpenter			Austria	Stanislau		New York		brother	$4.		brother					
10	Chane Fischler	9		F	Single	none								father			father Fischler 6 E. Dodge str. NY					
11	Rochel	8																				
12	Reisel	4					no															
13	Meilach	2		M																		
14	Josef Vogel	41		M			yes							himself	$4.		father M. Schorr 200 E. New York.					
15	Rosa Friedmann	19		F		none	no			Kucacegowce				sister			sister					
16	Rivege	7½		F													c/o Friedmann 200 E. Houston str.					
17	Malez Mordeke	31		M	marr.	baker	yes			Rzegreda				brother			brother Mr. Hatzy 200 E. Houston str. NY					
18	Gerson Hellner	39		M	wid.	tailor				Szamyst							Mr. Mark Hellner					
19	Perl	16		F	Single	none								female			Grove str. 45					
20	Jacob. Baltsch	58		M	marr.	tailor	no			Stanislau				wife	$4.		wife Chaja Baltsch Stanislau Austria					
21	Gittel Herold	39		F		none	no			Lemberg				husband	$4.	1892	husband.					
22	Ettel	9		F	Single		yes							father		in New York	J. Herold 7 Richard str. 3d New York					
23	Ruchel	7																				
24	Mindel	5		M																		
25	Salomon Jacob Hessler	36		M		farmhand				Skodenka				himself	$4.		1910					
26	Jankel Grinberg	24		M	marr.	none	no		Roumania	Jassy		Providence R.I.		no husband	$8.		husband 3 E. Dodge str. 1911 NY					
27	Moritz	3		M	Single									Mother			Mother B. Grinberg 300 E. Montgomery str. Providence R.I.					
28	Ruchel	2		F																		
29	Josef	2		M																		
30	Klara	20		F		seamstress																

87

S.S.

Sheet 1 Arrived 1

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Komitat	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Cath.
4	"	"	Bosco	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom. Cath.
6	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebr.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Komitat	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
9	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U.S.				
23	"	U.S.				
24	"	Austria				
25	"	"				
26	"	Roumania Moldau			Roumania	
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prot Roman Catholic, „not stated".

S.S Peninsular

July 23/92

(7)

M C R I C R A O Sex

O f O I. C. R A O P I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Faucondale", sailing from Terceira 4th July, 1899, arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1899.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO: Read	Write	Nationality	Last residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, or not, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, ex-pressor implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Maria Ludovina Avila	18	1	F	single	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Terceira	Own Self	New York	yes	himself	$5	never	Her sister Maria do Rosario Avila	never	no	no	Good	Good
2	Maria do Rosario Avila	24	1	F	—	—	yes	yes	Portuguese	Terceira	Own Self	New York	yes	himself	$5	never	Her sister Maria do Rosario Avila	never	no	no	Good	Good
3	José Ferreira Cardoso	40	—	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Terceira	Own Self	Fall River, Mass.	yes	himself	$30	—	Has friends in Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
4	Isabel de Conceição de Jesus	35	—	F	single	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10	—	Has mother Mrs. Rosa Jesus, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs. Faustina de Sousa	26	—	M	—	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	himself	$10	—	Has brother Jose Ferreira Cardoso, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
6	Ilda Philomena Gregorio	18	—	F	—	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	himself	$10	—	Has uncle Jose Ferreira Cardoso, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
7	Sophia Amelia	14	—	F	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	friends	$10	—	Has mother Mrs. Rosa Jesus, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
8	Manuel Tavares Nunes	17	—	M	—	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Terceira	Own Self	Fall River, Mass.	—	—	$10	—	Has mother Mrs. Rosa Jesus, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
9	Adelaide Tavares Nunes	17	—	F	—	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Terceira	Husband	Fall River, Mass.	—	himself	$50	yes, $87 Fall River, Mass.	Has uncle Jose Ferreira Cardoso, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
10	Maria Teixeira	31	—	F	—	—	yes	yes	Portuguese	—	—	—	—	himself	$10	never	Has brother Manuel de Sousa	—	—	—	—	—
11	Alexandre de Sousa	20	—	M	—	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10	—	Has mother Mrs. Rosa Jesus, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
12	Antonio Machado Amadeo	25	—	M	married	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	himself	$10	—	Has mother Mrs. Rosa Jesus, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
13	Manuel Soares Pitt	42	—	M	single	—	no	yes	—	—	—	Providence, R.I.	—	himself	$5	yes, New York	Has mother Mrs. Maria do Rosario Avila, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
14	Maria Raymunda de Santa	21	—	F	single	single	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fall River, Mass.	—	himself	$3	yes, $87 Fall River, Mass.	Has mother Mrs. Antonio Francisco, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
15	Maria Barroso	5	—	F	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fall River, Mass.	—	himself	$25	yes, $87 Fall River, Mass.	Has uncle Father Jose de Sousa Santos, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
16	Anna Maria da Rosa Jesus	19	—	F	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	New York	yes	himself	$5	never	Has aunt Mrs. Rosa Lopes Moreira, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
17	Rosa Augusta Rodrigues	18	—	F	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	New Bedford, Mass.	—	himself	$5	—	Has uncle Jose Ferreira Cardoso, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
18	José da Rosa Simas	33	—	M	—	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	New Bedford, Mass.	yes	himself	$5	—	Has uncle Jose Pitt & Bro. New Bedford, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
19	Manuel P. de Oliveira	18	—	M	—	—	yes	no	Portuguese	—	—	New York	yes	himself	$10	—	Has cousin Jose Dias Ramos, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
20	Maria Victorina de Oliveira	8	—	F	—	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	—	—	—	—	himself	$20	yes $87 Fall River, Mass.	Has mother Anna Rita Lopes, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
21	Fortunata Maria	35	—	F	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	Cornell, Mass.	"	himself	$25	never	Has mother in law Mrs. Louisa Rego, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
22	Carolina de Espiritu Santo	2	—	F	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fall River, Mass.	—	himself	$5	—	Has cousin Jose Dias Ramos, Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—
23	Olga Emilia Hohz	29	—	"	married	—	—	—	Deutsches	—	—	Wis.	yes	himself	$11	—	Her uncle William Nicolay, Wis.	—	—	—	Good	—
24	Rosa Wilhelmina	10	—	"	single	Infant	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mary Wilhelm	3	—	"	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

88

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 128

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

MAY 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 128 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

MAY 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	Portugal	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	R C
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Portugal				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	U S				
10		Portugal				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Peninsular", sailing from Terceira 12th July, 1899, arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1899.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
	NAME IN FULL	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO Read	Write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money over $50 and less than $100, or less than $50	Whether coming to join relatives and friends, and what relatives	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether going to join relatives or friends in the United States. If yes, state which.	Whether in good health and free from contagious disease	Condition both mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Manuel Luiz Batista	21	m		married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Terceira	New York	Return	yes	Manuel	$ 5	never	To brother Antonio de Luiz, Fairhaven	never	no	no	good	good	—
2	Antonio de Souza	46	m		—	—	yes	no	Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	$ 40	yes	To Rocha Luiz de Souza	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Manuel Fernandes	44	m		widow	—	—	no	Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	yes	To wife Luiz Fernandes	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Maria Carolina	24	f	2	single	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	—	—	—	—	Herself	$ 50	never	To aunt Antonia Medeiros	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Anna da Gloria	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 50	—	To aunt Antonia Medeiros	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Anna Julia	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 50	—	To aunt Antonia Medeiros	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Matheus Thomas de Souza	44	m	2	—	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Lowell	—	—	Himself	$ 50	never	To cousin Antonio Souza, Lowell	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Luiza Carmina de Costa	20	f	1	—	Domestic	—	—	—	—	Boston	—	—	Herself	$ 50	—	To brother José Costa, Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Francisco de Lopes Medina	24	m	—	—	Farmer	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	Himself	$ 50	—	To aunt Antonia Medeiros	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Antonio Maria Fernandes	45	m	married	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 50	—	To brother Francisco Fernandes, Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Francisco de Souza Lima	21	m	single	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 50	never	To father Luiz de Souza Lima	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Joaquim de Souza	22	m	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	Providence	—	—	—	$ 50	never	To father Luiz de Souza Lima	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Domingos Gonçalves Costa	21	m	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	Fall River	yes	—	—	$ 50	never	To uncle José Gonçalves Costa	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	José Lourenço Lourenço	22	m	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	Fall River	yes	—	—	$ 50	never	To uncle José Lourenço, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Antonio Caldas Bosco	21	m	—	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	Fall River	—	—	—	$ 50	never	To aunt Antonia de Souza, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Manuel Jorge Martins	23	f	2	—	domestic	no	no	—	—	Providence	—	Herself	—	$ 50	never	To aunt	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Francisco da Rocha Luiz	42	m	—	—	Farmer	no	no	—	—	Fall River	—	Himself	—	$ 60	$ 60 yes	To cousin Manuel Luiz, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Maria da Gloria Fernandes	4	f	—	—	Domestic	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 50	never	To uncle José Fernandes, Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	José Gonçalves Bastos	20	m	—	—	Laborer	no	no	—	—	Providence	—	—	Himself	$ 50	never	To cousin José Gonçalves, Providence	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Luiz Machado Rocha	30	m	married	—	—	no	no	Citizen	Rio das Velhas	—	—	—	—	$ 50	yes	To uncle Manuel Machado Rocha, Bedford	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Antonio Caetano Menezes	29	m	single	—	—	yes	no			—	—	—	—	$ 40	yes	To brother Antonio Caetano Menezes, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	José Machado Rocha	23	m	—	—	—	no	no	Portuguese	—	Fairhaven	—	—	—	$ 50	never	To cousin Manuel Machado Rocha, Fairhaven	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Horacio de Menezes	18	m	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	New York	—	—	—	$ 60	$ 60	To brother José Antonio Menezes, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Maria Luiteria Pacheco	20	f	2	—	domestic	yes	no	—	—	—	—	Herself	—	$ 50	—	To uncle José Pereira, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Carlina Amelia Souza	28	f	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	S. Francisco Cal.	—	—	—	$ 50	—	To brother José Mathias Souza, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Francisco Luiz Nunes	43	m	married	Laborer	—	no	no	—	—	Fall River	—	Himself	—	$ 50	yes $ 100 Cash	To brother Manuel Gonçalves, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Rosa Evangelinda	53	f	2	—	Domestic	—	—	—	—	Fall River	—	Herself	—	$ 20	never	To brother in law	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Maria do Rosario	16	f	5	single	—	yes	yes	—	—	Fall River	—	—	—	$ 20	—	To uncle	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Maria do Rosario Betts	47	f	4	—	—	no	no	—	—	Fall River	—	—	—	$ 5	—	To uncle Manuel Jorge Teixeira, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	José Antonio Braz	47	m	married	Laborer	—	no	no	—	—	Fall River	—	Himself	—	$ 20	yes $ 100 Cash	To cousin José Luiz de Menezes, Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—

89

...GER.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHIP'S No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Portugal				
19						
20		Citizen				
21		Portugal				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "he

List No. 3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing from St Michaels, July, 1894, arriving at Port of New York, July 23d 1894.

2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read.	Write.	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
Jacintho Raposo de Mello	21		M	S	Fabrica	Yes	Yes	Azores	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Self	Self	$20	None	To the address of Manuel de Mello	None	No	No	Good	Sound
Caterina Farias Lucas	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	To the same town as Caterina	"	"	"	"	"
Manoel d Amaral	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	To the same Manoel d Amaral	"	"	"	"	"
Manoel da Ponte	54		M	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	None	To the same Town as Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
Jose Pedro Pacheco	23		M	"	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Lynn	"	"	$1	"	To the same Antonio Souza Mello	"	"	"	"	"
Jacintho Amado	24		M	"	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$1	None	To the address Edward Amado Wareham	"	"	"	"	"
Jose Francisco de Monteiro	51		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	To the same Wife & Children	"	"	"	"	"
Jose Vieira	20		M	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	None	To the same Town & Country as Self	"	"	"	"	"
Fabrio Vieira	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	To the same Town & Country as Self	"	"	"	"	"
Jose Pinto Vieira	24		M	S	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	Tiverton	"	"	$20	Yes 1893 Returned	To the address Gustavus Cozzens Tiverton	"	"	"	"	"
Jose d Amaral	24		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
Evangelina	14		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23	Yes 1892 None	To the same Manoel & Mother	"	"	"	"	"
Jose d Avenda	17		M	S	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
Jose Ignacio de Mello	25		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	None	To the address given Manoel de Mello	"	"	"	"	"
Antonio Vieira Capella	13		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	None	To the address Antonio Vieira Capella	"	"	"	"	"
Jose Ignacio de Sousa	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2 $20	None	To the same Manoel Amaral Mello	"	"	"	Good	Sound
Maria Isabel	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Maria da Gloria	31		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Port	"	"		Gone						
Manoel	9		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	RI	"	"	$5	Yes 1892 Ret	To the Address given Mello RI	"	"	"	"	"
Maria	—	5	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Manoel da Costa Medeiros	21		M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$20	None	To the same Friend John	"	"	"	"	"
Francisco Pacheco	16		M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	To the same Friend John	"	"	"	"	"

90

Omer

List No. 3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular, sailing from St Michaels, July, 1894, arriving at Port of N York, July 23rd 1894.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	ABLE TO Read.	ABLE TO Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Jacinthe Augusto de Mello	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Azores	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	$20	None	To her brother Manuel de Mello No 1	None	No	No	Good	None
2	Ardenia Farias Vieira	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		To her mother Mrs Ardenia Vieira	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel J Armand	3	6	M											$20		To his mother Mrs Ardenia Vieira	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel da Mello	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Azores	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	$20	None	To his cousin Francisco Mello No 1	None	No	No	Good	None
5	José Pedro Tatheiro	23		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Portugal	Lisboa	"	Taunton	"	"	$21	"	To his cousin Antonio Soares Pinto	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacintho Miranda	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Ponta Delgada	"	Fall River	"	"	$21	None	To his father Antonio Miranda No 1 Spring	"	"	"	"	"
7	José Francisco de Mendonça	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	To his father in law Manuel Soares	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosa Vieira	20		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	None	To her husband Jose A Moreira No 1	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beatriz Vieira	15		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	None	To her husband Jose A Moreira No 1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jose Pinto Soares	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	$20	Yes 1893 Providence	To his brother Antonio Soares Providence	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joaquim d Armand	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$25	None	To his wife Mrs Joaquim d Armand No 1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Evangelina	14		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23	"	To her mother Manuel de Mello	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jose d Miranda	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	To his father Antonio Miranda No 1 Spring	"	"	"	"	"
14	José Ignacio de Mello	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	To his wife Mrs Jacinthe de Mello No 1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio Vieira Capella	13		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	None	To his father in law Antonio Soares	"	"	"	"	"
16	José Ignacio de Sousa	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22			"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Isabel	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	None	To her cousin Manuel Soares No 1	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria da Gloria	31		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	Yes No 1			"	"	"	"	"
19	Manuel	9	9	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	RI	"	"	$25	Yes 1891 Providence	To his brother Jose A Mello No 1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria	—	5	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	Manuel da Costa Medeiros	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	$21			"	"	"	"	"
22	Francisco Pedreira	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	None	To his cousin Frank Silva	"	"	"	"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

90

Omar M D

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED _____ 1898.

Sheet _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language spoken		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List No. 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Immigrant, sailing from St Michaels, July, 1894, arriving at Port of New York, August 12, 1894.

1. No. on list.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read.	ABLE TO Write.	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Jacintha Jesus	30		F	Wife	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	at Newark	Self	Herself				No	No	No	Good	None
2	Manuel	11		M	—	Laborer																
3	Liliana	11		F	—	Domestic																
4	Conceicao	1		F	—																	
5	Antonio	6		M	—	—																
6	Jose	8		M	—	—																
7	Apolhonia	12		F	—	Laborer																
8	Antonio Joaquim Cabral	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				New Bedford			$21	None						
9	Maria Filomena	35	W	F		Domestic						at Newark										
10	Anna de Jesus	53		F											$15							
11	Jose	25	W	M	M	Laborer																
12	Alexandrina de Jesus	21		F	S	Domestic	No	No														
13	Alexandrina	19		F	M		No	No							$10	None						
14	Maria da Gloria	13		F	S		No	No														
15	Marianna A. Pereira	34	M	F	M	Laborer						Fall River			$5	No 1894						
16	Maria Gloria Pereira	21		F		Domestic																
17	Emilia Reis	11	W	F											$10	Feb 1894						
18	Paula da Conceicao	24	W	F	S																	
19	Maria Nazare	38		F	S		No	No							$1	None						
20	Manuel de Benedito	44	C	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bermudas	No									
21	Herera da Gloria	38	C	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes				Bermudas										
22	Maria da Gloria	17	C	F	S																	
23	Herera	10	C	F	S																	
24	Emilia	12	C	F	S																	
25	Luiza	9	C	F	—										$1000	Feb 1894	Banana					
26	Gabriel	7	C	M	—	—	No	No														
27	Sarah	5	C	F	—	—																
28	Carolina	4	C	F	—	—																
29	Esther	3	C	F	—	—																
30	Ida	11	M	F	—	—																
	91						Land at Sea															

Sworn to
Before me
This 14th day of August 1894
Wm A Pickering

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. 1898.

Sheet [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Numidian, sailing from St Michaels, July, 1894, arriving at Port of N York, July 23th, 1894

2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
NAME IN FULL	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO Read.	ABLE TO Write.	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $50, and how much if $50 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
Maria da Glorie	19	V	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Flemming	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	$25	None	For husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	None
Filomena	32	V		M																	
Maria Jose Soares	34		F	M		Yes	Yes				All Town										
Maria	4					No	No														
Manoel	6		M					U S						$5	Yes 1891 at Mass	For her husband Manoel [illegible]					
Marianna	3		F					U S													
Belmira	11		F					U S													
Isabel Botelho	27		F	M		Yes	Yes	Portuguese													
Jose Pedro	13		M	S	Laborer									$2	Yes	For his brother in law [illegible]					
Rose de Mello	39	V	F	DM	Domestic							1892									
Maria	14	V	F	S																	
Manoel	12	V	M											$6	Yes	For her brother [illegible]					
Angelina	5	V	F																		
Jose	7	V																			
Maria Botelho	32	V	F	M																	
Jose Frasasses	21		M	S	Laborer																
Manoel	13		M											$3	Yes	For his brother Manoel [illegible]					
Maria Thereza	55		F	W	Domestic	No	No														
Maria Soares	16		F	S																	
Anna Joaquina	33	V	F	M								1892		$15	Yes 1892 at Mass	For her son Jose Correa					
Maria	5	V	F																		
Anna	1	V	F																		
Francisco da Vieira	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese			Lowell			$1	Yes	For his brother Manoel [illegible] Lowell	No	Contract	No		
Maria d'Assumpção	28		F	DM	Domestic	No	No				New Bedford	Yes		$1	Yes 1892 at Hospot	For her husband Manoel [illegible]					
Manoel	11		M																		
Francisco de Sousa Candido	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Citizen			Boston	Yes		$5	Yes	For his brother Francisco [illegible] Boston					
Matheus	21		M					Portuguese			Fall River	Yes		$5		For his cousin Francisco Marcos [illegible]					
Maria Augusta	24		F	S	Domestic	No	No				New Bedford					Correct	No	Contract	No		
Julia Augusta	21		F	S										$3	Yes	For her cousin Augusto Ramos [illegible]					
Rosa Augusta	19		F	S																	
92																					

Correct

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Portugal				
28						
29						
30						

2—3498

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

HOUSE BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS.
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigação.

AGENTS.
50 Pearl Street, New York City.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Previous Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]						Cuban		[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]									San Francisco					San Francisco					
[illegible]																			
[illegible]																			
[illegible]													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Sailed ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1893**, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from [illegible], July 13th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, July 23th 1899

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	28													$5		Mr. Gloria					
2	[illegible]								[illegible]													
3	[illegible]								U S													
4	[illegible]								U S													
5	[illegible]								U S													
6	[illegible]								U S													
7	[illegible]								U S	Dis on Tex												
8	[illegible]								Portuguese					himself	$20		her husband Mr					
9	[illegible]								Citizen	Dis on Tex							his brother Mr					
10	[illegible]								Portuguese													
11	[illegible]													himself	$6		To his son Mr & Mendonca - Stone-mason Mendonca					
12	[illegible]								Citizen Dis on Tex													
13	[illegible]																To his brother Chas Mr & Mendonca					
14	[illegible]														$20							
15	[illegible]								Citizen Dis on Tex													
16	[illegible]														$5							
17	[illegible]														$5		her sister Mrs J Vieira					
18	[illegible]								Citizen						$5		To her brother Jno S Vieira					
19	[illegible]								U S Dis on Tex						$80		To her					
20	[illegible]								Portuguese			N Bedford Mass			$20		To her cousin Mr Rozario					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	Manuel Jose Furtado	28	m						Citizen Dis on Tex			S Hamm Cabin			$10		To cousin					
24	Cathrina Mendes de Rego	2							Portuguese			Boston Mass		Herself	$10	No	To her husband Mr & Sr 20 Rd Boston					
25	Filomena Carvalho de Oliveira Jose	23							no not													
26	Jose	2							"													
27	Bernardino Soares de Moura	25							"			Mattapoisett Mass		himself	$20	No	To his brother Jno S Moura					

I James Mackay Agent for the Company above named do hereby declare that the above contains Twenty seven passengers

Given under my hand & Seal of Office at Hong Kong this 13th day July 1899

James Mackay
U. S. Commissioner

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — RACE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2		Citizen				
3		U S				
4		U S				
5		U S				
6		U S				
7		U S				
8		U				
9		Portugal				
10		Citizen				
11		Portugal				
12						
13		Citizen				
14		Portugal				
15		Citizen				
16		Portugal				
17						
18						
19		U S				
20		Portugal				
21						
22						
23		Citizen				
24		Portugal				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

(4)

S. S Dona Maria

July 23/96

MC Rd R Sq R10

L+O I.C. Rd MR OR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THI[illegible]M.[illegible]R OF IM[illegible]GRATION.

List No.

List of the Third Class passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Dona Maria*, sailing from *Fayal* 14 July 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 July 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna do Espirito Santo	2		F.	S.	Domestic Do	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New York	Do	Her	$5.00	No	Going to friends	No	No	No	Good	No
						MX 263.00 - 0 H&K (Do)																
2	Maria do Rego Andrade	1		F.		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonio Evasio de Faria	41		M.	Do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Do	"	"	"	"	$5.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 4000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

Sheet [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List of the third class passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Dona Maria" sailing from Fayal 4 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 25 July 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	José Antonio Saraiva	56		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	$10.00/100	Yes	Going to join Father	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isabel da Gloria Saraiva	55		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	José A. Saraiva	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel Ere Creira	71		M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00/100	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"
5	Egracia Conilia Sal	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	Self	$	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"
6	Marianna Adelaide Sarto	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00/100	No	"	Brother	"	"	"	"
7	Manuel Garcia Serpa	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Francisca Conilia Rodrigues	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	Self	$5.00/100	No	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Conilia da Gloria	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Francisco Dias Martins	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	American	"	"	Fall River	"	Self	$5.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adelina Lilen Martins	38		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$3.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Francisca Conilia Corbert	2		"	M	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Self	$7.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francisca	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Conilia C. de Jesus	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	Self	$5.00/100	No	Going to join Brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	José Garcia Rodrigues	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$60.00/100	Yes	Going to join Sisters	"	"	"	"	"
18	José Francisco da Silveira	37		"	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200.00/100	Yes	Going to join Bros	"	"	"	"	"
19	Francisco de Vargas Correia	73		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antonio d'Almeida	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	American	"	"	New Bedford	"	Self	$5.00/100	No	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"
21	Ermelinda Louro de Luz	25		F	"	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	"	"	Providence	"	Self	$5.00/100	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Julia Borges	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	$2.00/100	"	"	friends	"	"	"	"
23	Thereza Carvalho Ribeiro	58		"	W	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	California	"	"	$5.00/100	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"
24	Mel Rodrigues de Freitas	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5.00/100	"	"	family	"	"	"	"
25	Agnez da Conceição	18		F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	Self	$5.00/100	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"
26	José Nunes	11		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$5.00/100	"	"	family	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Amelia Muniz	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New London	"	Self	$10.00/100	Yes	"	Husband	"	"	"	"
28	José Eduardo	6		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
29	Anna	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	José	10		M	"	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

96

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED _____ 1898.

No.	Colour	Nationality	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18		Portugal			
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28		U. S.			
29		U. S.			
30		Portugal			

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dona Maria sailing from Terceira July 13th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York July 23rd 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States...and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative...and if so, what relative... their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature.	Cause.
1		V																		
2		V																		
3			39																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		V			Single		Yes	Yes												
8		V			Single		Yes	Yes												
9					Single		Yes	Yes												
10		V																		
11		V			Single		Yes	No												
12		V																		
13		V			Single		Yes	No												
14		V																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

97

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. B

S S Donna Maria

ARRIVED Jan 23 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dona Maria sailing from St Michael June 12th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York June 23rd 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, or friend, and if so, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Manuel da Costa	28		M	M	Countryman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York											
2	Maria Candida	24		F		Domestic																
3	Manuel	3		M																		
4	Maria	6		F																		
5	Manuel dos Santos	21		M	S	Countryman	Yes	Yes				Fall River										
6	Antonio Lopes	45		M																		
7	Manuel Correia	12		M	S																	
8	Maria Thereza Lopes	13		F		Domestic						New Bedford										
9	Constantina Cabral	11																				
10	Rosa Mendonca	14																				
11	Antonio Pereira de Santo	32		M	M	Countryman																
12	Maria de Abreu	22		F		Do						New Bedford										
13	Manuel de Souza	2		M	M	Countryman																
14	Joanna	2		F								Fall River										
15	Theresa do Santo	27																				
16	Manuel	2										Fall River										
17	Francisco Moniz Pacheco	26		M	S	Merchant						New Bedford										
18	Pedro de Abril Freitas	20		M		Countryman																
19	Joaquim de Souza Pereira	16				Laborer																
20	Francisco do Couto					Countryman																
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

93

Owner
Per H. Pickernell
U.S. Consul

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sailed [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE SPOKEN	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First

I, [illegible] Officer, of the S. S. La Gascogne, do sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the vessels thereon to make a physical examination of each of said persons mentioned and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral baseness, or a polygamist, or is otherwise excluded by law from admission into the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in said Lists or Manifests, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements contained in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each passenger specified therein, are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1898

John Preston Becker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected the passengers specified on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said persons mentioned and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral baseness, or a polygamist, or is otherwise excluded by law from admission into the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in said Lists or Manifests, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements contained in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each passenger specified therein, are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1898

John Preston Becker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

In the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], A the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, and that I have caused the Surgeon's certificate, where [illegible], on the Ship mentioned in the within Declaration, to be duly filled up and signed by the proper Officer, before any of the passengers mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests were allowed to land, and that I have personally seen that the said Surgeon's certificate has been so filled up and signed in each case; and that the said passengers mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests have been landed from the said Ship at the Port of [illegible] and that no passenger has been landed from the said Ship elsewhere than at the said Port of [illegible] without a permit in writing from the proper Officer for that purpose; and that I will not land, or allow to be landed, any passenger mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, except in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress in that case made and provided, without first delivering to the Boarding Officer at the Port of [illegible] a correct List or Manifest of the passengers to be landed at such Port, and that I will not land, or allow to be landed, at any Port in the United States, any passenger not mentioned in the said List or Manifest, except such as may be specially permitted to be landed under the provisions of the said Act of Congress. And that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, take on board my said Ship, at any place or port, any person who has been engaged or induced, or who has promised, or who has been offered or has accepted, any pecuniary or other inducement to come from his home to any place or port for the purpose of embarking in my said Ship for the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Act. And that all the passengers who have embarked on board my said Ship at any place or port, and who are mentioned in the said List or Manifest, have been actually landed at the Port of [illegible] and no others.

And that the said List or Manifest now produced by me, and to which this my Affidavit is annexed, contains a full, true and correct account of all persons who have embarked on board my said Ship at any place or port whatsoever, since the commencement of my present voyage, and of the ports at which they embarked, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that I have not destroyed, secreted, or made away with, or caused or procured to be destroyed, secreted, or made away with, any List or Manifest, or any part thereof, which has been required by me, or by any person on my behalf, or by any Officer of Customs, to be produced.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had personal [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination into the sanitary state of the passengers and crew of the said Ship, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is a correct statement, made to the best of my information and belief, of the sickness existing among the passengers and crew during the present voyage of the said Ship, and of the deaths which have occurred on board the said Ship during the said voyage, with the respective causes thereof, and that I have visited the said Ship on the day of her departure, and have personally inspected the said passengers, and that I have satisfied myself that they are properly supplied with medicines, and that I have given such directions in relation to the sanitary and general condition of the said Ship and passengers as I deem necessary.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon or Surgeon duly qualified to act as such under the authority of the United States, or Master, Mate or other person in charge of the Medicine Chest, as the case may be.

do. do. do.
July
1900
1900

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 15 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York July 25 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, & if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Manola Stefano	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	yes $32	no	Cousin	Luigi Manola 208 Bleecker Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariano Luigi	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	yes $40	no	Cousin	Stefano Chiaramonte 913 Jefferson Street Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariano Salvatore	41		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Cagliari	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	yes $15	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
4	Cipolla Carlo	23		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	"	"	"	yes $10	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
5	Veneziani Alfredo	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Cagliari	"	"	"	"	yes $15	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
6	Natale Giuseppe	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	"	"	"	yes $10	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
7	Pierucchi Ambrogio	19		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Lucca	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	yes $10	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Ubaldo Marco	40		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Carrara	"	"	"	"	yes $40	no	no	Cousin	Luigi Pallotta Hancock Mich		"	"	"	"
9	Cardosta Francesco	28		m	m	Captain	no	no	Italian	Genoa	"	N York	"	"	yes $100	no	no		Self		"	"	"	"
10	Caetano Maria	28		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Genoa	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	yes $50	Citizen					"	"	"	"
11	" Caterina	16		f	s		no	no	Italian	Genoa	"	Joliet Ill	"	"		no					"	"	"	"
12	Fontana Angelo	40		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Cantone	"	Hokendauqua Pa	"	"	yes $40	yes Arrived 1895					"	"	"	"
13	" Maria	30		f	m		no	no									no				"	"	"	"
14	" Liliana	14		f	s												no				"	"	"	"
15	Galanti Angelo	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Genoa	"	"	"	"	yes $40	Arrived 1898	no				"	"	"	"
16	Bisotti Adamo	53		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	Hokendauqua Pa	"	"	yes $15	no	Brother	Ernesto Spanna			"	"	"	"
17	Guatelli Isabella	25		m	s		no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	St Adams Mass	"	"	yes $10	no	no				"	"	"	"
18	Calitti Costantino	38		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	Franklin Pa	"	"	yes $20	no	no				"	"	"	"
19	Bosio Paolo	23		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	Hokendauqua Pa	"	"	yes $18	no	no				"	"	"	"
20	Bondoni Clemente	21		m	s		no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	St Adams Mass	"	"	yes $16	no	no	Brother Clemente Bondoni			"	"	"	"
21	Steffani Antonio	47		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	"	"	"	yes $30	no	no				"	"	"	"
22	Vardel Giovanni	21		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Piemonte	"	Coal City Ill	"	"	yes $25	no	no	nobody			"	"	"	"
23	Cadjen Jakob	35		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Austria	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	yes $150	no	no	Chas Mallo Joliet Ill			"	"	"	"
24	" Maria	28		f	m		no	no									no	Aunt 302			"	"	"	"
25	" Giacomo	8		m	s		no	no									no				"	"	"	"
26	Fajdiga Jane	41		m	s	Coalman	no	no	Austrian	Adelsberg	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	yes $30	no	no	Uncle Mate Kren Antiopole 302			"	"	"	"
27	Barbi Louis	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	France	Modane	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	yes $65	no	no	Jno H Harbert Detroit			477 Maugell Ave	"	"	"
28	Lamm Conrad	14		m	s	Dr Cert												Mary Mrs Hadrio Detroit						
29	Rolit Battista	40		m	s	Laborer			Italian									Return at home						
30																								

Class as No. 99
Thos Cristin Boecher
U S Subject Came at Home

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Fir

Sworn to before me this

Deputy Collector of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gascogne sailing from Havre July 15 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York July 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, &c., whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salaba Salvatore	26	V	m	S	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Austria		Boston			$20	no	to Frank Pittsburg Pa					
2	Sarno Domenico	22	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicca		N. York			$22	no	[illegible]					
3	[illegible] Raffaele	21	V	m	S										$15	no	[illegible]					
4	[illegible] Giovanni	24	V	m	S										$21	no	[illegible]					
5	Sirolli Angelo	20	V	m	S	Laborer									$30	no	to Umbaldo [illegible]					
6	[illegible]	6	V																			
7	[illegible]		V													no						
8	Pole Vittorio	21	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Austria					$ 30	no	to Antonio Pole Pittsburgh					
9	Mazzolini Elena	9	V	f												no	to father Pole Pittsburgh					
10	Calli Giovanna	26	V	f	m	Wife									$ 30	no	Comm Calli 7[illegible]					
11	Cecchini Domenico	16	V	m	S	Boy									$ 15	no	uncle Cecchini [illegible]					
12	Tantlinger Jack	19	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Germany	Hamburg		Colorado			$ 30	no	friend Frank [illegible]					
13	Cesari Fabiano	20	V	m	S	Laborer			Austria	Austria		Colorado			$ 65	no	brother Colorado					
14	Ales Marija	16	V	f	S	Laborer			Austria	Austria		Denver Col			$ 32	no	Father Frank Ales Colorado					
15	Klarig Ivanjo	24	V	m	S							Calumet Mich			$ 30	no	[illegible]					
16	Cop Ivanjo	16	V	m	S							Mich			$ 37	no	[illegible]					
17	Zenoni Lorenzo	20	V	m	S	Seaman			Italy	Genoa		N York			$ 69	no	Genoa Nat Bank, Genoa Italy					
18	Stulcic Ivan	47	V	m	M				Austria	Dalmatia					$ 87	no	[illegible] York					
19	Ferbonja Giovanni	19	V	m	S					Malonna					$ 20	no	a cousin [illegible]					
20	Stiglic Tomo	37	V	m	M	Laborer			Austria	Novica					$ 60	no	Chicago					
21	Likej Antonio	22	V	m	S	seaman			Austria	Costena					$ 24	no	[illegible]					
22	Pekat Vaskoal	58	V	m	M	mason			Austria	Gervnik		Lorain Ohio			$ 23	no	[illegible]					
23	Mikarija Andre	24	V	m	S										$ 30	no	[illegible]					
24	Abel Miho	24	V	m	S										$ 20	no	[illegible]					
25	Matteo Juval	42	V	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Perugia		[illegible]			$ 60	no	[illegible]					
26	Baitic Mate	19	V	m	S					Polgie					$ 60	no	[illegible]					
27	[illegible] Miho	18	V	m	S										$ 70	no	[illegible]					
28	Spiciane Pero	19	V	m	S		yes	no	30/28			Cambridge Mass			$ 8	no	brother Spiciane Cambridge Mass					
29	Pavetic Pavel	40	V	m	M	Seaman	yes	yes		Austria		[illegible]			$ 10	no	[illegible]					
30	Marani Stefano	20	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no		Bergnzo		Pittsburgh Pa			$ 30	no	Cousin Bozo Manufacturing Co Pittsburgh					

100

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sailed [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 29 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic[illegible]

I, [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] and that [illegible] left the [illegible] a person [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] being number, and that [illegible] he or the Surgeon employed [illegible] such Port, before [illegible] Port, [illegible] inspection and [illegible] and [illegible] that [illegible] a visé [illegible] to become a public charge, [illegible] from a [illegible] or misdemeanor, and belong to either of the [illegible] and [illegible] nor [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempt by law, to the best [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]f Surgeon

I, [illegible] [illegible] have had [illegible] years experience as a physician [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] Alien in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] owners thereof [illegible] as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE OR RACE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thurston Bissell

Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thurston Bissell

Deputy Consul of the United States of [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and if an Assistant, answer the following questions as the case may be.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.a Gascogne sailing from Havre July 15 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York July 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and, if so, how much? If under fifty dollars.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Raffetto Giovanni	28	m	s	Farmer				Italian	Cornaredo	New York	Hurley Texas		Himself	$40	No	Cousin Giovanni Aurilio		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tognadoy Giuseppe	21	m	s	"				"	Scotta Como	"	N York		"	$30	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
3	Noge Giovanni	19	m	s	Farmer				"	"	"	"		"	$30	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
4	Mirabella Salvatore	24	m	s	Laborer				"	Conte Caiazzo	"	Calumet		"	$40	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Vincenzo	18	m	s	"				"	Caiazzo	"	"		"	$50	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Alessandro	16	m	s	"				"	"	"	"		"	$40	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
7	Colotti Pietro	17	m	s	Carpenter				Italian	Ugento Lecce	"	Syracuse		"	$50	No	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"
8	Tramacere Luigi	18	m	s	"				"	"	"	"		"	$20	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
9	Gattuso Pietro	24	m	m	Laborer				"	Cantano Cosenza	"	"		"	$30	No	Brother Giuseppe Syracuse		"	"	"	"	"
10	Giordani Pietro	19	m	s	Farmer				Italian	Costa Amalfi	"	San Martin		"	$20	No	" Vincenzo New Orleans		"	"	"	"	"
11	Carbotti Giuseppe	30	m	m	Farmer				"	"	"	"		"	$40	No	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"
12	Ugolotti Stefano	21	m	s	Laborer				Austrian	Mezzolombardo	"	Mingo		"	$25	No	Cousin Pietro Mt Airy		"	"	"	"	"
13	Coppa Giovanni	29	m	m	Laborer				Italian	S Giusto	"	Marcus Mill		"	$34	No	Brother Col. Marcus		"	"	"	"	"
14	Mazzotti Giuseppe	18	m	s	Barber				Italian	Tregnago Verona	"	N York		"	$16	No	Cousin Nicola Scotto		"	"	"	"	"
15	Bianco Giuseppe	21	m	m	Farmer				"	Con Mercato	"	Tarsia		"	$30	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicio Giuseppe	21	m	m	Laborer				"	Sarno Salerno	"	Calumet Mich		"	$40	No	Cousin Giuseppe Mt Airy		"	"	"	"	"
17	Pisaca Giacchetta	38	m	s	Farmer				"	S Chiano Molise	"	N York		"	$25	No Pittsburg Pa	No		"	"	"	"	"
18	Ciciarelli Domenico	10	f		Child				"	Civitella Teramo	"	Perth Amb		"	$20	Mother in law	Perth Amb		"	"	"	"	"
19	" Giuseppe	14	m		Son				"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"
20	" Antonio	14	m		"				"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"
21	" Giovanni	7	m		"				"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"
22	" Catterina	4	f		"				"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"
23	Tullo Giuseppe	20	m	s	Watchmaker				Italian	Rocca Lecce	"	N York		"	$30	No	No		"	"	"	"	"
24	Cosi Domenico	50	m	s	merchant				"	Candelagetta	"	[illegible]		"	$16	No	Brother in law Pietro Scotto		"	"	"	"	"
25	Bazzani Giovanni	42	m	m	"				"	Cavazzo Carnico Udine	"	"		"	$30	No	Cousin Angelo 84 10		"	"	"	"	"
26	Alpen Motto	30	m	m	farmer				Austria	Berlanetti Bukovina	"	"		"	$80	Yes	Cousin Pittsburgh 130 Delaware		"	"	"	"	"
27	— VL 574339 jannetta	22	f	m	"				"	"	"	"		"		No	N York		"	"	"	"	"
28	" Sale	4	m	s					"	"	"	"		"		No			"	"	"	"	"
29	Maji Anton	32	m	s	Farmer				Austrian	Cibach Croia	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	$40	No	Brother Luca Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"
30	Makovic Mate	20	m	s	farmer				"	Karlstadt	"	Allegheny Pa		"	$4	No	Brother Johann Sommerhill Allegheny		"	"	"	"	"

Passed

101

Form 1506.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I, _____ of the _____
sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest _____ sheets, _____ numbered, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners of _____, to make a personal exa
ination and the report of said surgeon is _____ that I have
to become a public charge, or who are _____ from any of the causes, de
lebrity or other mental or physical defect or disease specified in the immigration laws
or imposed, to pervert the laws of the United States, except such as are set
of the said _____ to embrace and believe, the matters and things
asserted and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____
_____ Deputy Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Certificate of Surgeon

I, _____ Surgeon _____ do
hereby certify that I have had _____ years experience as a physician
and that I have made a personal examination of the _____
and find _____ to be _____ and that _____ have made a personal examination of
the Lists or Manifest of _____ sheets, _____ numbered, and that to the best
and belief of the said surgeon, _____ the matters and things set forth in
said Lists, _____ true.

_____ 189_

_____
Surgeon _____

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre July 11 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1899

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									New York	[illegible]								Good	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

102

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

it of Surgeon

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PREVIOUS	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre July 1st 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York July 2 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Chpeian Gregory	40	V	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Turk	Asia	N. York	Boston Mass	Y	himself	$ 30 Y	No	his brother Gregorian 60 Endicott St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hanessian Grace	17	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	No	his father & Housekeeper at Lodge	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Tchorian Hagob~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	No	brother Tchorian 109 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bedrosian Garabed	15	V	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 27	No	brother Khanzadian 163 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abedian Hagop	17	V	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 217	No	brother Abedian 163 Grand St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tchakmakian Krikor	14	V	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	No	uncle Nersesian 163 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arabian Adam	17	V	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 141	No	Missionary reception 31 Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barsoumian Serop	17	V	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 25	No	brother Garabed 163 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tchakmakian Garabed	40	M	M	M	Seaman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Boscawen	No	"	$ 40	No	brother Tchakmakian 163 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Eghsa	17	F	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	No	brother Nersesian 391 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christofolis Germano	16	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 82	No	friend Nicolas Lodge 322 Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mouradian Alfred	22	V	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	No	"	$ 600	No	brother Mihran Lagg Cabot St	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mihranian Garabed	19	V	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Samsoun	"	Groton N H	"	"	$ 12	No	brother Khanzadian 391 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barsa Bonaventura	23	V	M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Italian	San Giorgio Ionio	"	Patchogue L I	"	"	$ 30	No	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nigoghosian Mariam	20	V	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Samsoun	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 10	No	Aunt Chakmakian 163 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chakbazian Agop	20	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	"	"	$ 19	No	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tchakmakian Garabed	28	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bergamah	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No	uncle Mikhran "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mikhranian Hagop	20	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	"	"	"	"	$ 12	No	brother-in-law Mr Mouradian "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tchakmakian Krikor	28	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 12	No	Aunt Tchakmakian 163 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tchakmakian Agop	20	V	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Samsoun	"	Patchogue L I	Yes	Uncle Garabed	$ 33	No	brother Agop 322 Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Sadie	40	V	F	M	Wife	No	No	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 50	No	3 brothers 78 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Michael	16	V	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	No	Father Yeganian 31 Chelmsford St	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Selah	12	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Helana	8	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Hanna	6	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Hadji Mohamed~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Constantinople~~	"	~~Providence~~	"	"	~~$ 15~~	~~No~~	~~brother Mouradian 78 Orchard St~~	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nigoghosian Mariam	20	V	M	S	Tobacconist	Y	Y	Armenian	Turkish	"	"	"	"	$ 37	No	" Nigoghosian 31 Chelmsford St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mihran Sebrian	19	V	M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Alexandria	"	Boston Mass	"	J. Schmidt	$ 25	No	brother Sebrian 910 Belmont St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Criscano Battista	33	V	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bergamo	"	Scott Pa	"	"	$ 40	No	10 Years in Patchogue	"	"	"	"	"
30	Simon Mouradian	29	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Alexandria	"	Providence R I	"	Brother	$ 4	No	Brother Mouradian 391 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"

103

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Fir

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers [illegible] on board the [illegible] on the [illegible], and that I have caused the [illegible] on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of [illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, and [illegible] disease, or [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or [illegible] in, or has been [illegible] to, the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible] is full, true and [illegible].

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

I, [illegible], a [illegible] do solemnly and truly [illegible] years experience as a physician [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

[illegible] 1897.

No.	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Subject of what country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Liverpool" sailing from Havre July 15 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York July 2 189 9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; whether less than $50 and more than $30; or whether less than $30 in money.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	21
1	Pietro [illegible]	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Rapolla	New York	New York	$	Himself	2	no						
2	[illegible] Luigia	27		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	Rapolla	"	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	2	no	brother Indianapolis Ind.					
3	Sabbia Maria	30		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	Gradoli	"	Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	2	no	brother Johann Lebanon Pa.					
4	[illegible] Luigi	29		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Rocca	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	2	no	brother Antonio Cleveland Ohio					
5	Rosa Josef	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Pollenza	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	2	no	Brother Pietro Roma Calumet Mich.					
6	Cecilia Giovanna	23		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	Rocca Priora	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	2	no	Husband Rocco Cecilia Cleveland Ohio					
7	Capoti Pietro	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Capitone	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	Brother Charles Cleveland Ohio					
8	Rosa Celia	11		F	Daughter		Y	Y	"	Castelnuovo	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	2	no	Father Syracuse N.Y.					
9	" Maria	6		F	"		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	Parents Syracuse N.Y.					
10	Jannitti Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Rocca Priora	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	2	no	3 years	no				
11	" Corrado	2		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	no					
12	Agosto Nicola	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Palma	"	Palma	"	"	"	2	no	no					
13	Gerardi Stefano	11		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Rocca Priora	"	Trinidad (Col.)	"	"	"	2	no	Brother Tomaso Genetti Trinidad Col.					
14	Jan Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Rocca Priora	"	Schofield Pa.	"	"	"	2	no	no					
15	Cuzzini Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Nettuno	"	Johnstown (Penn.)	"	"	"	2	no	Brother					
16	Lorenzi Giovanni	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	"					
17	Cipolino Carlo	26		M	S	Painter	Y	Y	Bavarian	Bavaria	"	N. York	"	"	4 years	2	no						
18	Nardi Stefano	21		M	S	Butcher	Y	Y	"	"	"	Utica	"	"	Parents	2	no	Mother					
19	Bacchini Adolfo	33		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 years	2	no						
20	Ronzetti Adriano	20		M	S	Mason	Y	Y	Swiss	Bergamo	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	Himself	3	no	Brother Samuel M. Samuel & Co San Francisco					
21	Lavagna Adolfo	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	"					
22	Vacchi Solange	5		F	Child		Y	Y	"	Rocca	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	2	no	Father to be with about July 1st					
23	" Irene	2		F	"		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Lawrence Mass.					
24	Mercandino Secondo	37		M	M	Miner	Y	Y	Italian	Galanghiano	"	N. York	"	"	8 years	2	no	Wife and children N.Y.					
25	Bianchini Giuseppe	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	"	Torino	"	"	"	"	"	2	no						
26	Stefani Luigi	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Cividino	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	3 years	2	no						
27	Dreier Gustave	30		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	German	Coburg	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	2	no						
28	Rocchi Giovanni	51		M	M	Engraver	Y	Y	Italian	Milan	"	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	2	no	Sister to be with					
29	" Corsetto Federico	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	"					
30	Lucrezi Giovanni	33		M	M	Painter	Y	Y	Italian	Lucrezia	"	Scranton Pa.	"	Wife's brother	"	2	no	Wife's brother Scranton Pa.					

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

I [illegible] of the [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal exa[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to my number, and that I [illegible] to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examin[illegible] inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p[illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or [illegible] belong to any other prohibited class or misdemeanor needing moral turpitude, [illegible] as implied, by patents laws of the United States, except such as are ex[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M[illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

Sheet	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18	[illegible]					
	19	[illegible]					
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"	
	27	Germany	Baden	German	Germ		
	28	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.	
	29						
	30						

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]vit of Surgeon

I [illegible] do [illegible] that I have had [illegible] opportunities as a physician [illegible] and under the oath [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] that I have noted particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

[illegible] 1899

[illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing Thence on, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or a precontract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers therein named is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such, and have the authority to [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct. The passengers named herein, and that I have, with care and due regard to the medical and physical condition of said passengers,

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of [illegible]

* Or other Surgeon [illegible] as the case may be

Form 500.
IMMIGR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS—FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre Feb 15 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York Feb 24 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and whether the amount is less than $50 or over.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature.
1	Seppenhauser Johannes	17		m	s	Cabinet maker			Switzerland	Vale Lake City	New York	Steubenville Ohio		Himself	$ 16	no	Friend Seppenhauser Steubenville Ohio		no	no	Good	
2	Jaffe Johann	33		m	s	Tailor			Russia	Russia		New York			$ 45	no	Sister Jaffe Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Giacomazzi Giovanni	30		m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italy					$ 60	No	Brother in Germany Address Unknown					
4	Dahl Andrew	39		m	m	Merchant				England		Denver Colo			$ 2,000							
5	Cook Oscar	32		m	m	"				New Zealand					$ 2,000							
6	Bianco Guiseppe	23		m	s	"				San Francisco					$ 50	no	Brother Gaetano Bianco 1526 Powell St San Francisco Cal					
7	Todorich Giovanni	4		m						Italy		Chicago Ill			$ 25	no	Father Antonio Todorich Chicago Ill					
8	Mitich Nicola	23		m	s	"				Austria					$ 26	no	Father Giovanni Mitich Chicago Ill					
9	Giovanni Domenico	25		m	s	"				"					$ 20	no	Father Giovanni Mandich Chicago Ill					
10	Mitich	23		m	s	Laborer			Austria	"					$ 20	no						
11	Bahnmann Georg	30		m	s	Mattress maker			Germany	Hungary		New York			$ 20							
12	Angelini Giovanni	27		m	s	"			Italy	Italy		Denver Colo					No					
13	Bongiovanni Lorenzo	21		m	s	Waiter			Austria	Austria					$ 40	no						
14	Dal Re Albina	41		f	d					Austria		Cripple Creek Colo			$ 60	no	Brother Basilio Dal Re Cripple Creek Colo					
15	Restaumo Maria	21		f	s					Italy		Denver Col			$ 50	no	Uncle Bill Giuseppe Denver Col					
16	Bol Helena	21		f	d	none			German	Basel		N York			$ 10	no	No Uncle		no			
17	Marotti Felice	24		m	s	Shoemaker			Austria	Tarazzo		Central City Colo			$ 40	no			no			
18	Peffatti Umberto	28		m	s	"				Italy					$ 20	no			no			
19	Soporiak Andrew	50		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Austria		N York			$ 50	yes 30 years			no			
20	Catone Rosalia	20		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italy					$ 40	no	Brother Colo					
21	Lapone Carlo	41		m	s	"				"					$ 40	no						
22	Dragoloni Luigi	18		m	s	"				"					$ 40	no	No Father					
23	Pallottini Giuseppe	42		m	m	"			Italian	Castelcerto		Colorado (Ill)			$ 60	no	Uncle Dragoni Colorado (Ill)					
24	Lagos Stanislaus	15		m	s	none			Austrian	Slavo		Colorado (Ill)			$ 25							
25	Matinda Anton	15		m	s					Perkins (Kan)		Pittsburg (Kan)			$ 16	yes 3 years	Father Slavo					
26	Kotz Johann	36		m	s	Laborer				Galena (Kan)		Lebanon (Kan)			$ 25	no	Uncle Maria Stefanica Mosdejic Illinois					
27	Stefanica Franz	20		m	s					Joplin (Mo)		Cleveland (Ohio)			$ 25	no	Brother Joseph Stefanica Cleveland Ohio					
28	Dejak Marie	34		f	m	Wife				Rupnitz Kra		Pittsburg Kan			$ 10	no						
29	" Anton	11		m	s											no						
30	" Franz	9		m	s											no						

30 105

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

of Surgeon

	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I am [illegible] said vessel, saving [illegible], or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests, of each and every such passenger named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Phil Custav Baecher

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of said vessel for the present voyage; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct in every particular [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the said passengers, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Phil Custav Baecher

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ____ OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre July 16 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York July 23 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket is through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, etc.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vacca Giovanni	36		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Cavaglia	New York	Lexington Mo		Himself	$34	no	no	no	no	Good	
2	Mrs. Marie	27		F	M	Cook	yes	no	French	Paris	New York	New York		"	$40	yes	Husband, 3 Rue [illegible] Paris				
3	" Jeanne	22		F	M												133 West 39th St. N.Y.				
4	Jacques Adrien	14		M	S							St Paul Minn					Go with Mr. Arthur Pierre Gallet 1 East 59th St. (East Side)				
5	Mazzoli Antonio	28		M	M	Cook			Italy	Rome		North Adams Mass			$40	no	Joseph Mazzoli North Adams Mass				
6	Bertin Samuel	40		M	M	Tradesman	no	no		Russia Poles		N York			$80	no	Brother Christian 116 East 129th St				
7	Bernardo Antonio	23		M	S		no	yes	Italy	Calabria		Sault Ste Marie Mich		Husband	$40	no	Husband Bernardo				
8	" Rosalia	14		F	S									Guardian		no	Guardian Pietro Alfi				
9	" Maria	12		F	S											no					
10	Yorkhaus Louis	35		M	M	Merchant			Russia			Hartford Conn		himself	$40	yes Hartford 1898					
11	Weinstein Max	29		M	M	Tailor			England	Germany					$30	no	Bro Mrs Gerson N 113th St				
12	Cuttenholz Marie	22		F	S	none			France	Paris		Brooklyn		Husband	$30	no	Husband Cuttenholz 1				
13	Gellet Charles Gustave	27		M	M	Workman				Bedford		Columbia Co	no		$30	no	Father in Law Victor Vaucheret Bedford Pa				
14	" Marie	30		F	M											no	Husband				
15	Steinmiller Gerard	41		M	M	Tailor			Switzerland	Canton Zurich		Brooklyn		himself	$30	no	Brother Gustave Steinmiller 1				
16	" Adelaide	31		F	M											no	Husband				
17	" Emma	11		F	S											no					
18	" Camille	10		M	S											no					
19	" Rosalie	6		F	S											no					
20	" Alfred	4		M	S											no					
21	" Georgette	2		F	S											no					
22	Hubert Josephine	16		F	S											no					
23	Jaff Carl	17		M	S	none			German	Switzerland		N York			$	no	Friends Charles in West 47th St				
24	Thornberg Wilhelmine	23		F	S	Cook				Mecklenburg					$30	no	Brother				
25	Feldmann Josef	18		M	S	Carpenter			Austrian	Bohemia					$40	no					
26	Vajnar Josef	21		M	S					Kovarshan					$30	no					
27	Sonfat Albert	30		M	S	Labourer			Switzerland	Canton		Seattle Wash			$30	no	a friend in Seattle				
28	Villiers Sudinni	53		F	M	Housekeeper				Iran		N. York		Husband by letter	$20	no	Son Charles Brother				
29	" Marie	18		F	S											no	" " N. York				
30	Eschan Ernst	17		M	S	Engineer				Schlesien		Pittsburg Pa		himself	$30	no	uncle Claude Lake in Pittsburg				

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fir

I, [illegible], [illegible] at the S. S. [illegible] [illegible] sworn, [illegible] that I am the [illegible] of the said vessel; that this is a true and perfect List or Manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage in the said vessel at [illegible] for the United States of America, and that I have caused the Surgeon appointed by the proper authority to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; that I believe that no person mentioned in said List is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within one year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or a person who has had a dangerous contagious disease within that time, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; that the said Surgeon has certified to the facts stated in his certificate in relation to each of said passengers; that I have caused the said Surgeon to make such certificate; that I have delivered a true copy of said List and certificate to the Collector of the port at which the vessel first arrives in the United States; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person mentioned in said List without first obtaining a permit so to do from the proper officer; that I will deliver a true copy of said List and certificate to the Collector of the port at which the vessel shall land in the United States; that I will report to the Collector of the port at which the vessel first arrives in the United States the name of every passenger who may have been omitted from said List, or who may have been added thereto after the same was closed, and the reason for every such omission and addition; that I will furnish to the Collector of the port at which the vessel first arrives in the United States a correct list of the cabin passengers who have been landed from the vessel at any port during the voyage; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the vessel except at the port of arrival, without the permission of the proper officer; that I will pay the master of any vessel bringing to the United States any person not included in the said List, or who may be landed in violation of law, the sum of one hundred dollars for each person, or the sum of one thousand dollars, as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered [illegible], and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, assisted [illegible], to the Surgeon examined, the manner thereof, to make report to me in writing of such passengers, and that I am personally satisfied, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [illegible] such passengers is such as to render any person or a passenger so [illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a contract or assisted, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, each and every one of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in every particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States of [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] Surgeon's Certificate, as the case may be

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre the 7th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York July 21 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Alard Alfred	39		m		merchant			French	Paris	New York	Seattle										
2	" Marie	39		f								Washington										
3	" Celine	6		f																		
4	Arrare David	35		m		Commerc																
5	Sturgeon Gail	42		m																		
6	Roullet Gabriel	31		m		merchant																
7	Fontaine Camille	26		m		Engineer																
8	" Valentine	20		f																		
9	" Jane	31		m																		
10		8		f																		
11	Coudon Louis	43		m		Gentleman																
12	Ackenhusen Adolf	42		m		trader																
13	" Julie	31		f																		
14	Harper Joseph	41		m		Editor																
15	Caillaud Emile	41		m		merchant																
16	Joseph Pierre	42		m		tailor																
17	Robert Pellegrino	39		m		miner																
18	~~Randal Lange~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~f~~	~~married~~				~~Sweden~~		~~New York~~											
19	Wolfenberger Charles	45		m		Manufacturer																
20	Grand Guillaume	33		m		Laborer																
21	" Jeanne	33		f		Wife																
22	" Gabriel	12		m		Child																
23	" Charlot	2		f																		
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above No 23
John Preston Beecher
U.S. Deputy Consul at Havre

107

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 2 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	*SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	"					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



"ANCHOR" LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-08—2M)

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karamania* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8th July 1899. Arriving at Port of *Newyork* 1899.

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	ABLE TO		NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE	SEAPORT FOR LANDING IN THE UNITED STATES	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (STATE, CITY OR TOWN)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE, THEIR NAME AND ADDRESS	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE AND CAUSE
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write														
Francisco Beltran Rodriguez	27		male	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	San Fernando	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

108

[redacted] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Andrew [redacted] master, [redacted] officer of the Steam Ship Rosamond from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet of one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[redacted] to the owners

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July 1869.

Atwater Sprague

Consul of the United States at Gibraltar

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Aranda Surgeon of the British Steamer Rosamond, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet of one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July 1869. Pasquale Aranda

Surgeon

Atwater Sprague

Consul of the United States at Gibraltar

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I John Johnston of the [redacted]

bravely, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
copying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] to December and that I have caused the Su
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person w
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, acco
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 189

[redacted]

Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of the Master [redacted] ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [redacted]

Sheet No. 2.5 ARRIVED. [redacted] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—508

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon.

he [redacted] employed by Bowen Thierg Co.

had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon.

tority of Palermo University

sical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

e according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

of such passengers.

[redacted] 189 .

Eugenio Bastiglia M.D.

Surgeon

s thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I John Johnston of the [redacted] from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Wm Johnston Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Shuck Howe

Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by Owners thereof solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189.

Shuck Howe

Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

G 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marazza Rosario	55	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Isola	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Nogareno Calco	no	no	no	good	none
107	" Antonino	14	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Lucca Isola	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$100	no	405 East 29th St	no	no	no	good	none
3	Scamuzza Giovanna	55	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Lucca Isola	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Carpenara Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
108	Crapa Margherita	25	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5	no	Crapa Crapa Palmetto St 186 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
109	Anselmo Giuseppe	11	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Anselmo Vincenzo Palmetto St 186 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
110	Luna Salvatore	24	m	S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	Luna Vincenzo 186 East 9th Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
111	Cartaino Salvatore	58	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	$98.44	Mariania Lucrezia 207 E 103 5th Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
112	Cagliavia Luigi	29	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	200	no	Carpa Rosario 24th St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
113	Collura Antonino	26	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Termini	Newyork	Chicago	yes	self	18	no	Giuseppe Collura 1448 Chicago	no	no	no	good	none
114	Susateri Sebastiano	23	m	S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Siborio Susateri 1840 Newyork					
115	Lascuro Calogero	26	m	S	laborer			Italian													
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I John Johnston of the KARAMANIA

hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
copying Lists or Manifest Sheets, of [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contr
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also a
the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Lucien Howe

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA

sincerely and truly declare I have made a

from NAPLES do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I employed by Owners thereof do

have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon,

authority of Palermo University

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

on of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia

Surgeon.

189

or thereof, as the case may be.

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-36 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Johnston
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Church Howe
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-36 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Church Howe
Consul of the United States at

* State wheter Surgeon - sailing therewith - or - employed by owners thereof, - as the case may be.

F 76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

218

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from PALERMO _____ 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK _____ 189

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 Deceased or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
87	Terracina Angelo	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	Newyork	Chicago	yes	self	$ 22	no	Terracina Gioia Cefalu Sicily Chicago	no	no	no	good	none
88	Dalfonso Gype Giovanni	38	m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	Newyork	Baltimore	yes	self	25	1893/94	Dalfonso Nunzio 421 Ave N 22 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	none
89	Mela Antonino	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Alessandria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
90	Demmi Giuseppe	16	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Alessandria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	Demma Luigi Cattinville Conn 5 Ave	no	no	no	good	none
91	Garaccio Antonio	24	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	S. Anna	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	1896/95	2 Lo Turco Lord Brenty St 1717 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	none
92	Di Maggio Stefano	20	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Campofelice	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	Luca Cap 2 Newyork Mercer St 166	no	no	no	good	none
93	Sutera Calogero	42	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	Mirabile Antonio 259 Marion St Kornhaven	no	no	no	good	none
94	Dimino Filomena	40	fem	ma	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
96	Santino Maria	15	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	Sabina Custodia 117 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
95	Guardino Anna	17	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
97	Licata Giovanna	27	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	Soler Ignazio 240 Elizabeth St Italy	no	no	no	good	none
98	Napoli Vito	29	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no	good	none
100	Cusimano Vincenza	15	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Agostino Saiuone	no	no	no	good	none
	Sanzone Antonina	10	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	Elizabeth St N 240 Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
99	" Michele	7	m	S	sailor	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
101	Sferrazza Palma	35	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Cataldo	Newyork	Oakfield	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Pietra	13	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Cataldo	Newyork	Oakfield	yes	self	10	no	Sferrazza Vincenzo Box 47 Oakfield Genesee Co	no	no	no	good	none
102	" Francesco	10	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Cataldo	Newyork	Oakfield	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Miceli Gaetano	33	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Tomara Isidora	30	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Paola	7	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Gaetano Miceli 267 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
103	" Francesco	5	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppe	3	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Maria	1	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
104	Puleo Giorgio	38	m	m	merchant	yes	no	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
105	Tazzone Achille	18	m	S	merchant	yes	no	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Primotta Egone 1 Van Brunt St N 111 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	none
	Marazza Francesco	27	m	m	cabinet maker	yes	no	Italian	Lucca Picula	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
106	" Rosario	4	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Lucca Picula	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Salvatore Puleo	no	no	no	good	none
	" 110 Mariano	1	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Lucca Picula	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	40	no	405 Cost 29 st Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
	Piazza Vincenza	20	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Lucca Picula	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none

30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED

189[illegible]

Sheet No.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers; this list containing 22 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or one likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, touching each of said passengers, is correct and true.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1897

[illegible] Collector of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and am employed as such by and under the authority of the Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that my report, to the Master of said vessel, is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of each of said passengers.

Wayne Arant

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1897 surgeon

[illegible] Collector of the United States at NAPLES

"owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number. This list containing 22 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Johnston

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1899

R. T. St Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ufonio Cupiolo Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ufonio Cupiolo

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1899

R. T. St Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 3-[illegible]-99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 2-20 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
84	1	Monsurro Giuseppa	40	V	f	m	dressmaker	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	Philad.	no	myself	$10	no	husband Sorrentino	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Sorrentino Elisabeth	18	V	f	s	-	yes		ITALIAN	Torre A'nata												
	3	Sorrentino Giuseppa	11	V	f	-	-	yes		ITALIAN	Torre A'nata	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	mother	-	no	Gioacamo 926 S. 9 Street Philadelph	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	Sorrentino Giuseppe	7	V	m	-	-	yes		ITALIAN	Torre A'nata	NEW YORK	Philad.	no	mother	-	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	5	Pikulski Antonio	18	V	m	s.	clergyman	yes		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philad.	no	mother	-	-		no	no	no	[illegible]	no
86	6	Di Pascale Antonio	20	V	m	m	labourer	yes			Roma	[illegible]	Mt Pleasant	yes	brother	20	no	brother of Jos. Pikulski Mount Pleasant	no	no	no		no
115	7	Cordesco Angelo	24	V	m	m	labourer	yes			Cerro Volturno		ny	-	myself	20	no	brother Luis Eduardo Cocco 28 Mulberry Street ny	no	no	no		no
116	8	Napoleone Antonio	27	V	m	m	shoemaker	yes			Cesecsansonesco		Boston	no	myself	50		cousin Antonio Napoleone 41 North Square Boston	no	no	no		no
117	9	Cocco Domenico	27	V	m	m	labourer	yes			Torre Pasieri		ny	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
118	10	D'Alessio Maria	30		f	m	labourer	no			Cerro Volturno		ny	-	myself	10	no	brother Eduardo Cocco 28 Mulberry Street ny	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	11	Sansoretta Giovanni	25	V	m	s.	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Vitrobbiano		Bklyn	-	brother	10	no	brother Antonio d'Alessio 69 Jackson Street Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	12	Labia Antonio	48	V	m	m	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Procida	NEW YORK	ny	-	no, as sailor	20	yes, as sailor	cousin Pasquale Cinsalone 160 President St. Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	13	Cacciottolo Antonio	34	V	m	m	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Procida	NEW YORK	ny	-	no, as sailor	40	yes, as sailor	brother Pasquale Cacciottolo 69 Jackson Street Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	14	Bozaro Giacomo	36	V	m	m	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Procida	NEW YORK	ny	-	no, as sailor	30	1897 98 Bk	brother Antonio Bozaro 94 Columbia St Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	15	Cardogero Salvatore	28	V	m	s.	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Casamicciola		N.Y.	-	no, as sailor	40	yes, as sailor	brother Giuseppe Cacciottolo 69 Jackson Street Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	16	Ferrara Giuseppe	20	V	m	s.	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Meshin		N.Y.	-	no, as sailor	10	no	brother law John Stevens 111 Nelson St ny	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	17	Dellarra Giuseppe	42	V	m	m	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Elena		N.Y.	-	no, as sailor	10	1897 98 Bk	brother Antonio 45 Norman Street Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	18	Di Russo Cosmo	26	V	m	s.	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Catona		N.Y.	-	no, as sailor	25	yes, as sailor	brother Lewis 8 South Street Somerville Mass	no	no	no		no
+	19	Sportuno Vincenzo	34	V	m	m	cabinet maker	yes		ITALIAN	Elena		N.Y.	-	no, as sailor	10	yes, as sailor	nephew Giuseppe Dellarra 40 Union St Bklyn	no	no	no		no
+	20	Romano Prospero	26	V	m	s.	iron worker	no		ITALIAN	Naples		N.Y.	-	no, as sailor	40	1897 98 ny	nobody	no	no	no		no
119	21	Davila Giuseppe	20	V	m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Piano Sorrento		N.Y.	-	no, as sailor	10	no	nobody	no	no	no		no
120	22	Vito Pantaleano	43	V	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Oto Brano		Bklyn	-	brother	20	no	John Eduardo Canal Street	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	23	Viscuso Paolo	25	V	m	s.	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Chiusano	NEW YORK	Chicago Canada	-	myself	50	1895 98	father Filippo 25 Federal Street Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24										Bagheria	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	46	no	Beer Hill Johnstown Canada	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25											NEW YORK						cousin Santo Stefano 41 Adams Street Bklyn	no	no	no		no
	26											NEW YORK											
	27											NEW YORK											
	28											NEW YORK											
	29											NEW YORK											
	30											NEW YORK											

I, R. T. S. Lizza U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that Nos 11 to 20 on this list are making their passages as shown to Halifax as stewards and are on the vessels as such.

R. T. S. Lizza
U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Karamania

ARRIVED.

SAILED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Aust.	Slav	Slavic	Austria	Roman Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
6	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
nfamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
ct and true.

July 1898

Master

Lists.
ited States at NAPLES

avit of Surgeon.

f the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do
ve had eight years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of
t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
fest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
ief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

July of July 1898 Surgeon

Lists.
he United States at NAPLES

ge," as the case may be.

N.4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ugo Lo Faro Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, this list containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ugo Lo Faro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 3-AUG-99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 [illegible] 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
62	1	Cirillo Antonino	40		m	[illegible]	mason	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	n.y.		myself	$ 7[illegible]	1890 ny	brother Salvatore Castrovale 225 E 2d Street ny	no	no	no	Good	no
63	2	Petrullo Maria	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Savoia Lucania	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	son in law	" 20	no	son in law & daughter Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	Aoppia Giordani	10		m	-	-	no		ITALIAN	Savoia Lucania	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	uncle	" -			no	no	no	GOOD	no
65	4	Tiderino Rosa	40		f	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Cupolo	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	myself	" [illegible] 80	no	husband Raffaele	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
	5	Marciano Concetta	13		f	-	-	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Cupolo	[illegible]	n.y.	-	mother	" -		Marciano ny	no	no	no	GOOD	no
66	6	Carracino Giovanni	22		m	m	labourer	yes		[illegible]	S. Angelo Cupolo	[illegible]	n.y.	-	myself	" 40	no	father in law Antonio Saviano 469 E. 15th Newyork	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
	7	Savia [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	labourer	no		[illegible]	S. Angelo Cupolo	[illegible]	n.y.	-	husband	" -	-		no	no	no		no
67	8	Barbone Isidoro	34		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	American	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	myself	" 20	1892	nobody	no	no	no		no
	9	Grossi Anna	23		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	American	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	husband	" -			no	no	no	GOOD	no
68	10	Balbi Assunta	25		f	m	seamstress	yes		ITALIAN	Naples	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	myself	" 40	1897/99	brother Eduardo Barbone 333 2d st 1893 New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
69	11	Esposito Gennaro	34		m	m	waiter	no		ITALIAN	Naples	n.y.	n.y.	-	myself	" 12	no	cousin Esposito Domenico Isidoro Barbone 333 E 2d st 1893 E ny	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
70	12	Giannini Angela	21		f	s.	dressmaker	no		ITALIAN	Naples	n.y.	n.y.	-	myself	" 40	no	uncle Ludovico Canonedi 1769 Lexington Ave ny	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
71	13	Cecere Nicola	36		m	m	shoemaker	no		ITALIAN	Montalbano	Jonestown	yes		brother law	" 50	no	brother Cognato Felice Cristiani Jonestown Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
72	14	Lecca Luigi	36		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Valle Agricola	ny	-		myself	" 10	no	brother cousin Domenico Laudisio 2 east 111th st. ny	no	no	no	GOOD	no
73	15	De Rosa Giuliano	30		m	m	mason	yes		ITALIAN	Ancri	Boston	[illegible]		myself	" 20	no	cugino Grisanni 1900 Hester Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	16	Famiglietti Assunta	23		f	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Presicce	Urbana	-		husband	" 6	no	husband 115 east Broadstone Kingsbury 121 Liney street W Salisbury	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
75	17	Natale Vincenzo	[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Cerchi Campania	NEW YORK	Cloversville	yes	myself	" [illegible]	1887/90	brother Lewis Natale Cloversville ny	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
76	18	De Angeli Pasquantonio	54		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Salvaterra	NEW YORK	ny	-	myself	" 30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	19	De Angeli Mª Vittoria	44		f	m	-	-		ITALIAN	Salvaterra	NEW YORK	ny	-	husband	" -	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	De Angeli Giuseppe	10		m	-	-	-		ITALIAN	Salvaterra	NEW YORK	ny	-	father	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	De Angeli Luigi	2		m	-	-	-		ITALIAN	Salvaterra	NEW YORK	ny	-	father	" -	-		no	no	no	[illegible]	no
77	22	De Angelis Adriano	40		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Salvaterra	NEW YORK	n.y.	-	myself	" [illegible]	no	nobody	yes	no	no	GOOD	no
78	23	Melone Gaetano	17		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	West Bolton	yes	myself	" 12	no	brothers Angelo Biagio e Luigi 239 Damark St. W Bethlehem	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	24	Manji Carmela	36		f	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Muschiano	NEW YORK	ny	-	myself	" 10	no	husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	Manji Vincenzo	2		m	-	-	-		ITALIAN	Muschiano	NEW YORK	ny	-		" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	Manji Matilde	20		f	m	-	no		ITALIAN	Muschiano	NEW YORK	ny	-	father	" -		Antonio Critto New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	27	Poppei Luigi	21		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Gesualdo	NEW YORK	ny	-	father	" 21	no	father Salvatore Poppei New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	28	Ricardi Carmine	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Gesualdo	Boston	-		myself	" 10	no	uncle Antonio Notti 103 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	29	Ruggiero Francesco	19		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Bartolomeo	ny	-		myself	" 40	no	father Antonio Ruggiero Bradford	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
83	30	Volpe Carmelinda	25		f	m	housekeeper	yes		ITALIAN	Benevento	NEW YORK	Natick	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no

113

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Karamania

Sheet 2 — Arrived [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	United States				C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	C
9		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	C
10		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	C
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	C
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

e S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing et containing 25 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of l by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests rrect and true.

John Johnston

July 1897

Master

Legit.

nited States at NAPLES

avit of Surgeon.

f the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do ve had eight years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Naples I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers est Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 25 names) of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

(Signed) Margt. A Ryan

of July 1897 surgeon

Legit.

United States at NAPLES

" as the case may be.

No. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARALENIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number. This list containing 25 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1899

R. T. Straus

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ofsante Pasquale Surgeon of the S. S. KARALENIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pasquale Ofsante

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1899

R. T. Straus

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189 — Form 1500 IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Commissioner of — Coll. of — vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 3-06.99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
43	1	Sclafantino	Mª Anna	56	f	wed.	housewife	no		Italian	Castelbaronia	New-York	Boston	no	myself	$ 10	no	brother Stefano Sclafantino 109 Prince Street Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
44	2	Freda	Elisa	29	f	S.	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Castelbaronia	NEW YORK	Boston	no	myself	" 10	no	cousin Stefano Costantino 109 Prince Street Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
45	3	Contreras	Emilio	41	m	m	sailor	yes			Elena		new York	-	myself	" 10	no	brother Nicola Contreras 22 Union Street New Castle Street Belgr	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	Contreras	Gaetano	14	m	S.	sailor	no			Elena		new York	-	father	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
46	5	Grieco	Giuseppa	21	f	m	laborer	no			S. Maria a Vico	NEW YORK	new Haven	-	myself	" 6	no	husband Giuseppe Pigatelli 592 East 5 Street New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	Pigatelli	Maria	11	f						S. Maria a Vico		new Haven	-	mother	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
47	7	De Blasio	Sabato	29	m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Montecorvino		Philad.	yes	father	" 10	no	father De Blasio Pasquale 2005 N. Clearfield St. Philad.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Pelano	Concetta	24	f	m	-	no		ITALIAN	Montecorvino		Philad.	yes	father	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
48	9	Di Tarano	Ang. Michele	24	m	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Nusco		Boston Mass	no	uncle	" 10	no	uncle Giuseppe Mazzapicchio 1 Broadway Ave 15 Long Island	no	no	no	GOOD	no
49	10	Cureio	Cosimo	52	m	m	shoemaker	yes			Serino	NEW YORK	new York	-	myself	" 8	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Cureio	Vincenzo	15	m	-	shoemaker	yes			Serino	NEW YORK	new York	-	father	" -	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
50	12	Cirino	Lucia	40	f	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Serino	NEW YORK	new York	-	myself	" 8	no	brother Nicola Ellis Island NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
51	13	Palmerino	Celestino	46	m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Demetrio		new York	no	myself	" 10	no	brother Leonio Hazleton	no	no	no	GOOD	no
52	14	Lasteriale	Berardina	36	f	m	housewife	no			S. Demetrio	NEW YORK	Hazleton	no	myself	" 60	no	cousin Luigi Palmerino Hazleton	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	Orlenzo	Esterina	0	f	-	-	no			S. Demetrio	NEW YORK	Hazleton	no	mother	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
53	16	Corearnotti	Domenico	24	m	S.	laborer	yes			S. Demetrio		Hazleton	no	myself	" 20	no	brother Lawrence Palmerino Hazleton	no	no	no	GOOD	no
54	17	Lepore	Domenico	31	m	S.	ironmonger	no		ITALIAN	S. Demetrio		Hazleton	no	myself	" 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
55	18	Castellano	Angelo	41	m	m	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	myself	" 10	1894/95	brother-law Frank Pisapia 60 Amsterdam Ave NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
56	19	Castellano	Salvatore	13	m	m	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	ny	-	myself	" 10	no	mother Anna Starita 1344 E 72 St. 1st Ave NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
57	20	Bonetti	Felice	30	m	m	sailor	yes			Montemarano		N.Y.	-	myself	" 6	no	brother-law Riccardelli Generoso Box 7 Cherry Hill	no	no	no	GOOD	no
58	21	Benvenuto	Maria	13	f	-	[illegible]	no			Montemarano		N.Y.	-	father	" 6	no	father John Box 70 Union Street Belgr	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Benvenuto	Giacinto	11	m	-	-	no		ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	father	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
59	23	Gambale	Generoso	0	m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	N.Y.	-	sister	" 6	no	Antonio Gambale 458 Carll Street Belgr	no	no	no	GOOD	no
60	24	Veneziano	Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	yes			Salina	NEW YORK	Boston	no	myself	" 10	no	cousin Gaetano Remondo 20 Salem	no	no	no	GOOD	no
61	25	Veneziano	Alfonso	29	m	S.	laborer	yes			Libarn	NEW YORK	Boston	no	myself	" 10	1897/98	cousin Gaetano Benedetti Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
62	26	Tesi	Filomena	38	f	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Cupolo	NEW YORK	NY	-	husband	" 10	no	husband Francesco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	Iammino	Pellegrino	11	m	-	-	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Cupolo	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	" -	-	Iammino 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	Iammino	Giuseppe	8	m	-	-	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Cupolo	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	29	Iammino	Antonetta	5	f	-	-	-		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Cupolo	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Iammino	Michele	1	m	-	-	-		ITALIAN	S. Angelo Cupolo	NEW YORK	NY	-	father	" -	-		no	no	no	GOOD	no

113

Affidavit or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. KARAMANIA

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly.
ination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
taining 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
unous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygat-
, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

John Cotton Lee

Master

189

Sworn

ed States at NAPLES

vit of Surgeon.

the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do
e had eight years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Naples
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
st Sheets, 7 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
f, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Surgeon

of July 1897 surgeon

Sworn

e United States at NAPLES

," as the case may be.

N.9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1899

R. F. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Upon te Bagnal Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Upon te Bagnal
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 3-106.99 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 22 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. At	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
18	1	Romeo Domenico	28		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Clati	New-York	Montreal Canada	no	myself	$ 18	no	cousin Nicola Romeo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	2	Romeo Pasquale	17		m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Clati	NEW YORK	Montreal Canada	no	myself	$ -	no	father Nicola Romeo Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	3	Garofalo Giuseppe	21		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Altomonte Cosenza	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	father	" 5	no	father Antonio Garofalo 2222 first ave NYC	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	4	Mazzilla Pasquale	32		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Joreuza Cosenza	NYC	Charleston	yes	myself	" 8	yes returned yes	cousin Loreto Luigi 225 & 226 Street - NYC	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	5	Guariglia di Giuseppe	34		m	m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Cavalier	NEW YORK	Charleston	no	myself	" 6	no	brother Lorenzo Vincenzo de Cesare - Charleston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	De Cesare Teresa	38		f	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Cavalier	NEW YORK											
22	7	Ruggiero Michelangelo	25		m	s	cartman	yes		ITALIAN	Stri	NEW YORK	Hobaken N.J.	no	myself	" 10	no	brother Eugenio H.W. Hoboken no 331	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	8	Fiordalisi Raffaele	48		m	m	postmaker	yes		ITALIAN	Migliarino	NEW YORK	n.y	—	cousin	" 10	no	Wilson Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	9	Parillo Giuseppe	21		m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Liberi	NEW YORK						cousin Camillo di Clerico 225 Mariam Street NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	10	Patriarca Nicola	24		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New Castle Pittsburg	yes	myself	" 8	no	cousin Alessandro Iodice New Castle	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	11	Babbaro Fedele	50		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castelcivita	NEW YORK	Morristale	yes	brother	" 3 10	no	brother Cosimo Patriarca 11 Frederick Shed Pittsburg	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	12	d'Alfa Orazio	42		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Pertone	NEW YORK	Evans	yes	son	" 4 10	no	2220 Pasquale Babbaro 56 or 57 morrisdale	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	13	Crudele Battista	30		m	m	mason	yes		ITALIAN	Casacalenda	NEW YORK	Providence	yes	brother law	" 6	no	brother Luigi James Croma Evodus Iowa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	14	Romano Nicola	24		m	s	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Casalduni	NEW YORK	Portland	yes	brother	" 5 10	1895 no	brother law Domenico d'Andrea 199 Bruce street Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
31	15	Battaglia Fabina	40		f	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Fivizzano	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	husband	" 8 10	no	brother Raffaele Romano 155 Main fore street Portland	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	Rossi Maria	10		f						Fivizzano	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	husband	" 6	no	husband Rossi Antonio 5 Sonoma Cont Occit	no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	17	Pezza Sebastiano	19		m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Valle Agricola	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	" 7 10	no	cousin John Cocaro 303 East Street 111th ny	no	no	no	GOOD	no
33	18	Pezzello Domenico	22		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Valle Agricola	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	" 18 10	no	cousin Pasquale Pezzello 2 Eliz Street NYC	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	19	di Filippo d'Amario	68		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Teramo	NEW YORK	Trenton	yes	myself	" 20	no	son in law Luigi Pellerin 325 Brunswick Ave - Trenton	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	di Pietro Anna Ma	67		f	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Teramo	NEW YORK	Trenton	no	husband	" - 5	—	husband Pellerin Luigi 325 Brunswick Ave Trenton	no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	21	d'Amario Ma Saverio	27		f	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Teramo	NEW YORK	Trenton	no	myself	" 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Pellini Rosalia	3		f						Teramo	NEW YORK	Trenton	no	mother	"	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	Pellini Elena	2		f						Teramo	NEW YORK	Trenton	no	mother	"	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	24	di Alesio Giulio	16		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Teramo	NEW YORK	Morriston	no	myself	" 10	no	uncle Cristino d'Alesio Morristown new Jersey	no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	25	Pertelli Michele	24		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Teramo	NEW YORK	Philad. Pa	no	myself	" 10	no	cousin nicola Rocceni 1821 Christian Street Philad	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	26	Colantuono Ferdinando	29		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Cerro Pochus		New Castle	no	myself	" 18 10	no	brother Domenico d'Antonio & Mle Ang Greco 163 Jefferson St Rochester	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	27	Peibelli Filomena	26		f	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Taurano	NEW YORK	Elgin N.Y.	—	husband	" no cent	no	husband Felice Febraro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	28	Marino Giovanni	65		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Avigni	NEW YORK	Elgin Ill	—	myself	" 6	no	daughter Filomena Pelz Marino Pelz	no	no	no	GOOD	no
1	29	Abate Filomena	28		f	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Paolise	NEW YORK	newark	no	myself	" 11	no	cousin Pasquale Pecaro no 103 Pelz	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Pannella Menigio	28		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Torrecuso	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	" 5 10	no	husband Francesco Bellonio 276 street newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
																		brother Pannella Gennaro 103 Sheldarch St Canas N.Y.					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Karamania

SHEET 2. ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3						
4	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly.
on of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ing 27 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
se, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygu-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true.

John Gibbons

Master

ary 189[illegible]

ates at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do
ld eight years experience as a physician and
nd under the authority of Naples
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers
sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 27 names)
ull, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Eugene Abrams

January 189[illegible] surgeon

ted States at NAPLES

the case may be.

N.r 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ethon Johnston Captain of the S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, this list containing 27 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

John Johnston

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1894

R. T. St Leger.

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ufranio Pasquali Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ufranio Pasquali

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1894

R. T. St Leger.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York											
1	1	Comito Emilio	33		m	m	coal miner		yes	ITALIAN	Altafiore	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	yes	Friends	$ 20	Sister Brother	Friends 3 Portland street Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Marino Crescenzo	20		m	m	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Altapiore	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	"	—	no	do	—	—	—	GOOD	—
	3	Comito Lorenzo	8		m	—	—		no	ITALIAN	Altapiore	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	"	—	no	do	—	—	—	GOOD	—
	4	Comito Giovanni	5		m	—	—		no	ITALIAN	Altapiore	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	"	—	no	do	—	—	—	GOOD	—
2	5	Colucci Giovanni	20		m	m	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	Utica	yes	cousin	$ 20	no	cousin Dr Antonio Longo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	6	Liccia Grazia	21		w	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Montesarchio	NEW YORK	Syracuse	yes	husband	$ 25	no	cousin father Giovanni Liccia Syracuse	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	7	Cuccio Raffaele	41		m	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	husband	$ 8	no	husband Filomena Cuccio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Petrone Vincenzo	16		m		Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	father	—	no	Petrone 180	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	Petrone Michele	19		m		—		no	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	father	—	no	Mulberry Street	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	Petrone Venera	11		m		Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	father	—	no	New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Petrone Assunta	8		m		—		no	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	father	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	Petrone Rosa	6		m				no	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	father	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Petrone Liberata	4		m		—		no	ITALIAN	Volturara	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	father	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	14	Franco Leopoldo	21		m		Waiter		yes	ITALIAN	Naples		New York	—	himself	$ 50	1897	brother Salvatore Franco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	15	Muccarella Giovanni	23		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Lauro	NEW YORK	Montana	yes	Brother	$ 14	no	Brother Vincenzo Cuccarella Montana	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	16	Di Trocchio Mauro	55		m	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Vacri	NEW YORK	Binghamton	no	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Rocco di Vergilio Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	17	Apetta Pietro	17		m	s	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Vacri	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Father Antonio Apetta Bedford Phila Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	18	Cucci Rocco	34		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Vacri	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Apetta Antonio Bedford Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	19	di Berchio Maria	17		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Vacri	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Donato Fermano Bedford Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	20	Fermano Luigi	57		m	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Vacri	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$ 16	no	Stephen Donato Fermano Bedford & Shelby Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	21	Como Frederick	22		m	s	Commercial		yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Elias Fiore 2 Pine Alley Phila Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	22	Maggio Francesco	37		m	s	Shoemaker		yes	IT	Alfonsi Lucania	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Luigi Amsterdam Ave Bet 98 & 99 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	23	Esposito Vincenza	32		w	m	Domestic		yes	ITALIAN	Naples	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	himself	$ 20	no	Husband Venere Giovanni 13 St. 139 N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24	Venere Ferdinando	3		m	s	—		no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	Venere Assunta	1	4	w	s	—		no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
15	26	Mazza Gennaro	25		m	m	Cameriere		yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Lorenzo Giovanni B Street 139 New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	Esposito Angela	29		w	m	—		yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	Mazza Enrico	6		m	s	—		no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.J.	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	29	Bonfiglio Leopoldo	48		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	S. Lorenzo Vallo	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	uncle	$ 14	1897	Uncle Michele Bonfiglio Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Di Dell Medesimo	50		m	m	Shoemaker		no	ITALIAN	Montefredane	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$ 8	no	Brother-in-law Ugo Bruno 86 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I [illegible] Deputy Collector at [illegible] do hereby certify that Nos. 26 and 27 of [illegible] list are working their

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the Ethiopia
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted un
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests conc
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 17 Names.

[illegible]
Consul.

...IEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

2 ARRIVED [illegible]

SHEET No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Italy				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...IDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1898

...geon of the Ethiopia employed by the Owners thereof, do
...and 3 ...ears experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
...I under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
...est Sheets, I in number, are according to the best of my
...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

...day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
...al of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master of the C. Thorpis, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. A. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 1[illegible] Names.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the C. Thorpis employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I, in answer, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Orville Wilson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

S.S. Thorpis
July 27 1[illegible]

1000 1000 1000

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. , sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 230 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marten Nelson	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Norway	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	American Citizen				No	No	No	Good	No	1857
X 2	Beata Heggard	24		F	S	Servt			Sweden	Sweden		New York		Self	$15.	No	No						5
3	Maria Haglund	24										Crystal Falls Mich			$10		Husband John E Gustafson 307 1st St Crystal Falls Mich						6
X 4	Anna Jos Finn	22		F											$2								7
5	Jacob Andersson	34		M	S	Laborer			Sweden			Minneapolis Minn			$10.	Yes 1893 in Montana	No						5
6	Jacko Wiikalma	29							Finland			Hammondsville Ohio			$5	No							9
7	Franco Porkonnah	30										Kingston Pa			$20								1820
8	Nestor Jarrone	24										Tidioute Pa			$10								1
9	Johan Williams	27													$6.								2
10	Karl Lukkonen	26										Titusville Pa			$38		Brother Wm Lukkonen Titusville Pa						3
11	Jacob W Kromer	37			S	Farmer			Austria	Rotterdam		New York			$8.	No	Cousin in New York						4
12	Mass Carper	34			M	Baker									$18.	Citizen of U.S.A.	In States						5
13	Geo Williams	35			S	Painter Bricklayer			England	Glasgow													107
14	Andrew Finnegan	21				Farm			Scotch							American ticket returning home							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

113

14

AFFIDAVIT OF T

I, J. H. Hanscomb, Master of the C
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that I h
thereof, to make a [illegible] each of said passengers,
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pol
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempt
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of

And I certify that at the time the within Manifest contains

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

2nd ARRIVED 25 1898

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2				"	"	"
3				"	"	Roman Catholic
4						
5				U S Citizen		
6				Finnish	Finland	Protestant
7						
8						
9						
10				Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
11						
12				Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
13				English	England	Protestant
14				Scottish	Scotland	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do
I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
by and under the authority of Silas V... M.D. C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Manifest Sheets, K. in number, are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Columbus Anderson

day of July 189 7

Consul of the United States at Calcutta

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. A. Haswarth, Master of the Ethiopia, from Otago, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Haswarth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Nil Names.

[illegible]

Deputy Collector of the United States at Otago

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glas V... ...W. C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. C. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1897

[illegible]

Deputy Collector of the United States at Otago

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERV[illegible]

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 13 July 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 23[illegible] 1899.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of Money : If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative ; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Dora Bertha Gelfand	30		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finland	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes.	Self			Husband in New York	No	No	No	Good	Yes	1843
2	Chane	11	6	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chau Schon	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaun	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hersche	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Toni Lajasns	25			M.		Yes	Yes	Russian	Austria		Mt Pleasant Pa	"	Husband	None		Husband in Mt. Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Igure	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"		Brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	1826
8	Toni	3					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Golde Resnik	19		F.	S.	Wife	No	Yes	Russian	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	Self	$1.	No	Sister in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Idel Chaimsohn	32		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	1847
11	Feige	30		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	8
12	Herrne	5		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Brother in Law in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Riwen	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lewe	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ylate	8	m.	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rachel Cohen	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.	No	Sister in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ides Goler	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.	"	Uncle in "	"	"	"	"	"	9
18	Saul Lieberman	10	9	M.	Single	Child	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	"	"	Brother	$15.	"	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	1850
19	Carl Löfvenberg	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Sugar Notch Pa	"	Brother.	$5.	No	Brother in Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1
20	Emma Maria Matta	21		F.	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$2.	"	Brother in Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	2
21	George Seattle	No		M.	"	Scratch miner	"	"	Finish	Glasgow	"	Pittsburg	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"	3
22	Jas Brown	19		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	"	Chicago	"	Self.	$100	No	Uncle in Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	104
23	Anthony Patranek	29		"	"	Miner	"	"	Russian	Hamilton	"	Coal Center Pa	"	"	$5	"	Brother in Coal Center Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1524
24	Jno Flannery	56		"	M.	Groceryman	"	"	Irish	Glasgow.	"	Pittston	X	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	5
25	Petrashes Dulzykus	23		"	S.	Glass Former	"	"	Russian	Northrage	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self.	$25.	No		"	"	"	"	"	6
26	Adam Bartag	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Leith	"	Hazleton Pa	"	Brother.	$5.	"	Brother in Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	7
27	Mike Eshtok	25		"	"	Miner	No	"	Hung.	Bellshill	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$5.	"	Brother in Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	8
28	Wm Foley	28		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Glasgow.	"	New York	"	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	9
29	Dan'l McDonald	45		"	M.	Decorator	Yes	"	Scot.	Melbourne	"	Portland Maine	"	Self	$25.	No	Sister in Dalton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	1855
30	[illegible] Wigg	44		F.	"	Wife	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	Son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	106
																1882	No						

117

AFFIDAVIT OF THI

I, Y. H. Wadsworth, Master of the Ethiopia sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that I have thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygan to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of Dec

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Nine

Inc

Pass

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET

ARRIVED. Dec 14 1899.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Poland	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
19						not
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	"
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
27						
28						
29		Gt Brit	Scotland	English	Gt Brit	"
30			England			

5—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do ve had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and under the authority of Glas Univ Mb Chir

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named nifest Sheets. 1. in number, are according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Cridlewalson

day of Dec 189 9

Sadgrove

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. A. Wadsworth, Master of the Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. A. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1891

And I certify that at this date the weekly Manifest contains Forty Names.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glas Univ MB CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1. to 3 inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. C. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1891

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LI.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 13 July 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 23 1899.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anders Mortensen	22		M	S	Butcher	Y	Y	Danish	Denmark	NEW YORK	Mayville	Yes	Self	Over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Adage Peterson	24		"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1826
3	Anna Frandsen	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Anders Christiansen	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Aud Gullarssen	19		"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	New York	"	"	$2	No	Sister in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
6	August Larsson	20		F	"	Servt	Y	Y	Swedish	Sweden	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$10	"	Brother in New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	1830
7	Sprinze Gross	45		F	M	Tailor	No	No	Austria	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	Self	None	No	Husband in New York	"	"	"	"	"	1
8	Chanes	16		"	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	Jassel	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Jantel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Abram Pidurman	42		"	M	Cigar	"	"	Russian	"	"	Philada	"	Sister	"	"	Sister in Philada	"	"	"	"	"	3
12	Johannes Bengaat	25		"	"	Merchant	"	"	German	Germany	"	Fall River Mass	"	Self	$1.	"	Brother in Germany 51 Linwood St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	4
13	Rewka Friedmann	18		F	S	Mil	"	"	Russian	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	Self	$13	No	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	5
14	Resi Barenbaum	28		F	M	Mil	No	No	Russian	Rotterdam	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	Husband in New York	"	"	"	"	"	6
15	Cil	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Chaika	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Chaun Leb	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mendel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Leib Pachman	24		"	"	Tailor	Y	Y	Austrian	"	"	Philada	"	Brothers	$12	"	Brother in Philada	"	"	"	"	"	7
20	David Haftel	21		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$4	"	Cousin in New York	"	"	"	"	"	8
21	Jonas Kaufman	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
22	Moseis Ginsberg	30		"	"	Hat Maker	"	"	Russian	Finland	"	"	"	"	$25.31	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	1840
23	Gitel Dribinski	37		F	M	Mil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Blume	9		"	S	2X126146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
25	Cehone	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Flati Fiskers	20		M	"	2X-92841 Tapmaker	Y	Y	(C.L.-205-1-8-40)		"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Azzik Ginsburg	38		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
28	Shalk	10		F	"	Reckmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
29	Borrik Krupnick	28		M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	$150	"	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"	5
30	Jos Mogna	24		"	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish	Leith	"	"	"	"	$22.45	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	103

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. H. Hodsworth, Master of the Ethiopia, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers by the Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, d
have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
by and under the authority of Elias Knight My C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Colvill Wilson

day of July 189 7

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J H Hansworth, Master of the Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is by law excepted therefrom. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J H Hansworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Forty Names.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A C Wilson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 13 July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 July 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rich[d] McLaren	25		M.	M.	Labor	Y.	Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Philada.	Yes	Uncle	$15	No.	Uncle in Philada	No	No	No	Good	No	411
2	Patk Dillon	21			S.				Irish.														
3	Wm Drury	25		M.	M.	Miner			Scot	Newton		Cardiff Wales		Mother in Law	$15		Mother in Law						2
4	Eliza "	25		F.										Mrs Jane Stewart			Mrs Jane Stewart						3
5	Jane "	11			S.									Cardiff Wales			Cardiff Wales						
6	Wm "	9		M.																			
7	Jessie "	7		F.											Over								
8	Lazara "	5					No	No															
9	Ruth "	3																					
10	Jno. "	1		M.																			
11	Bridget Dever	20		F.		Mill Worker			Irish	Ft Glasgow		Germantown Pa	No	Brother Germany	$30		Brother Germantown Pa						4
12	Mary Gillan	17				Weaver	Y.	Y.		Glasgow		Newhaven Conn		Self	$5		Brother in Newhaven Conn						5
13	Ann "	26			M.	Spinner									$30								
14	Mary "	2			S.	Child	No	No															
15	Patk "	4		M.																			
16	Jas Hamilton	24				Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch			Lower Centerville											6
17	Joze Mickus	35			S.	Lab			Russian			Hartford Conn		Brother	$5		Brother in Hartford Conn						7
18	Josp Chepulis	40				Miner	No	No				Pittston Pa		Self	Over								8
19	Peter Mayerecz	19										Scranton Pa											
20	Joseph Hughes	30				Fitter	Y.	Y.	Scot			Worcester Mass		Father	$25		Going to Worcester						9
21	Thos Coleman	28				Cook			English			Florida		American Citizen			Going to my Home.						450
22	Patk McLaughlan	30			M.	Riveter			Irish			Newport News		Self	$10	No	Brother in Newport News						1
23	Archd Porter	25				Moulder			Scot.			Newark.			$25								100
24	Jas Galbraith	34			S.	Miner						Pittsburgh Pa			$15								101
25	Robt Wm Leonard	36				Farmer			Irish			Philada			Over								453
26	Jas "	38																					702
27	Fred S Christenson	44			M.	Electrician			Danish	Denmark		New York			$5		5 years ago in N. York						1824
28	Hans Jorgenson	31				Bookkeeper								American Citizen									5
29	Karoline "	28		F.		Tailoress																	
30	Bertha "	3			S.		No	No															

119

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, Whitehouse, Master of the S P
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, B B in number, and that I have ea
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2

T S Ru

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SERVICE
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Ethelpura

ARRIVED. 1898

Sheet No. 2.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Citizen				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. Ethelpura, employed by the Owners thereof, do
e had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
nd under the authority of Glas Univ M, Cu
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
fest Sheets, B B in number, are according to the best of my
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Whitehouse.

day of July 1898

of the United States at
Ligent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2 Names.

P. J. Ratze

Consul of the United States at [illegible]
as Agent

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A C Wilson, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A C Wilson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1897

P. J. Ratze

Consul of the United States at [illegible]
as Agent

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY
IRELAND

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from , JULY 1 1899 Arriving at Port of , 23 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	32		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lisburn	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No	Bro [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	25
2	W. Armstrong	22		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Hendnagh	"	"	"	"	Yes $50	"	Brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27
3	Denis Campbell	25		M	"	"	No	No	"	Derry	"	Boston	"	"	No	No Yes Boston 32.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	207
4	2																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

V 120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE M

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] A
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 A in number, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 75

P. J. Rou

UNITED STATES CONSULAR
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible]geon of the [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do
[illegible]d 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my
[illegible]articulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible]ty of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the United States at [illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible], Master of the ETHIOPIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 78 Names.

P. V. Rouzer

Consul of the United States at [illegible]
or Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A C Welsh, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glas Univ MB CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A C Welsh

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 189[illegible]

P. V. Rouzer

Consul of the United States at [illegible]
or Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIG[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from [illegible] BERRY, JULY [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 240 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Marnehan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	NEW YORK.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$	No	Father 752 Monroe St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Patrick "	11		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Maggie "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	James Lynn	23		M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Derry	"	Rochester	"	Jas Lynn	$	Yes Rochester	Jas Lynn to 3 East Chester Pl	No	"	"	"	"	4
5	James & Hanlon	32		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	[illegible]	"	Himself	$	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6	Patrick McHade	19		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	$	No	Sister Mary McHade 1427 Vienna St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Jane Orr	29		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Rockford Ill	"	Self	$	No	Sister Ellen Hanley Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	7
8 to 9	James Hanford	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Sister	$	No	under Matron Matron of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	8
	Lizzie Noan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	W Rafferty	$8	No	Sister Mrs Dunsmore 332 E 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Mary Gilleran	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Altoona Pa	"	Mr Gibbons	$	No	Mr Gibbons 3rd Ave 22nd St Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	" McInerney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	[illegible]	No	P Curran	$10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	" McGowan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Letrim	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Mrs McGowan 171 W 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	" Gallagher	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Maud Mary McInerney 11 Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Roseanna Hughes	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	[illegible] Pa	"	Mr McElroy	Yes $40	No	Mrs Keller 2039 Frankford Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Sarah Connery	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Greenfield Mass	"	Sister	$2	No	Sister Mrs McBride Lenox Mass Mrs McAlister	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Winifred McGroary	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Mrs E Mullen	$40	No	Sister Mrs McGroary Mass Cotton Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Robert & Ihan	32		M	M	Farmer	No	"	"	Antrim	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$35	No	Mrs Carroll Ihan 118 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	9 years Bro	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Bridget Loughrey	21		M	"	Farmer	No	No	Irish	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$	No							19
20	James McCallion	20		"	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Butte City Montana	"	"	$45	No	Bro Wm McCallion Butte City Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	20
21	John McKinley	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Worcester Mass	"	Self	$12	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
22	John Elliott	19		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Antrim	"	"	"	"	$46	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
23	Stephen Burke	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Stoneington Conn	No	"	$45	No	Bro John Burke Stoneington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Maggie Woods	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
25	Mary O'Brien	24		"	M	None	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Mauch Chunk Pa	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
26	Michael McKeown	46		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$	No	Mrs McClelan 1844 Mrs Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Bryan "	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$500	Yes Check	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Patrick "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Denis Campbell	25		M	Labourer	No	No	"	Irish	Derry	"	Boston	"	Self	$4	No	Boston 3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	29
30	William J Graham	27		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Fermanagh	"	Mass New Hamp	"	"	$50	No	Mrs Wells Keene New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	30

78 121

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET 1 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Punjabi		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

Passage Paid
$30.00

S. S. Southwark

July 25/99

15

Ref Sex R to C

L. C Ref MR OR

1

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the (

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 22 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Moritz Brozinsky	32	m	marr.	laborer	no no	Russian	Gerlestock	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no	brother J. Bregmann Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karol Bukszta lis	32	"	"	"	" "	"	Dovkovske	"	Providence, R.I.	no	self	$24	"	brother Stefan Buk stally, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wladyslaw Sinkewicz	20	"	single	"	yes yes	"	Kalwarya	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	no	"	friends Jan Busz Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marcyanna Winickaite	18	f			no no	"	Radzeiski	"	West Mocol Dept. N.H.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Jos. Jolinskas, Westmoreland	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frank Sulecki	21	m	"	"	" "	"	Zbojce	"	Philada	"	brother	$25	"	brother Tom. Sulecki, Philo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juljana Zentara	37	f	marr.		" "	"	Czernca	"	Boonton, N.J.	"	husband	$24	"	husband Stan. Zentara Boonton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bronko "	8	"	—		" "	"		"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw "	5	m	—		" "	"		"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Józefa Waraska	35	f	marr.		" "	"	Puneeke	"	Kingston, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband "Vic" Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	6	"	"		" "	"		"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Józef Dobrzyn	17	m	single		" "	"	Wyszke	"	Shamokin, Pa.	no	brother	$1	"	brother Jos. Dobrzyn Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marya Jidaszki	24	f	marr.	"	" 14 yes	"	Kalwarya	"	Litchfield Ill.	"	husband	no	"	husband Ant. Jidaszki Litchfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antoni "	2	m	—		" "	"		"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Józef "	10	"			" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Terese Kellersen	45	f	marr.	"	yes yes	American	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto Schirmann	22	m	single	clerk	" "	German	Altenessen	"	Notre Dame Ind.	no	"	$25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wincenty Bakantwicz	11	"	"	laborer	no "	Russian	Kalwarya	"	Litchfield, Ill.	"	"	no	"	brother in law Ant. Jez Laszko, Litchfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Goldenstein	44	"	"	clerk	" "	Prussian	Wreschen	"	[illegible]	"	"	yes	1894	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	not known
19	Leopold Nilson	22	"	"	glover	" "	Belgian	Muncie, Ind.	"	Muncie, Ind.	yes	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eugene André	40	"	marr.	"	" "	"	Muncie, Ind.	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	1895	wife before pub Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie De Jean	34	f	—	—	" "	"	Muncie, Ind.	"	Muncie, Ind.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ferdinand "	29	m	"	glazier	" "	"	Belgium Dis on Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedrich Borel	19	"	single	architect	" "	"	Belgium Philada	Dis on Pa.	Philada Pa.	"	father	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Dangotte	25	"	marr.	glazier	" "	Belgium	Hazelhurst Pa.	"	Hazelhurst Pa.	no	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emile "	4	4	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jean Joseph Rahmen	26	"	marr.	glazier	yes yes	Belgian	Boston	"	"	"	brother	$5	no	brother Jean Joseph Rahmen	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jerman Carl Cabin	26	"	"	Gentleman	" "	Germany	Bremen	"	Phil. Pa.	yes	father	no	"	father Herman Cabin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nola "	25	f	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mandy "	5	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jean Gold 102	26	m	single	baker	yes yes	Austrian	Bohemia	"	N.Y.	"	self	$4	"	grandfather N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible]

S.S. [illegible]ark

ARRIVED 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Cuban				
20	"	"				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Belgium	Belgium			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Markus Springer	17		m	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Lunaj	NY	NY	yes	brother	$1	no	brother Moritz Springer, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salomon Friedberg	30		m	marr	butcher	"	"	Russian	Jezierkow (Czortkow)	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother & sisters Brody	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rebika Bereg	15		f	single		"	"	Austrian	Novaja	"	"	"	uncle	$1	"	uncle Abel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ema Gudyt	15		f	"		"	"	"	Kotnica	"	Nantucket Mass.	"	father	$4	"	father Simon Gudyt Nantucket Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Pobirer	16		m	"		"	"	Russian	Kamenic	"	NY	"	brother	no	"	brother-in-law Abt marin NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jakob Brenner	15		"	"		yes	yes	Austrian	Bolechow	"	Thelada	"	father		"	father David Brenner Thelada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Bucek	15		"	"	laborer	no	no		Rydzo	"	Scranton Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother Thos Stregan Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Ziemski	33		m	marr	"	"	"	"	Lwi	"	Alden Pa.	"	"	$4	"	brother Jos Ziemski Alden Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stepan Simol	27		f	single	"	"	"	"	Przeczyce	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$1	"	brother Jan Simol Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Hrebik	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kurow	Jakobstal	Perth Amboy	"	father	$4	"	father John Hrebik Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
11	Horsel Berkovics	40		m	marr	"	no	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Berta Berko Wes NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakob "	16		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schmoel Schmerholz	29		m	"	"	no	"	Austrian	Zablotow	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother to friend Max Finkelstein	"	"	"	"	"
14	Noah Goldberg	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	brother	yes	"	brother Jos Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Rybovics	18		f	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Jokabfalva	"	Perth Amboy	"	brother	$1	"	brother Mikolay Zajaczkowski Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tersa Hreha	30		f	widow	"	"	"	"	Nojagos	"	Oskaloosa Ia.	"	"	$2	"	brother Josef Hrac	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mike "	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ziwje Glauer	54		f	widow	"	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Trenton	"	son-in-law	$1	"	Blechhammer Bez Liegnitz Prus	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fonie "	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Motes "	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	George Hanuso	30		m	marr	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ondava	"	Perth Amboy	"	brother	$4	"	brother Johann Hanusak Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
22	Malke Leder	40		f	"	"	"	"	Russian	Jaroslaff	"	NY	"	self	$24	"	husband Jankel Leibowitz NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Duike Leder	8		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sore "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schelde Leder	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Perl Leder	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Scheine Leder	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rale Leibowitz	32		f	marr	"	"	"	"	Goldingen	"	"	"	husband	$24	"	husband Jankel Leibowitz NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hanse Leibowitz	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nelli Leibowitz	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Stated New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereto, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

[illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1600.
IMMIGRATION S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899, Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Schick	40		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lesbick	N.Y.	Skol[a]	yes	brother-in-law	more	no	brother-in-law Michael Kinsch Skolo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah Hager	20		f	single		no	no	Austrian	Skolad	N.Y.	"	—	brother	$1 —	"	brother: David Hager N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vilmos Szrulowitz	17		m	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	Tolcsva	"	"	—	"	$6 —	"	brother: Albert Szrulowitz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perl Diezinger	29		f	woman		no	no	Austrian	Volya	"	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	$2 —	"	husband: Ignatz Diezinger Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harry	1		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Samuel	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Klajim	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michael Kavala	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Terebis	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	$3 —	"	father Majik Kavala Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Israel Kominetz	15		m	"	"	no	no	"	Sinera	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	father Israel Kominetz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mendil	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacket	8		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Kuczinka	38					"	"	Hungarian	Poland	"	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	$8 —	"	husband Jacob Kuczinka Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pavel	—	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sepi Deutsch	42		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Karad	"	N.Y.	"	husband	$8 —	"	husband Moi Deutsch N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lajos "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kalman "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emma "	7		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adolf "	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mary "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fini "	—	10	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ivan Bodnar	27		m	man	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Mihaly	"	Pa	no	"	$3 —	1899 to Pa	brother Uncle Bodnar Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fanyo Pilan	4		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Telo Tela	"	Lehighton, Pa	yes	brother	$6 —	no	bro.-law: Jacob Gerstone Lehighton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salomon Leinvand	15		m	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Lunagow	"	N.Y.	"	self	$2 —	"	brother Sam Leinvand N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fanie Kalechmann	16		f	"	—	no	no	"	Jedinetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in- Kalechmann N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salomon Reder	58		m	man	Laborer	"	"	"	Czudca	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$12 —	1894 to N.J.	son Bernh Reder Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elowa Tepper	25		f	man	Laborer	"	"	"	Wolya	"	Scranton Pa	"	husband	$5 —	no	husband Moses Tepper Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa "	6		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Faie "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Manasek Zelesky	39		m	man	farmer	"	"	"	Tarascso	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$3 —	"	brother Frank Zelesky N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bearce Master* of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. Bearce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Wm. B. Linden Consul
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Gottlieb

Wm. B. Linden Consul
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			PLACE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21st 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinaties	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nathan Tannenzaft	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Berhomet	NY	NY	yes	self	$18	no	brother, Salomon Lewe, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirschman Eber	31		"	marr	"	no	no	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no uncle J. Tabak	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jetty Rieber	22		f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Sniatin	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	brother in law Sale, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Tannenzaff	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hossiv	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	mon Sarah, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mate Jakovac	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetina	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 4	"	brother in law Jos Stazenovic Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kelemon Koleta	14		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	de Lublo	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 28	"	sister Anne Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josip Orbanas	33		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Pauic	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 8	"	brother in law Mat Grguric Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wlodzlawa Solbyzyn	21		f	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Rymanow	"	Reading Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	brother in law Jan Zajka, Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katarzyna Obre	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	brother in law Jan Zyka Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Luttmann	41		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	Wayland, NY	yes	"	yes	"	husband Frank Luttmann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beta Macsinka	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Peters	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jake Maisins Mauch, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teresia Taczejka	16		f	single	"	"	"	"	Unen	"	johnstown NY	no	"	$12	"	uncle Vinc Zajcek johnstown NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rossi Schneider	52		f	widow	"	no	no	Russian	Skalica	"	Boston, Mass	yes	"	yes	1899 Boston	son Leop Wagman Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Golde Siegel	30		f	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Itte "	3	6	f							"	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szecsi Pallos	26		m	marr	"	no	no	Hungarian	Szentes	"	Oil City Pa	no	"	$15	no	cousin John Bolen Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ehone Dikowski	21		f	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Elisabethgrad	"	NY	yes	husband	" 70	"	husband Dikowski NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Benjamin "	2		m							"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lina "	1		f							"	"	"	"			mother "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klar Cap	18		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lokve	"	Iron Mountain, Mich.	"	brother	yes	"	brother Marko Cap Iron Mountain, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
21	György Csabák	39		m	marr	laborer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	N Kemenecze	"	Phoenixville Pa	yes	brother in-law	$4	no	sister Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Zelko	13		f	single	"	"	"	"	Hossumezo	"	"	"	father	" 4	"	father Andr Sr. dau Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefan Vaska	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Nemete	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother in-law	" 4	"	brother in law Jos Stazenovic Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franciszka Rodzinka	21		f	marr	"	no	no	"	Rymanow	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	husband	" 8	"	husband Jose Rodzin, Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan "	11	m								"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andrasné Fancsali	32		f	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Németi	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$22	"	husband Andr Fancsali Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	András "	7		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna "	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Istvan	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stefan Csonka	30		m	marr	"	no	no	"	Litke	"	"	"	brother in-law	$2	"	brother Istvan Varsa, Federal Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vilus Neumann	24		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Szántó	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	" 8	"	brother Max Neumann, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master * of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwin Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Geo. B. Linnan General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and tru in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Geo. B. Linnan General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Gottlieb Schick

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5478

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 25th 1899

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, Giving Street and Number.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	George Martyn	30		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	American	Philadelphia	NY	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	1892 Philadelphia	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolf Bleifuss	22	5	"	"	butcher	"	"	German	Schieppach	"	Hollister, Cal	no	"	$22	"	brother, Rud. Bleifuss, Hollister, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michael Guttenberger	27		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Kastell	"	NY	yes	"	$10	no	cousin: Anna Koch bel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Louise Kesselring	43	9	f	marr.	—	"	"	American	Mentz	"	"	"	"	$10	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann "	9	9	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jakob "	6	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	3	3	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Lämmle	17	6	m	"	butcher	"	"	German	Affenheim	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Spano	57		f	marr.	milkman	"	"	American	Pittsburg Pa	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elisabeth "	24		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Catherine Jucker	56		"	widow	—	"	"	Luxemb'g	Esch	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12	1894 Chicago Ill.	brother, Matthaeus Junker, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simon Brudyer	37		m	single	miner	"	"	Austrian	Bromberg	"	Mainsfield O	"	"	$11	1894 Mainsfield O	brother, jos Brudyer, Mainsfield O. mother, Margaret Brudyer	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emilie Voss	49		f	marr.	weaver	"	"	German	Zell	"	Warren O.	"	"	yes	no	daughter, Ad Ebner, Voss Warren O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frieda "	17		"	single	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emilie "	12	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich "	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Macina	28	8	"	marr.	joiner	"	"	Austro-Hungarian	Gross Peter	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	yes	"	br Theo Paul Macina Mattby Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isidor Goldberger	20		"	single	butcher barber	"	"	"	b. Hardeen	"	NY	yes	"	$8	"	brother in law Mohr Dan St NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chayem Streal	18		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	yes	"	uncle Isaac Hessing ger NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Simon Blecher	38		"	widower	laborer	"	"	Austro-Hungarian	Skola	"	"	"	"	$3	"	son Max Blecher Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ezig Schneeberg	32		"	single	"	"	"	"	Hosson	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother in law Engler NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosa Krömer	34		f	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	yes	"	cousin Isaac Hessing ger NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefan Lazar	24		m	marr.	"	"	"	Austro-Hungarian	Varalja	"	United Pa	"	"	$8	"	brother Dudef Imre United Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Benjamin Krummbein	35		"	single	"	"	"	"	Kossa	"	NY	"	"	$22	"	uncle Jak Birnbaum	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hirsch Herszkkowitz	20		"	"	"	no	no	Ruman.	Jassy	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother NY Hirsch, sister NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Solmer Bruches	28		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Kiszenseff	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	yes	"	brother Isaac M. Adapels, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rachel Bruches	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Fryer	24		m	single	"	yes	no	Austrian	Zabeacze	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	"	brother Isaac Fedor Fryer Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jeschie Schneider	27		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Kiszenieff	"	Cincinnati O	no	"	yes	"	brother: M. Maeyers Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl Schiltz	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Késmark	"	Newark N J	yes	"	"	"	aunt: Marie NY sister: Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwin Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Gottlieb Schick

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] — ARRIVED [illegible]

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religio
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ?

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 2 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Krall Marko	43		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tomerlloss	N.Y.	NY	—	sister-in-law	$6	no	sister: Leopoldine Bizal Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Pfefferle	24		f	single	cook	"	"	German	Steinbach	"	Allantic City NJ	yes	husband	more	"	husband: Franz Rolle Allantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Bischal	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Laibach	"	Leadville Col	no	self	more	"	mother: Jos. Bischal Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michovec Jerega	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannville	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Jos Kalechic Hermannville Mich	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frieda Unger	22		f	woman	—	"	"	German	Heidemannod	"	New Jersey City	no	husband	$14	"	husband: Art Unger Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lizia "	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emile Zaskin	50		m	marr	butcher	yes	yes	American	Minneapolis	"	Minneapolis Ind	yes	self	more	Minneapolis Ind	Lone	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lidia Schreiner	30	6	f	"	—	"	"	German	Brooklyn NY	"	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	$5	NY 1895	husband: Theo Schreiner Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hugo "	4		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marika "	10		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elise Adrian	20		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Roxheim	"	Cincinnati O	yes	mother	$6	no	mother: Lina Adrian Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"
12	Georg Schopf	59		m	marr	weaver	"	"	"	Alsonis	"	Lawrence Mass	"	son	$52	"	son: Georg Schopf Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barbara "	56		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	25		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Babetta "	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara "	10		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Auguste Boucher	54		m	marr	miner	no	no	American	New City Penn	"	New City Penn	no	self	more	citizen	Lone	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosalie "	54		f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Friedrich	50		f	marr	—	yes	yes	German	Glassville	"	Morgantown W Va	yes	husband	"	no	husband: Jos Friedrich Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lisel "	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Richard Schumacher	17		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Kleinweiler	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	$75	"	uncle: Aug Riesling Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frida Oberle	15	10	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Lindelfingen	"	Troy NY	"	"	$7	"	uncle: Chas Stoll Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Kempf	33		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Milkausen	"	Oakland Cal	"	brother-in-law	$15	"	brother-in-law: Aug Bacha Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"
24	Margarethe "	4		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	George "	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julia Rooms	32		f	marr	—	no	no	Belgian	Laarne	"	Jackson NJ	"	husband	$4	$ 6 Bank Book 1897	husband: Franz Rooms Jackson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martha "	5		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertha "	8		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Streiber	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Grieskora	"	Holyoke Mass	"	brother	$2	no	brother: Jos Streiber Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Malyar	21		f	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg Pa	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	$5	✓	cousin: Jos Kerinnai Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"

22A-2633-6/25/43-I-404

22A2633 (505) 4-14-42

30

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master * of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwi Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing th solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a phy surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of th named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corr in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899 Gottlie

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

...PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

18

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	DIVISION	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gretchen Herr	44		F	married	—	yes	yes	German	Brueck	NY	NY	yes	self	$35	no	uncle: Anton Hoff, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich "	24		M	single	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
X 3	Katharina Blochinger	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Fully Dead, Dak			$12		aunt: Fr. Hausser, roth, NY					
X 4	Babetta "	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath Beach, NY	"	"	$2	"						
X 5	Isidorus Dujardin	28		M	"	farmer	no	no	Belgian	Westcapelle	"	Gladstone, Mich	"	"	$5	"						
6	Fridolin Forner	36		M	"	baker	yes	yes	German	Rheinweiler	"	Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	$75		father: Fridolin Forner Milwaukee Wis					
7	Elise Uhlmann	21		F						Haerken	"	NY	"	"	$22	1895 NY	uncle: Wm. Reiman					
X 8	Lina Broich	18		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Paris	"	Jersey City, NJ		brother	$13	yes no	brother: William Broich Jersey City, NJ					
9	Christian Heiner	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Nothing	"	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$25		brother: Alois Heiner Chicago Ill					
10	Paul Sperdler	19		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Moscow	"	Chicago Ill		self	$36		uncle: Alfred Philipp Chicago Ill					
11	Daniele Agosti	40		M	married	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Zevo	"	NY	yes	self	$14	1890 Houston						
12	Celeste Faccini	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	Reghena	"				$20	no						
13	John Stockburger	22		M	single	baker			German	Philad	"	Philad Pa	"	brother	$25	1894 Philad	brother: Jacob Stockburger Philad					
14	Frank Bardne	39		M	married	express driver	"	"	"	Cologne	"	New York City	no	self	$	yes no						
15	Levien Vermeulen	22		M	single	laborer	"	"	Dutch	Hevel Clinge	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother-in-law	$11	yes	brother-in-law: Edward Buts, Chicago Ill					
16	Eduard Krekl	29		M	"	gilder	"	"	~~French~~	Brussels	"	NJ		self	$28							
17	Jakel Chasis	26		M	married	"	"	"	Russian	Terespol	"	Montvale, Mass	"	brother	$37		brother-in-law: Leib Jakl, Market, Mass					
18	Chaje "	21		F																		
19	Frieme "	10																				
X 20	Fischel Blumfeld	25		M	single	—	no	no	"	Moskwa	"											
X 21	Sedalja Czerwenska	18		F	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Vilno	"	Boston Mass	"	brother			brother: Simon Blum, Chelsea, Mass.					
22	Karol Srota	40		M	married	laborer	"	"	German	Lauenburg	"	NJ					sister: Frand Czerwen ski, NJ					
23	Lucja "	17		F	single		"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, NY	"	brother	$37		brother-in-law: Mike Evemelka, Buffalo, NY					
24	Bronislawa Cichocka	17		F	"	"	no	no	Russian	Kopff	"											
25	John Schubert	51		M	married	"	yes	yes	American	Brooklyn, NY	"	Fishkill, NY	"	sister	$2		sister: Juliana Cichocka Fishkill, NY					
26	Kamila Plontka	16		F	single	"	no	no	Russian	Cyprski	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	self		yes	citizen home					
27	Anna Czerwinska	19		F						Cyprski	"	Cleveland O.	"	uncle	$3		uncle: Paul Kozerski Cleveland O.					
28	Andrew Kuzon	19		M	no	"	"	"	"	Oblichoje	"		"	self	$2	no	cousin					
X 29	Charles Bouvard	48		M	married	painter	yes	yes	French	Paris	"	Punxsutawney Pa	"	brother	$2		brother-in-law: Hugo De Lances Pa					
X 30	Tecara Bezal	28	21	F	single	servant	"	"	Austrian	Czernoklass	"	NY	yes	self	$25							
												"		sister	$6		sister: Josephine Bezal Brooklyn, NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master* of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwin Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Edw. B. Sinclair
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899

Edw. B. Sinclair
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Gottlieb Schick

Form 1306.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRANT [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 16th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 2[illegible] 1899

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destinative	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Bernhardt	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Sauserheim	NY	NY	yes	self	[illegible]	no	2 daughters Elisabetha, Magdalena Bernhardt Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no one injured
2	Magdalena "	33	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katharina "	11	9	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sisters " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	August "	9	11	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	" limps slightly
5	Michael Bernhardt	22	5	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hugo Uhlig	Uhlig	26	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	Boston Mass	"	"	yes	1894 Jan 4	cousin Richard Lueg, Mich. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Andreas Kilb	42		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Metsallen	"	Northwood NH	"	self	$12	no	cousin Nicolaus Schumacher Northwood NH	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolphine Tembyll	29		f	"		"	"	American	Steinbach	"	Montreal Can.	"	"	yes	1894 May	husband Jurgen Tembyll Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ewen	3		m							"	"	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma (Anna Ujfalusi	27		f	married		yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	[illegible]	"	NY	"	"	$8	1897 Nov 17	husband M Ujfalusi Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna	11		f							"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christian Hartmann	18		m	single	optician	yes	yes	German	Pforzheim	"	Canastota NY	"	"	$7	no	brother in law Emil Bauer Canastota NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giuseppe Colletto	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	Italian	Castelmezzano	"	NY	"	"	$40		brother to Vito Chica Rocca NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Constantino Ostovers	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rumelingen	"	Centralia Ill	"	"	yes		brother Alexander Ostovers Centralia Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph Leskowicz	37		"	married	laborer	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Jako	"	St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$7	1897 Jan 5 Bethlehem	brother in law Mother Schneider St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johanna Kowisnik	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	Bohemian Poleswicz	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$42	no	brother in law Josef Chrent Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rozalia Trubiroha	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brozzke	"	NY	"	"	$12	"	brother in law A. Jakob	"	"	"	"	"
18	Erzsi Kiraly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Caralya	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$12	"	uncle Josef Kaiser Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Polinger	24		"	married	"	"	"	"	Petrut	"	NY	yes	"	yes	1896 Jan 17	cousin C. A. Kraemer NY	"	"	"	"	" not on board
20	Kata Fugino	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	Prelosje	"	"	"	"	$6	no	aunt J. Marietta Russ NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Mayerle	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Varnschloss	"	"	"	"	$7	"	aunt Mary Beisel NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frans Rademacher	19		m	"	clerk	"	"	German	Solingen	"	"	"	"	yes	"	uncle Heinrich Rademacher Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fritz Weber	18		"	"	student	"	"	Austrian	Innsbruck	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hermann Maurer	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mary Schoenau	29		f	single		"	"	American	Rockville Conn.	"	Rockville Conn	"	husband	$1	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alvine "	5	9	f							"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwina Roth	24		"	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Haibach	"	NY	"	self	yes	no	brother John Roth	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisabeth Hornbach	19	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appelheim	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	"	brother Peter Hornbach Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
29	Babette Dörsam	42		"	married	"	"	"	American	Brooklyn, NY	"	NY	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frances Baumer	20		"	single	servant	"	"	German	Frankfort	"	NY	"	"	$14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master* of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899.

[illegible] General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899.

Gottlieb Schick

[illegible] General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–589

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sarah Lefkowitz	48		f	marr		no	yes	Russian	Duchacrew	NY	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband Hyschok Lefkowitz NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moschem "	8		m							"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feige "	10		f							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaje Goldberg	24			single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Danzig	"	"	"	brother in law	$4	"	brother-law M Goldberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christ Pfeiffe	33		m	marr	farmer	"	"	"	Fenne	"	Elsewood Ills	"	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josefina "	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lino Grossmann	16			single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Zelesz	"	NJ	"	sister	$3	no	sister Nina Grossmann	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barbara Simandl	17			"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bolni Stupno	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$8	"	brother John Simandl Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Hodzina	35		m	marr	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lokina	"	Scranton Pa	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle Andrew Balon bus Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Bugyis	28		f	single	"	no	no	"	Palóca	"	Metuchen NJ	"	brother in law	$3	"	brother-in-law Jos Cesk Metuchen NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kovarovics	40		m	marr	"	"	"	"	St Lajocas	"	Bloomsville Pa	"	husband	$12	"	husband Anton Kovarovics Bloomsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eva "	7		f							"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Fiszl	25			single		yes	yes	"	Felegeny	"	Greenpoint NY	no	"	$2	"	Frank Fiszl Greenpoint NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katerina Benda	16			"		"	"	Bohemian	Neschetz	"	NY	yes	brother	$5	"	brother Jos Benda NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hrch Kaufmann	24		m	"	tanner	no	no	Russian	Brzezony	"	"	"	"	none	"	brother Sam Kauf. NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sari Buczkó	32		f	marr		"	"	Hungarian	Mard	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	husband	$3	1897 Bridgeport	husband Balint Buczko, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Balint "	10		m	—	—	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	father	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"									
19	Sikella	5		f	—	—					"	"	"									
20	Pista "	2		m							"	"	"									
21	Leon Lopez	46	5	m	marr	weaver	yes	yes	Belgian	Roubaix	"	Somerville NJ	no	self	$27	yes	citizen	no				
22	Karl Heusung	32			single	laborer	"	"	American	Ottigeau	"	Keller, Tex	Dig	Factory	"	yes	"					
23	Balthasar Freingen	34			marr	butcher	"	"	German	Steinwenden	"	"	"	"	$25	no	uncle Frank Freingen Brooklyn, NY					
24	Joseph Haubrich	39			"	tinman	"	"	American	NY	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	home					
25	Eleonore "	44		f	"	—	"	"	U S	Ohio over Rio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Anton König	16		m	single	joiner	"	"	German	Mötzing	"	Medford, Wis.	yes	"	$12	no	uncle Leo Aschingar Medford Wis.					
27	Johann Katzenberger	26			"	servant	"	"	"	Mutbich	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother Xaver Katzenberger Medford Wis.					
28	Anton Theilmann	21			"	clerk	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	"	"	"	"	$25	"	agent Mrs Wittt. Bros, Phila, PA					
29	Wilhelm Dörr	23			"	confectioner	"	"	"	Rappenau	"	"	"	"	yes	"	cousin Otto Schmidt					
30	Ernst Kotthaus	26	4		"	weaver	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

S.S. Southwark

SHEET 2 — ARRIVED — 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	"		"		"
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	"	Citizen				
23						
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	U S				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	"				

2—3498

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Weronika Czokajlo	20		f	single	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Fronski	NY	Mt Carmel, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother in-law Ant. Milen, Mt Carmel Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julia Niedzińska	36		f	married	—	"	"	"	Montwileszki	"	Franklin, Pa.	"	husband	"	"	husband, Leopold Niedzińske, Franklin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julia "	14		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leopold Niedzińska	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nikodem "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Surka "	2		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Teofila Dombrowska	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	padzwer	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	self	$2	"	brother-in-law Sigmey Olszewski, Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franciszka Staniec	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	(yes) Lewiston, Maine	"	Lewiston, Maine	yes	sister	"	1895 Lewiston	sister Mikl. Hanes Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"
9	August Salzwedel	43		m	married	coachman	yes	yes	German	Teschendorf	"	Lewiston, Maine	yes	F. Wirgutz	yes	no	brother in law, father, mother Wirgutz Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"
10	Auguste "	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martha "	5		"							"	"						"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	5		"							"	"						"	"	"	"	"
13	Otto "	3		m							"	"						"	"	"	"	"
14	Alvine Bohnestengel	59		f	widow						"	"						"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Mabilotte	17		"	single	laborer in cotton	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	Union Hill, N.J.	"	uncle	"	"	cousin Emil Kasper Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Herman "	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Sokolowski	20		"	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Wersmpe	"	"	"	"	$17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Franciszek Sokazaus~~	25		"	~~married~~	"	"	"	"	Zandeniszki	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Jan Kamins Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adam Jorzytis	33		"	single	"	yes	no	"	Kirstein	"	Nashua, N.H.	"	self	no	"	brothers-in-laws Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Piotr Miedzewski	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasuszkiewicz	"	Providence R.I.	no		"	"	brother-in-law Edw. Mic Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozef Dzikiewicz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Koniuck	"						brother Jan Dzikiewicz Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michal "	36		"	"	"	"	"	"		"						brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Piotr Lukeitis	40		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Smelowsky	"	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Jozef Lukeitis Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chgne Pesetzky	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	Slutzk	"	N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Chas Goldstein, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarah Libowitz	50		"	widow	"	"	"	"	Twiew	"	"	"	self	"	"	son-in-law Jakob Teisman care	"	"	"	"	"
26	Esther Edelmann	25		"	married		"	"	"		"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chain "	9		m							"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Baruch "	1	6	"							"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Leib Breslavskij	28		"	single	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Lachowicz	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Chael Chas Brestowski, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nosem Flochsmann	30		"	married	carpenter	"	"	"	Smilowicz	"	Somerville Mass.	"	brother-in-law	$10	"	brother-in-law Chas Benjamin, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and tr[illegible] in all particulars relating to the mental and physical [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Southwark

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	1	blk		H.			H
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
~~18~~							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 189 9 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nawazynie Zwolskies	2		m	single	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	Customs	NY	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	cousin	$10	yes	cousin, Wolenty Zwolski, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Pusacz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszenka	"	Webster, Mass.	"	brother	" 1/2	"	brother, Franciszek Pusacz, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob Krzyzak	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Biaszczyna	"	Northbridge, Mass.	"	self	no	"	brother Jakob Krzyzak, Northbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaw Bastek	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kudek	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	cousin, Adam Bienz, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maryanna Majek	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Stanislaus Pankow, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarzyna Kurdiska	50		f	man	"	"	"	"	Rakowo	"	NY	"	husband	$10	"	husband, Stanislaus Pankow, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bartlomiej Barcz	24		m	single	"	yes	yes	Italian	Rumelano	"	Tintra, Mass.	yes	self	" 12	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Giacomo Cittone	25		m	married	"	yes	no	Italian	Ruemlango	"	Centralia, Ill.	yes	self	" 25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hubert Klingelhut	34	L	m	married	seaman	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	brother	"	1892	brother in law Fritz Fingerle, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedrich "	2		m					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
12	Else "	6		f					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
13	Sarah Niebieska	50		f	widow		no	no	Russian	Warsaw	"							"	"	"	"	"
14	Rebecca "	20		f	single	tailoress						NY	yes		no	no	cousin Harry Nichoska, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ida Schermuck	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Zoprucie	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother-in-law Frank Levin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Israel "	26		m	married	brush maker	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	brother-in-law Morris Levin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mechin Koplansky	16		m	single	—	yes	yes	"	Janowo	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	self	" 2½	"	brother Selly Koplansky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Veronika Stabinska	20		f	"	laborer	no	no	"	Frenski	"	Mt Carmel, Pa.	not	"	" 10	"	brother Walter Cwiakowski, Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ida Kunutskis	25		f	married	"	"	"	"	Bancynke	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	" 40	"	cousin John Stanulis, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adam Gudofis	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Pidiszki	"	"	"	"	"	no	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Louis~~ Feldman	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	$6	"	brother Lee Feldman Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lena "	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria "	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
24	Adam Iwaniwski	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowyszke	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
25	Kazemirz Marcinkowski	32		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Thurnel	"	"	"	"		yes		cousin John Sadie Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kulas Strumpeckas	22		m	"	"	no	no	"	Swardai	"	"	"	"				brother-in-law Boston	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam Romoszkiewicz	54		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Mereg	"	NY	yes		$27			Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna — " —	55		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Newton, Mass.	"	"	no	"		wife, Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludwig — "	8		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
30	Feliksa Kraszkowska	20		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"		brother J. Kraskowski, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"

Not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schuck Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED July 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whather ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Leib Twillich~~	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Boryslaw	NY	NY	yes	uncle	$3	no	uncle: H. Semmel, NY	no	no	no	good	no not on Manifest
X 2	Wojciech Borowiec	42		V	married	"	no	no	"	Kelwarowo	"	Detroit Mich	"	Edelsin	$15	"	cousin: K. Tieniazek Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aaron Kuchen	16		V	single	"	yes	yes	"	Wroclawice	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$5	"	cousin: Max Weil, Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marya Lichańska	19		V	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesko Galicia	"	Hibernia N.J.	"	self	$3	"	Same to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Esther Lee Fuhrman	19		V	"	"	"	"	"	Suczawa	"	NY	"	aunt	$20	"	aunt: M. Salesmann NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juliano Gnefa	18		V	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyanka	"	Windber, Pa	"	brother	$5	"	brother: Jakob Gnefa Windber, Somerset, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karolina Kovac	20		V	"	"	no	no	"	Dragonowo	"	Kingston, Pa	"	"	$3	"	brother: Wojciech Kowac Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Getzel Kanner	19		V	"	"	"	"	"	Lancut	"	Boston, Mass.	"	self	$2	"	cousin: Moses Israel, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isaak Hirsing	35		V	widower	peddler	yes	yes	"	Mussiatyn	"	NY	"	"	$3	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wincenty Labanowski	19		V	single	"	"	"	"	Serojce	"	Kingston, Pa	"	brother	$25	"	brother in law: Blasius Belus, Edwardsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Baruch Kisielewski	32		V	married	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Bratzlaff	"	NY	"	self	$16	"	brother in law: S. Kraus mann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Chaim Kowocze	31		V	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Sereth	"	Montreal Canada	"	self	$15	"	cousin: Leib Solo, Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Krentze "	28		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Scheindel "	2		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Josel Herschkovic	24		V	single	tailor	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	"	"	$12	"	brother in law: S. Sias, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Silberg	30		V	married	—	yes	yes	Russ	Gastaff	"	Haverhill Mass.	"	father	$7	"	brother: Meyer Silberg Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Malka Golowczyner	15		V	single	florist	"	"	Russian	Minsk	"	NY	"	self	$20	"	uncle: Selig Leibo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Shindel Gotthelf	24		V	married	—	no	no	"	Checkotschoff	"	"	"	"	$7	"	wife: Jak. Beren, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Golde Alpirovich	18		V	single	milliner	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	sister	"	"	brother: Chaim Alpi, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Baruch Halperen	20		V	m	"	—	"	"	Bodaszkowice	"	"	"	brother	$4	"	parents, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Lele Grossfeld	25		V	married	—	no	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Max Grossfeld, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Feisoch "	3		V	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Chone Drabinka	35		V	married	—	yes	yes	"	Vyshgorod	"	"	"	husband	—	"	husband: Jos. Drabinka, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Esther "	11		V	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Feige "	8		V	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Noschem "	9		V	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Viéra Panič	13		V	single	—	yes	yes	"	Bogopol	"	"	"	brother	"	"	father: J. Panic	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz Deutsch	25		V	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian Eltendorf	"	S. Bethlehem Pa	"	brother in law	$40	"	brother in law Jos. Popler, S. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Wierkusz	19		V	married	—	"	"	Russian	Czyzewo	"	Avoca, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband: Jakob Wierkusz, Avoca, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Faustyn "	18		V	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Bence
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899.

Geo. B. Sincerbeer
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899.

Geo. B. Sincerbeer
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Gottlieb Schick

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET

ARRIVED Oct 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Józef Walentukonis	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Semeniszki	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	brother	$8	no	brother, Wilem Wa, Lentukonis, Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maryanna Kijek	16		f	"	"	no	no	"	Lipse	"	Stamford, Conn.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother-in-law, Wenceslaus Lewandowske, Stamford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feliksa Grabowska	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tultaski	"	N.Y.	"	father	"	"	father, Adam Grabowske, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomasz Witkowski	18		m	"	"	no	no	"	Romanowo	"	Sayreville, N.J.	"	brother	$6	"	brother, Stanislaus Witkowske, Sayreville	"	"	"	"	"
5	Teofila Witkowska	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryanna Chojnowska	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Myszyniec	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	uncle	no	"	uncle, Jakób Jachym, resp. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maryan Zielinski	25		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Wieki	"	Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	uncle, Wladyslaw Winkowski, Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Wicka	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maryanna Zielinska	50		"	widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Domilowicz	32		"	single	"	"	no	"	Bonkowice	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Wincent Kozak, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Kozlowski	30		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Kalisz	"	Haverhill, Mass	"	"	$21/2	"	cousin J. Oslowske Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juliusz Kuderowski	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	Kirlotke	"	Newton, Mass	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Tom. Ha.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marianna Knuf	30		f	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Uj Pest	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa	yes	husband	$25	"	sister-in-law, Newton, Mass. husband: Maciej Knuf, Mt Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gittel Fuchs	43		f	"	"	"	"	Russian	Htoke	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	husband: J. Fuchs, New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Liebe "	14		"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meyer "	7		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dvore Schimmel	40		f	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Rodautz	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Schmel Schimmel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Israël "	10		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hirsch "	8		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Itzig "	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah "	6		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Esarne "	4		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Löweh Neumann	22		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Koperynice	"	"	"	wife	$4	"	wife M. Neumann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maryanna Wrobel	35		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Chelmno	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	husband	$8	"	husband Blazej Wro bel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margolie Wagmann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	husband Nathan Wagmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mosche "	2		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sabel Zirler	41		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Ottynie	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Nathan Zirler, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaike "	11		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ezechiel "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chawe "	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence
Master Officer.

5th day of July 1899.

[illegible] General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1899. Gottlieb Schick

Geo. B. Zinser
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

[illegible] ARRIVED. 1898

Sheet No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		[illegible] Lettish				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3470

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri
at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinaties	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Itzschok Lipniak	17	—	m	single	tailor	no	no	Russian	Muszoniec	NY	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother Wolf Lipniak, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gittel Lwowsky	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Bölta	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband of Bruder Lwowske, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Idel "	5	—	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leah "	3	—	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hudel "		11	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother in law Wolf Lefschetz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alter Schapiro	14	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	Bielostok	"	"	"	in law	"	"	father Jacob Katz Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Iruel Katz	13	—	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother in law Sam. Cohn, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Samuel Still	29	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Zar	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	husband Bernard Segal, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rachel Segal	40	—	f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Volkonisk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jankel "	11	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sender "	10	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leib "	8	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meijer "	6	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Phillep Bulgacz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Esther Bulgacz	29	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Miletopol	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moses "	8	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Judel "	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lea "	3	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mardocheus "	2	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Simon Rathkowsky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jankel Seretzky	15	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Clita	"	"	"	self	$5	"	uncle Simon Rathkowsky, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses Liebermann	18	—	"	"	trader dress maker	"	"	"	Dage (Dolge)	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$7	"	uncle Ber Segal, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malke Bukantz	17	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wolhomer	"	NY	yes	"	no	"	uncle: Lauser Alexander, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Itzig Wilensky	21	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	Baibe-zuski	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousen Selig Rechter, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Salomon Feigin~~	17	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	Berestowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Chaim Barber, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chane Färber	33	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Zabludowi	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nochem "	9	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Ignacy Wisniewski, Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Freude "	2	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Franciszko Wiśniewska	28	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Jaczivis	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	husband	$10	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna "	8	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Agnieszka "	7	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother in law Stanislaw Sokolowske, Sayreville, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Józef Drezek	23	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Lacko	"	Sayreville, NJ	"	brother in-law	no	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co[illegible] and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Southwark

SHEET 259 ARRIVED July 5 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	Kolosky	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	"
9	"	Russia	Kovna	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Novorodok	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
20	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kovna	"	"	"
22	"	"	Suvalsky	"	"	"
23						
24	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 15th 1899, Arriving at Port of 270 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Teofil Skowroński	24		m	single	cartwright joiner	no	no	Russian	Sobleb	NY	New York	yes	self	$20	no	uncle: Stanislaw Bzo, chowski, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Jan Korpaczewski~~	20		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	"	Plymouth	"	brother in law	~~$12~~	"	brother in law Adam Wiśniewski, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	" National
3	Ephraim Feldmann	60		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	"	son	$35	"	son: Moritz Feldmann, NY	"	"	"	Defective vision	right eye
4	Sissel "	50		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fanny "	15		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Markus "	23		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother in law Max Blum, Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leib Nechamowicz	18		m	"	butcher	"	"	Russian	Kretinje	"	Boston, Mass.	"	in-law	no	"	uncle: David Bader, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dora Schmuklarsky	18		f	"		no	no		Jezno	"	Cleveland, O.	"	uncle	$50	"	brother: Harris Stein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leib Stein	20		m	"	3X-46901-2-5-44 smith	yes	yes	"	Kovel	"	NY	"	brother	$32	"	son: Baer Herbstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Masha Herbstein	40		f	widow		no	no	"	Dubovjaxovka	"	"	"	children	no	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leïa "	14		"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Basha "	11		"			yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew: Sam. Baer, mann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim Hirsch Kipnis	46		m	marr.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Brotzlaff	"	"	"	nephew	$5	"	brother in law: Meyer Singer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nuchem Kotlarsky	43		"	"		"	"	"	Bielocerkoff	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law	$5	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mundel "	21		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dobe "	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	"	brother in law: Hillel Fastowski, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Blume Kiwansky	24		"	"	milliner	no	no	"	"	"	NY	yes	"	"	"	husband: Zaeusee Fischer, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Taube Fischer	26		"	marr.		yes	yes	"	Weiseiye	"	Youngstown, O.	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel "	4		"					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband: Louis Foker, mann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph "	2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zivje Fokermann	21		f	marr.		yes	yes	"	Tarasxa	"	NY	"	husband	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tirie "	19		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wolf "	5		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	son: Louis Farber, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Basha Farber	45		f	widow		no	no	"	Bielostok	"	NY	"	son	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fischel "	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	husband: Ephroim Zelazny, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Taube Zelazny	38		f	marr.		"	"	"	Makows	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jitte "	11		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marjim "	8		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim "	5		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Abraham Segal, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moische Segal	20		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	Piaski	"	"	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

S. S. Southwark

ARRIVED July 25th

SHEET 271

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2						
3	"	Roumania	Jassy	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
8			Wilna	Hebrew		Israel
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Tchamovitz	Hebrew	"	Israel
14	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Kjew	"	"	"
18	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israel
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kiew	Hebrew	"	Israel
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Bialistock	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	Israel

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

128

July 21-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator